P

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

https://archive.org/details/cookhistorygenea00cook_7

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh, N. C.

COOK
HISTORY AND GENEALOGY
—OF—

COOKS AND COOK DESCENDANTS
FROM 1760 TO 1985

INFORMATION OF INTEREST TO ANYONE WHOSE NAME

IS COOK OR WHO IS A DESCENDANT OF A COOK.

THIRD EDITION

BY

MILES ANDREW COOK
2519 13TH AVE. S. W.
HICKORY, N. C. 28601

GR
929.2
C771C
1985

COOK HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

The purpose of this work is to assemble in a single volume the history and genealogy of The Cook Clan's of North Carolina. It is important to know one's heritage and to know what our ancestors went through in our history. To be able to see how your ancestor fought for our country or accomplished another task that was helpful in building this great nation.

Some of the interesting pieces of information are about the Cooks that fought in the Civil and the Revolutionary War as well as more recent wars. The Battle Hymn of the Cooks, The Coat of Arms for Germany and The Coat of Arms for two different English Clans. A relationship chart is also enclosed to help one determine what relationship one is to another person in the book.

One would think that the project of updating this book would have started at the Cook Reunion two years ago. This is true, partially, this book really started when a curious little kid was up in his parents attic and saw a little book with pictures in it. This is the first encounter with genealogy but not the last. This encounter with this book was my first inclination that I had roots and later I would realize how important they are to me. I have been interested in my roots almost all my life. We were fortunate to have the second edition of the book that preserved countless amounts of information that probably would have been impossible to obtain at this time.

There is no way to properly express the debt we owe the late Rev. Earl A. Cook who was the author of the first and second edition of The Cook History and Genealogy Book.

We have tried to avoid as many mistakes as possible and yet there it is possible that we made some. Some of the names may be spelled incorrectly. Some of the names and dates I had to guess at from the lists I received. Where these errors are found, the author would like to be informed, so that the next edition of this record can be updated in a few years. If you or your family are not in this book it is no fault of the author, because every effort possible has been put forth to contact every Cook family we could. It was not possible to get in touch with all the families that were in the second edition of the Cook History and Genealogy Book. I printed all the information I received. I also enclosed several blanks in the back of this book for you to make additions or corrections to this book.

I would like to thank everyone who has sent in their information and for those who have worked so hard to make this book possible.

Andrew Cook

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh

Presented by

Miles Andrew Cook

COOK HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

EXPLANATION OF THE COOK COAT-OF-ARMS

The Colors of the Escutheon (Shield): Gold, Red and Black.
The Colors of the Crest: Silver and Black.
The Moto: Vincit Labora (Work Wins).

The Colors mean the following: Gold is strength and purity; Red if for courage and a warlike temperment; Black denotes intelligence and mourning, while Silver denotes loyalty.

The lions on guard denotes watchfulness and cautious bravery, while the lion in the Crest symbolizes bravery with strength and fighting ability.

The Cook Coat of Arms is of Crusading origin. The shield was originally the gold shield with the red feese. The two lions in the shield and the one upon the crest were granted after the Cooks returned to England from the Crusade campaign. In this expedition the English were led by King Richard (Richard the Lion Hearted). This grant was made between 1192 and 1200 A. D. The lion upon the crest was the badge of Richard and was adopted by many of his followers to indicate that they had fought with him in the Holy Land. The two lions in the shield indicate the two Cooks who went on the Crusade. The lions are colored black to indicate sorrow at the failure of the Crusade to recapture the Holy City.

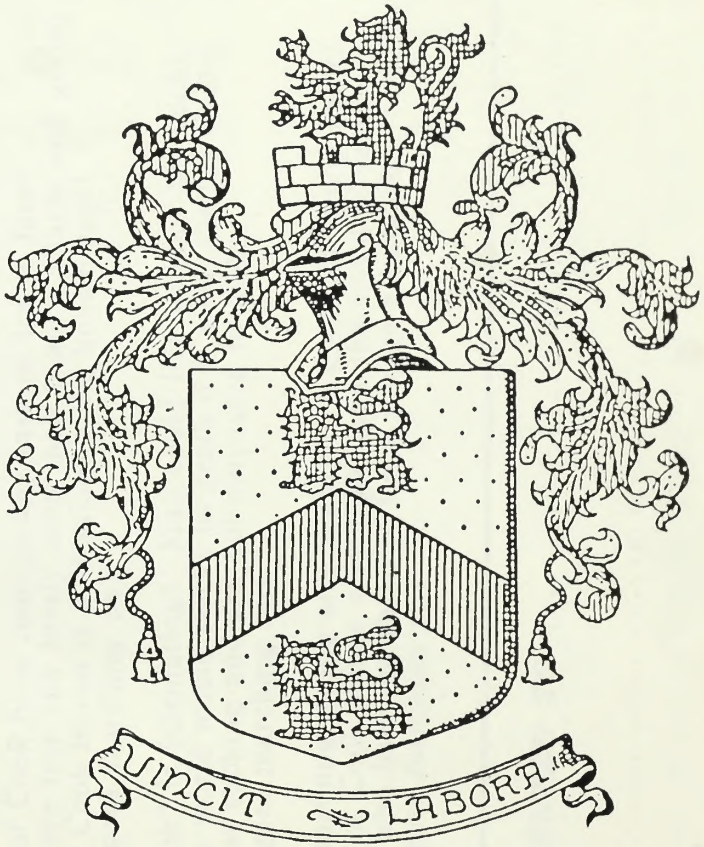
The mural (Latin; "wall") coronet represents the walled City of Jerusalem which the Crusaders under Richard stormed, but failed to recapture from the Moslem possessers.

EXPLANATION OF THIS BOOK

There are a few things that one needs to know before you can fully understand all the information that is in this book. Every Family is completed before another one starts. A person's name is listed then who their parents were then after an idention their family is listed. Underlined names are children of the person at the beginning of the paragraph. In some large families the children may be stretched over more than one page. All Children are listed together, after the parents information, but, before their information or their children is given. Page references are given for parents who are not on the same page as their children. When you see () with a last name in it at the end of a list of names this means that all the children in this list have the same last name. () around a date means that the date is in question and may not be accurate. () around a name before the last name means that it is the person's nickname or perferred name. The book is not as complicated as it seems. If you have any trouble understanding please read over the above paragraph. If you still can not understand please write me and I will try to explain it to you.

Cook

Cook Coat-of-Arms



Cook

BATTLE HYMN OF THE COOKS

(Tune: Battle Hymn of the Republic)

The Cooks have dwelt in England, Scotland, Ireland and in Wales;
Where English tongue is spoken now the name of Cook prevails.
How could the nations but progress when Good Cook never fails!
The clan goes marching on!

Chorus: Glory to our grand old family,
Virile, worthy, brave and loyal!
Glory, "Tu-tum mon-strat i-ter!"
The clan goes marching on!

The Cooks of York, Northumberland, Nor-folk, Bed-ford and Kent,
To deeds of valor and on missions of import were sent;
And when they pledged their honor everything they said they meant.
The clan goes marching on!

William, Ellis, Gregory, were fathers of our clan;
Posterity of Henry and Elijah never ran.
Mordecai was virile. Nathan' was a sturdy man.
The clan goes marching on!

Sir Samuel was Lord Mayor. Fred' was Chaplain to the Queen;
James Cook discovered islands which white men had never seen.
Cooks love Old Glory, Union Jack and "Wearin' of the Green!"
The clan goes marching on!

The Clan of Cook is mighty with two hundred thousand strong.
In Seventy-Six a thousand kinsmen fought to right a wrong.
Twenty towns now bear our name. Sure, let us sing that song—
The clan goes marching on!

The sons of Cook have courage any task or foe to face;
Our girls are true and lovely with their beauty, charm and grace;
The Good Cook leaven is a blessing to the human race!
The clan goes marching on!

"Cook Book" is fascinating! Man could live without his books.
But all the world would starve to death if it were not for Cooks.
We excel at cooking and are not surpassed in looks.
The clan goes marching on!

There's something strong and mighty in a good old family name;
The name of Cook shines very high upon the scroll of fame.
For those who bear the name of Cook pursue a lofty aim.
The clan goes marching on!

PRESENTED TO .....

BY .....

DATE .....

EDWARD (NETTY) COOK BRANCH

This Edward (Netty) Cook is as far back as we can prove our immediate Cook family until further research is done. It is believed that Edward Cook was a son of John Cook and Sarah of Orange County who in a deed dated 19 July 1813 names him as one of the heirs along with Archibald, Robert, (David, who was executor of the deed) and James Cook. Other legatees were (Martha and William Baldwin) and (Henry and Hannah King). Hannah King was a daughter of Edward Cook. Edward Cook BORN-22 March 1760. Orange County, N.C. DIED-7 February 1842, in Cleveland County, near Casar, N.C. His grave is marked with a Revolutionary War Stone placed their by the government. This cemetery is between Ben's knob and Sheep's knob on the Old Ham Cook place. Twenty-seven of Edward Cook's family are buried in this cemetery. The present location is on Parker Road-State Road 1546 near Casar, N. C. WIFE-Anne Thomas BORN-22 March 1766. MARRIED-4 February 1785

While living in Orange County, North Carolina, he enlisted in the army in the latter part of 1780, and served thee months as private in Captain Spears' company, Colonel Phillips' North Carolina regiment. Soon after this tour he again entered the service and served three months as a private in Captain Parish's company, Colonel Thomas Farmer's North Carolina regiment, and was in the battle of Eutaw Springs. Shortly after this tour he volunteered and served about two months as a dragoon (a soldier serving both on foot and horseback, armed with short musket) in Captain Williams' troops. The Revolutionary War was usually fought a few months at a time.

After he left the Revolutionary War he continued to reside in Orange County, North Carolina, until 1795, when he moved to Rutherford County. He was known to have one brother, Joe. Joe was known to have two sons, Jesse and Joseph (See page 77). Edward was allowed pension on his application executed 10 September 1832 while a resident of Rutherford County. After his death in 1842, his widow, Anne Cook, was allowed a widow's pension on her application executed 18 July 1845, at which time she resided in Cleveland County. By 1845 the Old Ham Cook place had become part of Cleveland County. Their children are listed on the pages of this book listed beside their name.

MOSES COOK-BORN-2 April 1786 See page 6 for their information.
HANNAH COOK-BORN-19 February 1789 Marriage Date-27 March 1810
HUSBAND-Henry King. DELIAH COOK BORN-13 February 1793
AARON COOK-BORN-1 April 1791 See page 6 for their information.
JAMES COOK-BORN-14 April 1795 See page 6 for their information.
JOHN COOK-BORN-30 May 1797 See page 6 for their information.
SARY COOK-BORN-17 April 1800
THOMAS COOK-BORN-5 April 1802 See page 45 for their information.
KIZZIA COOK-BORN-9 April 1804 See page 6 for their information.
MARY COOK-BORN-18 July 1806 See page 12 for their information.

JESSE COOK BORN-29 March 1809 See page 52 for their information.
DAVID COOK BORN-2 November 1811 See page 70 for their information.

MOSES COOK BRANCH

First Child of Edward Cook p. 5 BORN-2 April 1786. At this time very little is known about this Moses Cook. He was born nine years before his father moved from Orange County, N. C. It is believed that he remained in Orange County or went back in later years. We hope to find more information from the distribution of this book.

AARON COOK BRANCH

Third Child of Edward Cook p. 5 BORN-1 April 1791. Date of death not known. He is buried at St. Peters Methodist Church in Cleveland County. WIFE-Betsy Craig CHILDREN-CALVIN-DAVIS-(Cook) No further information has been obtained of these children or whether there were others or not. SECOND WIFE-Sarah Self. CHILDREN-Kizzie Cook Kizzie Cook-DAUGHTER of Aaron Cook and Sarah Self. HUSBAND-Self

KIZZIA COOK WORTMAN BRANCH

Ninth Child of Edward Cook p. 5 BORN-9 April 1804. No date of death is known at the present. HUSBAND-David Wortman CHILDREN-NANCY-ELIZA-SALLIE-SUSAN-MAJOR-JOHN-(WORTMAN). A child of Kizzia Cook and David Wortman's, Major, died in the Civil War, and was buried with his father, David Wortman, in the Old Cook Cemetery near the Old Ham Cook place in Cleveland County near Casar, N. C.

JOHN COOK BRANCH

Sixth Child of Edward Cook p. 5 BORN-30 May 1797. Date of death not known. Buried in the Old Cook Cemetery at the Old Ham Cook Place near Casar, N. C. WIFE-Mary CHILDREN-NANCY-JAMES-THOMAS-SUSAN-DAVID-(Cook)

NANCY COOK LINE

-DAUGHTER of John Cook BORN-6 April 1833. HUSBAND-Robert H. Carswell. Marriage Date-21 October 1852. CHILDREN-SUSAN-BARBRA JANE-JOHN-MICHIEL A.-(ABIE)-AZOR-BILL-MARY-TILDIE-FRANK-(Carswell).

JAMES COOK LINE

-Son of John Cook p. 6 James served in the Confederate Army during the Cvil War. WIFE-Katherine Chapman. BORN-1826. DIED-19 March 1905 CHILDREN-LINDIE-JOHN-RACHEL-ALFRED-WILL T.-DAVID-JANE-MINERVA-MARGARET -SALLIE-MARTHA-(Cook).

Lindie Cook-DAUGHTER of James Cook. HUSBAND-John York CHILDREN-DAVE-RILEY-(York) Second HUSBAND-John Hudson CHILDREN-MINNIE-ROXANNA-(Hudson)

John Cook-SON of James Cook. John enlisted in the Confederate Army at the age of 18, and died in the Civil War.

Alfred Cook-SON of James Cook. WIFE-Barbara York. CHILDREN-JOHN-BILL-DAVID-THOMAS-JULIUS-JANE-EMMER (Cook). John Cook-SON of Alfred Cook. WIFE-Naomi York. CHILDREN-LLOYD-HATTIE-MINNIE-(Cook). Bill Cook WIFE-Alice York CHILDREN-ESSIE-BESSIE-TOMMIE-ELIZA-MINNIE-VIRGIE-SAM-(Cook) David Cook WIFE-Beadie Eaker. CHILDREN-Zula-Cook Thomas Cook WIFE-Jane Wright. Julius Cook WIFE-Fronnie York. CHILDREN-ODUS-VERTIE MAE- (Cook). Jane Cook HUSBAND-Joe Moore. CHILDREN-WALTER-DONNIE-MARY-ANNIE-(Moore). Emmer Cook HUSBAND-Henry Canipe CHILDREN-LULA-JULIUS-MINNIE-ARLAND-BRYSON-(Canipe)

Will T. Cook-SON of James Cook. BORN-1852 DIED-29 September 1930 WIFE-Margaret York CHILDREN-MARY JANE-PINK-ROXANNA-DEALIA-ELLIS-(Cook). Mary Jane Cook BORN-22 December 1872 HUSBAND-U. S. G. Chapman. CHILDREN-TYRE-EDISON-MINNIE-IRVIE-HATTIE-VERCIE-FOREST-GRAYSON-EVERETT (Chapman) Tyre Chapman-BORN 3 February 1893 Edison Chapman BORN-7 December 1895 Minnie Chapman BORN-25 Janurary 1900 Irvie Chapman BORN-31 March 1902 Hattie Chapman BORN-25 June 1905 Vercie Chapman BORN-20 April 1908 Forest Chapman BORN-5 November 1911 Grayson Chapman BORN-19 November 1914 Everett Chapman BORN-17 November 1918. Pink Cook BORN-23 August 1875. WIFE- Junie Wortman. CHILDREN-Mary Jane Cook BORN-11 April 1924 Roxanna Cook BORN-27 November 1894 HUSBAND-Spencer Pruitt. CHILDREN-ROY-CLARENCE-(Pruett) Roy Pruett BORN-10 November 1907 Clarence Pruett BORN-8 September 1922. Dealia Cook BORN-10 October 1888. HUSBAND-Bob Ivans. CHILDREN-LOY-CHARLIE-PETER-MARY-BERTHA-MERIE-(Ivans)

David Cook-SON of James Cook. p. 7 BORN-25 June 1856. DIED-27 April 1914. BURIED-Gilead Baptist Church (Burke) WIFE-Mary Emily York BORN-6 April 1858. DIED-6 July 1913 CHILDREN-TEMPIE-MARY-JULIUS PINKNEY- ALICE-FLORENCE-LOTTIE-MARTHA-VIOLA-BRICE C.-LOY C.-LEE-(Cook)

Tempie Cook-DAUGHTER of David Cook. HUSBAND-Wates Pruett. CHILDREN-EDD-VERTIE VERNON-SARAH-(Pruett)

Mary Cook-DAUGHTER of David Cook BORN-31 March 1882. HUSBAND-Thomas Newton. CHILDREN-FLORENCE-ANNIE-MACIE-FRED-ROMIE-VANGIE LUE-PEARL-O. C.-HAZEL-(Newton)

Julius Pinkey Cook-SON of David Cook BORN-13 June 1880. Marriage Date-15 December 1899 DIED-23 August 1967 WIFE-Lettie Lee Ledford BORN-10 November 1884. DIED-9 January 1946 CHILDREN-HORACE MCKINLEY-LEE OTIS-JOHN IVY-MARY ETHEL-MINNIE EMORY-IZETTA ELIZABETH-BERTIE MAE-LOY BUREN-JULIUS BRYSON-J. D.- WILFORD GOLD-PAUL BRUCE, SR.-(Cook). Horace McKinley Cook BORN-26 August 1900. DIED-25 April 1981 WIFE-Mae Lingerfelt. DIED-1984 CHILDREN-DOROTHY-DORLAS JEANETTE-GEORGE McKINLEY-JERRY-BOBBY-TINA-(Cook) Dorothy Cook HUSBAND-Hazel McNeilly Dorlas Jeanette Cook BORN-15 March 1932 DIED-6 March 1980 HUSBAND-Zeb Jones George McKinley Cook WIFE-Juanita Aldridge Jerry Cook WIFE-Becky Aldridge Bobby Cook DIED-December 1984 WIFE-Star Trotter Tina Cook HUSBAND-Edward Moore Rev. Lee Otis Cook BORN-3 October 1904. A Baptist Minister Marriage Date-25 September 1927 DIED-27 July 1984 WIFE-Vassie Marilyn Towry. CHILDREN-MARILYN-BETTY JEAN-MARGARET SADIE-MARTHA ANN-KENNETH-JULIUS DAVID-(Cook). Marilyn Cook BORN-22 October 1928 HUSBAND-Dexter Guffey Betty Jean Cook BORN-3 July 1933 HUSBAND-Willard Weaver Margaret Sadie Cook BORN-29 March 1936 HUSBAND-George Brackett Martha Ann Cook BORN-13 August 1939 HUSBAND-Jimmy Houser Kenneth Cook BORN-29 September 1942 WIFE-Mary Ellen Smith Julius David Cook BORN-2 August 1945 WIFE-Catherine Ledford Rev. John Ivy Cook BORN-11 January 1907 A Baptist Minister. WIFE-Lourine Ward. CHILDREN-WILLIAM HAROLD-CHARLES EUGENE-JULIUS WALTER-JOHN STEVE-(Cook). William Harold Cook BORN-28 August 1929 WIFE-Betty Edwards Charles Eugene Cook BORN-1 September 1932 WIFE-Barbara Ann Green Julius Walter Cook BORN-20 January 1934 WIFE-Betty Benfield John Steve Cook BORN-29 August 1940 WIFE-Jane Toney Mary Ethel Cook BORN-13 March 1909. HUSBAND-Arnold George Brittain. BORN-7 April 1913 Marriage Date-4 November 1935 CHILDREN-MITCHELL ARNOLD-EDDIE JOE-(Brittain). Mitchell Arnold Brittain BORN-20 April 1939 DIED-14 January 1964 Eddie Joe Brittain BORN-16 May 1948 DIED-9 October 1948 Minnie Emory Cook BORN-22 May 1902. DIED-9 December 1940 HUSBAND-Lloyd Spencer. CHILDREN-FLOYD-PAULINE-LLOYD JUNIOR-HUBERT-DOROTHY-DARIS-(Spencer). Pauline Spencer HUSBAND-Rob Smith Rev. Lloyd

Junior Spencer BORN-4 October 1925 A Baptist Minister. WIFE-Lela Smith Hubert Spencer WIFE-Edna Morales Dorothy Spencer BORN-25 September 1930 HUSBAND-Charles Dixon Daris Spencer WIFE-Grace Crouse Izetta Elizabeth Cook BORN-20 May 1911. HUSBAND-Rev. James Charles Reichard. He was a Methodist Minister BORN-27 May 1908 Marriage Date-28 June 1930 DIED-9 December 1984 CHILDREN-RUTH CHRISTINE-ANITA ELIZABETH- (Reichard). Ruth Christine Reichard BORN-19 April 1931 HUSBAND-William Morris, III Anita Elziabeth Reichard BORN-29 February 1941 HUSBAND-Dr. Harry Carpenter Bertie Mae Cook BORN-11 May 1914. Marriage Date-21 August 1936 HUSBAND-Matthew Max Greene BORN-28 April 1912 CHILDREN-SARA LEE-PHILLIP MAX-NICHOLAS MATTHEW-(Greene). Sara Lee Greene BORN-10 October 1942 Marriage Date-22 December 1962 HUSBAND-Thomas Branton Phillip Max Greene BORN-22 November 1946 Marriage Date-30 December 1976 WIFE-Jonnw Grysko Nicholas Matthew Greene BORN-19 March 1948 Marriage Date-22 March 1969 WIFE-Janis Worthey Loy Buren Cook BORN-3 July 1919. Marriage Date-15 March 1940 WIFE-Dorothy Eliza Deveney. BORN-6 July 1926 CHILDREN-MICHAEL-MILTON-PATRICIA-GAIL-JANIE-NOEL-LORI LEE-(Cook). Michael Cook BORN-19 January 1941 WIFE-Lana Whitworth Milton Cook BORN- 2 March 1942 WIFE-Leslie Smith Patricia Cook BORN-4 August 1945 HUSBAND-Dale Eaker Gail Cook BORN-12 March 1951 HUSBAND-Casey Lindheimer Janie Cook BORN-31 May 1956 HUSBAND-Roland Gurley Noel Cook BORN-19 February 1955 WIFE-Chris Ramsey Lori Lee Cook BORN-27 August 1963 Julius Bryson Cook-SON of Julius Pinkey Cook. BORN-25 January 1917. Marriage Date-22 July 1939 WIFE-Velma Lou Wray. BORN-18 October 1919 CHILDREN-NORMA JEAN-DONALD BRYSON-CAROLYN ANN-(Cook). Norma Jean Cook BORN-11 March 1942 HUSBAND-Cecil Towery Donald Bryson Cook BORN-21 July 1943 WIFE-Ruth Greene Carolyn Ann Cook BORN-15 November 1944 HUSBAND-Roger Ramsey J. D. Cook BORN-8 March 1922 Marriage Date-27 August 1944 WIFE-Linda Vernette Turner BORN-14 January 1926 CHILDREN-JULIUS LARRY-THOMAS EDWIN-DOUGLAS WILLIAM-(Cook). Julius Larry Cook BORN-22 July 1945 MARRIAGE DATE-25 July 1965 WIFE-Carolyn Smith Thomas Edwin Cook BORN-27 August 1948 MARRIAGE DATE-5 October 1973 WIFE-Laura Star Hoyle Douglas William Cook BORN-2 March 1952 MARRIAGE DATE-20 December 1975 WIFE-Joyce Elaine Bumgardner Wilford Gold Cook BORN-31 May 1924 Special Thanks for Wilford Gold Cook's efforts in collect- ing information for this book. Paul Bruce Cook, Sr. BORN-23 April 1927. Marriage Date-28 January 1951 WIFE-Marilyn Elizabeth Smith BORN-25 May 1930 CHILDREN-PAUL BRUCE, JR.-ANN ELIZABETH-SHARON LEE-TIMOTHY FLAY-KIMBLE SMITH-(Cook). Paul Bruce Cook, Jr. BORN-2 January 1952 Marriage Date-12 August 1977 WIFE-Rhinda Blanton Ann Elziabeth Cook BORN-14 December 1953 Marriage Date-12 August 1977 HUSBAND-Roger Carson Sharon Lee Cook BORN-21 April 1955 Marriage Date-29 June 1985

HUSBAND-Howard Dills Timothy Flay Cook BORN-29 September 1961 Kimble Smith Cook BORN-28 May 1965

Alice Cook-DAUGHTER of David Cook. p. 8 HUSBAND-Peter Talent CHILDREN-CHARLIE-CONLEY- MARVIN-MAE-JUNIE-MARY JANE-(Talent)

Florence Cook-DAUGHTER of David Cook. p. 8 HUSBAND-John Willis

Lottie Cook-DAUGHTER of David Cook. p. 8 HUSBAND-Lonzo Lail. CHILDREN-FLAVIE-EFFIE-LEE-TEXIE-ORNOLD-DEWEY-MERRIL-WALTER (Lail)

Martha Cook-DAUGHTER of David Cook. p. 8 HUSBAND-Jake Lindsay. CHILDREN-PAULINE-CLYDE-EDD-OLLEY-EFFEY-(Lindsay)

Viola Cook-DAUGHTER of David Cook. p. 8 HUSBAND-Don Spencer CHILDREN-PAULINE-JANE-(Spencer)

Brice Cook-SON of David Cook. p. 8 WIFE-Pearl Arnie CHILDREN-RUBY-VIRGINIA-VIRGIE LEE- (Cook)

Loy C. Cook-SON of David Cook. p. 8 WIFE-Margaret Griffin. CHILDREN-CLAIR-LESTER-TOMMY-RUTHIE (Cook)

Lee Cook-SON of David Cook. p. 8 WIFE-Lottie Applie CHILDREN-RUTH-RUBY-IRENE-MARY CATHERINE-(Cook)

Jane Cook-DAUGHTER of James Cook. p. 7 HUSBAND-Isam Lail Known to have moved to Tennessee soon after their marriage.

Minerva Cook-DAUGHTER-of James Cook. p. 7 HUSBAND-John T. McNeely. Moved to Tennessee about 1881. CHILDREN-SARAH-JOHN-BILL-PETER-(McNeely)

Margaret Cook- DAUGHTER-of James Cook. p. 7 HUSBAND-Hoke Ramsey CHILDREN-Dock Ramsey

Sallie Cook-DAUGHTER of James Cook. p. 7 BORN-(1880) HUSBAND-Jim York DIED-1916. Jim York was drowned during the 1916 flood. CHILDREN-KELLY-ANDY-JULIUS-ELLER-BRYSON-RILEY-MARTHA-(York)

Martha Cook-DAUGHTER of James Cook. p. 7 HUSBAND-Bish Smart.

THOMAS COOK LINE

-Son of John Cook p. 6 BORN-1828. DIED-1900. WIFE-Bettie Huffman. CHILDREN-NAOMI-ELIZABETH-MICHAEL-TIMMIE-ALFONZO-(Cook).

Naomi Cook-DAUGHTER of Thomas Cook. HUSBAND-Calvin Settlemyre. CHILDREN-MILES-MAX-ETTA-MARY-EMMA-MAGGIE-THOMAS-HARVIE-SCHYLAR-RHODA-FONZO-VESSIE (Settlemyre).

Elizabeth Cook-DAUGHTER of Thomas Cook. HUSBAND-Jake Abee. CHILDREN-THOMAS-EMMER-NELLIE-DAN-WADE-SARAH-ROSA (Abee)

Michael Cook-SON of Thomas Cook. CHILDREN-Earl CooK. Earl Cook is believed to be living in Alabama.

Timmie Cook-SON of Thomas Cook. WIFE-Michiel A. Carswell. CHILDREN-SAM-LILLIE-WALTER-ALICE-ETTA-(Cook)

Alphonzo Cook-SON of Thomas Cook. BORN-26 July 1866. DIED-18 May 1940 WIFE-Lisa Jane Wright. Marriage Date-1893. CHILDREN-

DICEY-LEILA-OTIS-SEBASTIAN T.-LEROY-VIRGIE-COTTIE-(Cook). Dicey Cook BORN-26 January 1896. DIED-31 December 1940 HUSBAND-Rufus Huffman. CHILDREN-MARSHAL-MURIEL-DONALD-(Huffman) Leila Cook BORN-24 February 1898. HUSBAND-J. E. Lindsay. CHILDREN-FLOREAD-HAROLD- EVELYN-HUBERT-(Lindsay) Otis Cook BORN-23 July 1900. WIFE-Virgie Wheeler. CHILDREN-Darcas Ann Cook Sebastian T. Cook, Sr. BORN-2 July 1905 WIFE-Jessie Bishop. CHILDREN-PATRICA ANN-SEBASTIAN T., JR. (Cook). Sebastian T. Cook, Jr. WIFE-Anna Catheria CHILDREN- Kimberly Anna Cook BORN-10 April 1983. Leroy Cook BORN-7 April 1908. Marriage Date-12 November 1932 WIFE-Virgie M. Stroupe. BORN-3 February 1912 CHILDREN-MERITA JEAN-IONA LEE-DOROTHA ANN-CHARLES THOMAS-JOE EDWARD-LANA JANE-(Cook). Merita Jean Cook BORN-14 September 1933 Marriage Date- 21 September 1951 HUSBAND-Harvey Ray McDowell, Jr. BORN-19 February 1932 CHILDREN-INFANT GIRL-TONYA RAE-HARVEY RAY-SCOTT ALLEN-(McDowell). Infant Girl BORN-25 February 1953 DIED-25 February 1953 Tonya Rae McDowell BORN-12 December 1959 DIED-12 December 1959 Harvey Ray McDowell, III BORN-9 October 1963 Scott Allen McDowell BORN-2 June 1967 Iona Lee Cook BORN-15 April 1935 Dorotha Ann Cook BORN-1 September 1937 Marriage Date-3 October 1959 HUSBAND-Alfred Landon Lowman BORN-1 August 1936 Charles Thomas Cook BORN-8 January 1940 DIED-2 April 1940 Joe Edward Cook BORN-18 April 1941 Marriage Date-23 November 1963 DIED-12 March 1972 WIFE-Brenda Davidson BORN-26 July 1943 Lana Jane Cook BORN-25 March 1948 Marriage Date-1 July 1966 HUSBAND-John Weston Morris BORN-15 March 1945 CHILDREN-John Weston Morris II BORN-22 February 1969 Virgie Cook BORN-7 May 1910. HUSBAND-Isaac Beam. Cottie Cook BORN-28 April 1913. HUSBAND- Clyde Whitner. CHILDREN-JUDY- CLYDE-(Whitner)

SUSAN COOK LINE

-DAUGHTER of John Cook p. 6 HUSBAND-Fred Huffman. CHILDREN-JIM-MARION (CHICK)-NANCY-BARBRA-MICHIEL-JANE-JOE-MARY-OBEY-LUCY-ELLER-(Huffman).

DAVID COOK LINE

-SON of John Cook p. 6 CHILDREN-John Cook. John Cook-SON of David Cook. CHILDREN-MILLER-JULIUS-(Cook). Miller-SON of John Cook. WIFE-Millie Arwood. CHILDREN-RECTOR-HOWARD-RUSSELL-ODELL-(Cook) Julius Cook-SON of John Cook. WIFE-Vassie Davis.

BIG JIM COOK BRANCH

CAPTAIN JAMES COOK-(Known as Big Jim) Captain James Cook came from Chatham County to Cleveland County in the early 1800's. He married a daughter of Edward Cook and Anne Thomas Cook. (See page 5 for this family). WIFE-Mary (Polly) Cook. BORN-18 July 1806 He was a very tall man, and was said to be seven feet tall. He is buried at Olive Grove Baptist Church in Cleveland County, near Casar, N.C. His grave was the first in the cemetery. The church was erected after his death. His grave is, perhaps, the cause of the church to be erected there. His grave is marked with a marble slab, but no dates appear on the stone. Children of Captain James Cook and Mary (Polly) Cook are as follows: FANNIE-NANCY-KIZIA-DAVE-MARGARET-JAMES ELLIS-(COOK)

Fannie Cook-DAUGHTER of Captain James Cook BORN-(1830) HUSBAND-Big Joe Buff. CHILDREN-PETER-HUD-ALICE-THAR-RILEY-BILL-THOMAS-(Buff)

Nancy Cook-DAUGHTER of Captain James Cook BORN-(1832). HUSBAND-Henderson Pruett CHILDREN-DAVIS-THOMAS-FANNIE-BETSY-(Pruett)

Kizia Cook-DAUGHTER of Captain James Cook BORN-(1834). HUSBAND-Samuel Wortman. CHILDREN-SIMMY-CATHIE-(Wortman)

Dave Cook-SON of Captain James Cook BORN-(1836). WIFE-Rollins. CHILDREN-CARDELLIA. (Daughter)-Known to have five other children. Civil War Records show DAVE COOK-DIED-1 APRIL 1863.

Margaret Cook-DAUGHTER of Captain James Cook. HUSBAND-Henry Buff. CHILDREN-Have one child.

JAMES ELLIS COOK LINE

-SON of Captain James. BORN-21 April 1845. DIED-24 January 1934. BURIED-Olive Grove Baptist Church (Cleveland). WIFE-Liza Jane Buff. BORN-January 1851. DIED-21 November 1913. CHILDREN-MARY-NANCY-WILLIAM-FRANCIS-ALEXANDER-DOVIE-JULIUS ANDREW-(COOK)

Mary Cook-DAUGHTER of James Ellis Cook-BORN-29 September 1868 HUSBAND-Pink Cook. (A son of Rev. J. Ham Cook.) (See page 37)

Nancy Cook-DAUGHTER of James Ellis Cook BORN-13 December 1871 HUSBAND-George Hoyle

William M. Cook-SON of James Ellis Cook BORN-14 April 1878 WIFE-Lela Freedell. CHILDREN-MARY-WILLIAM ANDREW-OTTIS-(Cook). Mary Cook BORN-1 March 1899 HUSBAND-Harvey Yount William Andrew Cook, Sr. BORN-5 June 1901 WIFE-Thelma Frye CHILDREN-PATRICIA ANNE-WILLIAM ANDREW, JR.-ROBERT LUTHER-(Cook) Patricia Anne Cook BORN-8 June 1938 HUSBAND-Jerry Prescott William Andrew Cook, Jr. BORN-10 October 1939 Marriage Date-5 August 1962 WIFE-Judy Combs BORN-15 May 1962 CHILDREN-WILLIAM ANDREW,

III-SARAH ELIZABETH-(Cook). William Andrew Cook, III BORN-7 March 1967 Sarah Elizabeth Cook BORN-4 March 1970 Robert Luther Cook-SON of William Andrew Cook, Sr. WIFE-Kathy Stroupe. Ottis Cook BORN-13 May 1903 WIFE-Sue Bowman

Francis Cook-DAUGHTER of James Ellis Cook p. 12 BORN-12 June 1880 HUSBAND-Dors Shull.

Alexander Cook-SON of James Ellis Cook p. 12. BORN-3 March 1886 WIFE- Hessie Jane Huffman. CHILDREN-CHARLIE THEODORE-JIMMIE-RAY ALLEN-ROSIE-HARVEY-ELVIN-(Cook). Charlie Theodore Cook BORN- 11 December 1909 WIFE-Edna Mae Bowman CHILDREN-CLARA MAE-EUGENE-(Cook) Eugene Cook BORN-10 July 1933 Jimmie Cook BORN-13 August 1912 WIFE-Zelda Munday CHILDREN-SHIRLEY MARIE-(Cook) Ray Allen Cook BORN-5 June 1917 WIFE-Lula Mae Eckard CHILDREN-BOBBY RAY-GARY L.-(Cook) Bobby Ray Cook BORN-9 March 1939 Harvey Cook BORN-6 November 1921 Elvin Cook BORN-23 May 1925

Dovie Roxanna Cook-DAUGHTER of James Ellis Cook p. 12 BORN-15 August 1890 MARRIAGE DATE-June 1908 DIED-28 September 1976 HUSBAND-Major Hartsel Craig. BORN-8 March 1888 DIED-29 January 1972. CHILDREN-RUSSELL ROOSEVELT-CLYDE CLEVELAND-VACIE-VIOLA-BURLON BARTOW-TIMOTHY TALMADGE-JOHN JAMES-HAROLD HARDING-OLLEN OTIS-ELBERT EDISON-ALVIN ANDREWS-PAUL PRESSLEY-(Craig). Russell Roosevelt Craig BORN-1 February 1909 WIFE-Edith Abernathy CHILDREN-BILLY-RUTH-(Craig). Clyde Cleveland Craig BORN-5 July 1911 WIFE-Evelyn Huss. Vacie Viola Craig BORN-4 November 1912 HUSBAND-Carlo Anthony. Burlon Bartow (B. B.) Craig BORN-21 April 1914 B. B. Craig makes pottery the old fashioned way with clay he digs himself. He makes his home in Vale, N. C. WIFE-Irene Lindsey BORN-11 August 1916 CHILDREN-ROY LESTER-EVERETTE DALE-BURLON DONALD-COLLEN ELIZABETH-MARY SUE-(Craig). Roy Lester Craig BORN-18 July 1935 WIFE-Louise Lowman CHILDREN-REGINA LYNN-TONY ALLEN-(Craig). Tony Allen Craig BORN-27 January 1960 WIFE-Pam Huffman CHILDREN-JOSHUA ALLEN-ANTHONY BRIAN-(Craig). Joshua Allen Craig BORN-4 May 1980 Anthony Brian Craig BORN-15 March 1982. Regina Lynn Craig-DAUGHTER of Roy Lester Craig BORN-20 January 1962 MARRIAGE DATE-12 July 1980 HUSBAND-Randy Wayne Icard CHILDREN-BRANDI NICHOLE-MATTHEW LEWIS-(Icard). Everette Dale Craig-SON of B. B. Craig BORN-22 September 1939 Burlon Donald Craig BORN-2 June 1945 Collen Elizabeth Craig BORN-17 October 1952 HUSBAND-Alexander Mary Sue Craig BORN-3 June 1960 HUSBAND-Allen Timothy Talmadge Craig BORN-8 January 1916 WIFE-Flora Barber. John James Craig BORN-22 April 1919 WIFE-Doris Bertha Marlow Harold Harding Craig BORN-8 April 1921 WIFE- Mildred King Ollen Otis Craig BORN-28 February 1924 WIFE- Stutzie Marquiss Elbert Edison Craig BORN-16 November 1925 DIED-18 September 1948 WIFE-Mary Anderson. Alvin Andrews Craig BORN-25

January 1928 WIFE-Wanda Marquiss Paul Pressley Craig BORN-25 January 1930 WIFE-Ruby Nell Vannoy

Julius Andrew Cook-SON of James Ellis Cook p. 12. BORN-19 July 1892 DIED-28 January 1971. BURIED-Catawba Memorial Park (Hickory) WIFE-Nancie Odia Jemima Olive Vine Pruitt. BORN-28 February 1897 Marriage Date-14 December 1913. DIED-5 November 1972 CHILDREN-BERTHA-DOVIE-PAULINE-PEARL-CLYDE-WARREN-JULIUS-HOWARD-ROY-(Cook) Bertha Cook MARRIAGE DATE-18 June 1937 HUSBAND-Silas Rainking Throneburg Dovie Mae Cook BORN-14 July 1917 MARRIAGE DATE-December 1938 HUSBAND-Elmer Frye CHILDREN-DORIS ANNE-JIMMY-SONNY-DAVID-(Frye). Pauline Ida Cook BORN-9 July 1919 HUSBAND-Donald Luther Yount BORN-18 September 1919 MARRIAGE DATE-23 December 1939 Pearl Unie Cook BORN-12 March 1923 MARRIAGE DATE-26 December 1942 HUSBAND-Earl Lee Lackey BORN-27 August 1922 CHILDREN-RICHARD-PATRICIA-ROBERT-PEGGY-RONALD-(Lackey) Richard Lackey BORN-2 April 1946 MARRIAGE DATE-13 June 1970 WIFE-Carolyn CHILDREN-CARLA ANNE-BRIAN LEE-(Lackey) Carla Anne Lackey-DAUGHTER of Richard Lackey BORN-23 August 1971 Brian Lee Lackey-SON of Richard Lackey BORN-25 April 1973 Patricia Lackey BORN-28 May 1947 Robert Lackey BORN-3 August 1948 MARRIAGE DATE-14 July 1974 WIFE-Sandra CHILDREN-ALEXANDER BERL-BRANDON ROBERT- Alexander Berl Lackey-SON of Robert Lackey BORN-26 October 1979 Brandon Robert Lackey-SON of Robert Lackey BORN-29 December 1981 Peggy Lackey BORN-1 May 1957 MARRIAGE DATE-16 August 1979 HUSBAND-Robert Flowers Ronald Lackey BORN-19 August 1958 MARRIAGE DATE-26 August 1978 WIFE-Mary CHILDREN-JAMES CHRISTOPHER-DAVID JOSEPH-(Lackey). James Christopher Lackey-SON of Ronald Lackey BORN-24 October 1979 David Joseph Lackey-SON of Ronald Lackey BORN-5 November 1981 Clyde Cook BORN-1 MAY 1916 DIED-31 MAY 1916 Warren Cook BORN-23 MAY 1921 DIED-3 AUGUST 1921 Julius Junior Cook BORN-22 September 1925 He served in the U. S. Navy during World War II. WIFE-Naomi Constance (Blondie) Alexander BORN-16 February 1928 CHILDREN-BARBARA-DAVID-MIKE-RODNEY-MARTHA-ANDREW-TIM-JOYCE-(Cook) Barbara Ann Cook BORN-7 October 1947 MARRIAGE DATE-22 February 1969 HUSBAND-Michael Thomas Woodroof BORN-21 February 1948 He is currently serving in the U. S. Air Force. CHILDREN-MICHAEL THOMAS-MIKKI TY-(Woodroof). Michael Thomas Woodroof, II BORN-18 March 1970 Mikki Ty Woodroof BORN-17 August 1973 David Allan Cook-SON of Julius Junior Cook BORN-15 May 1949 He served with the U. S. Army in the Vietnam Conflict. Michael Eugene Cook BORN-23 February 1951 Rodney Darrell Cook BORN-11 March 1953 Martha Elizabeth Cook BORN-7 July 1955 MARRIAGE DATE-23 July 1983 HUSBAND-Malcolm Nathanial Noell BORN-2 December 1944 CHILDREN-Brian Wesley Noell BORN-6 February 1985 Miles Andrew Cook-SON of Julius Junior Cook BORN-23 June 1957 He is the author of the third edition of The Cook History and Genealogy Book. Timothy Charles Cook BORN-11

May 1959 MARRIAGE DATE-19 November 1977 WIFE-Audrey Virginia Price Reid BORN-25 July 1953 Joyce Aileen Cook BORN-28 March 1961 Marriage Date-26 March 1983 HUSBAND-Kevin Eugene Durben BORN-2 July 1958. Joyce and Kevin are expecting a child in September or October....Gook Luck! Howard Andrew Cook BORN-14 March 1928 Roy Odis Cook BORN-17 January 1932 Served in the U. S. Navy during World War II. MARRIAGE DATE-30 November 1952 WIFE-Grace Carolyn Seitz BORN-8 July 1931 CHILDREN-STEVE-GARY-(Cook). Steve Carroll Cook BORN-8 October 1960. Steve is a Lieutenant currently serving in the U. S. Navy. WIFE-Cindy Eggers Gary Douglas Cook BORN-5 January 1964

SECOND WIFE of James Ellis Cook p. 12 was Emmeline Buff. Marriage Date-10 October 1860.

JAMES COOK BRANCH

Fifth Child of Edward Cook p. 5 BORN-14 April 1797. DIED-January 1866. WIFE-Sarah Collis BORN-1798 DIED-January 1893. BURIED-Zoar Baptist Church (Cleveland). CHILDREN- JOHN- POLLY- BETSY-NAOMI-NANCY-SUSANNA-ELMINER-JESSE COOK-JIM-(Cook).

AARON COOK LINE

SON of James Cook BORN-23 October 1823 DIED-13 March 1904. MARRIED-20 August 1846 Edney Cook-DAUGHTER of Jesse Cook BORN-27 September 1825 DIED-3 November 1903 BURIED-St. Paul Baptist Church (Cleveland) Aaron Cook-ENLISTED-3 May 1863. Confederate Army. RANK-Private Company F, 55th Regiment N. C. Infantry. RELEASED-24 June 1865 at Point Lookout (Maryland). WOUNDED-May 1864. He took two months to heal. CHILDREN-MADISON-THOMAS-JANE-JOHN-WILLAM-GEORGE-NAOMI-MARY-AARON WESLEY-NANCY ANN-SARAH-(Cook).

Madison Cook-SON of Aaron Cook enlisted in the Confederate Army in 1864, and served until the close of the war. WIFE-Jane Gladdon BORN-30 June 1846 DIED-7 September 1925 CHILDREN-FRANK-LAURA-ALICE-ELLA-(Cook). Frank Cook BORN-JUNE 1870. WIFE-Roxanna Crotts. BORN-28 March 1876 DIED-31 JULY 1928. CHILDREN-LELA-FLOSSIE-AMANDA-EMERSON-Cook . Lela Cook HUSBAND-Esper White CHILDREN-Woodrow Franklin White BORN-24 November 1916 Marriage Date-24 November 1934 DIED-24 February 1946 WIFE-Thelma Cook SECOND WIFE of Frank Cook was Zennie Walker CHILDREN-Lucy Cook Laura Cook HUSBAND-Anderson Smith CHILDREN-HATTIE-LUCY- BESSIE-CARL-LESTER-DIXON-CHARLIE-VERTA- MANLY-(Smith). Alice Cook BORN-March 1875 HUSBAND-Ambrose Crotts CHILDREN-BEN-CLAUDE-ADDIE-BERTHA-VERNA-(Crotts) Ella Cook BORN-29 February 1880 HUSBAND-John Rich CHILDREN-RENUS- CARLOS- DONNIE-MAMIE-(Rich)

Thomas Cook-SON of Aaron Cook BORN-4 January 1849 DIED-3 August 1926 WIFE-Frances Norman. BORN-2 November 1859 DIED-20 January 1921 CHILDREN-OLLIE- ELIZA- FANNIE- MINNIE- ROB- ELLA-AARON LEE-PEARL-(Cook). Ollie Cook BORN-25 November 1877 DIED-3 March 1968 Marriage Date-5 May 1899 HUSBAND-John A. Buff BORN-27 October 1872 DIED-14 May 1943 CHILDREN-CLYDE-WILLIAM EDGAR-(Buff) William Edgar Buff BORN-1 February 1910 Marriage Date-24 December 1938 WIFE-Corene Cook Clyde Buff BORN-20 March 1902 WIFE-Annie Lankford Eliza Cook BORN-23 March 1880 HUSBAND-Jim Wray CHILDREN-AUSTIN-RUSSELL-(Wray) Fannie Cook HUSBAND-Clarence Johnson CHILDREN-PAULINE-ANNIE-CLARENCE-(Johnson). Minnie Cook HUSBAND-Issac Pearson. CHILDREN-J.

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh, N. C.

T.-EARL-INEZ-ROBERT-EVELYN-PONDERREBA-(Pearson). J. T. Pearson BORN-3 November 1912 Earl Pearson BORN-29 June 1915 Inez Pearson BORN-14 February 1910 Robert Pearson BORN-16 August 1919 Evelyn Pearson BORN-24 December 1917 Ponderreba Pearson BORN-4 March 1929 Robert Wilson Cook WIFE-Prella Elizabeth Mosteller CHILDREN-RUBY-CLARICE-R.W.-FANNIE- MARGIE-CARL-EVERETTE-(Cook) Roy Willard (R. W.) Cooke BORN-3 February 1923 Marriage Date-28 August 1946 WIFE-Wilma Rae Childers CHILDREN-ANITA REE-NORMA RAE-(Cooke) Anita Ree Cooke BORN-17 October 1950 Marriage Date-5 May 1973 HUSBAND-Stephen Payne BORN-11 October 1948 CHILDREN-SARAH ELIZABETH-DAVID MADISON-ANNA CATHERINE-(Payne). Sarah Elizabeth Payne BORN-27 October 1974 David Madison Payne BORN-20 May 1978 Anna Catherine Payne BORN-20 August 1980 Norma Rae Cooke-DAUGHTER of R. W. Cooke BORN-13 January 1953 Marriage Date-1 September 1973 HUSBAND-Paul Brittain CHILDREN-Christian Dawn Cooke BORN-8 August 1979 Ella Cook BORN-15 June 1897 DIED-10 November 1924 HUSBAND-Lander Shrums CHILDREN-WILLIE-CHARLES-J.C.- FANNIE-(Shrums). Aaron Lee Cook BORN-15 July 1887 DIED-4 March 1966 WIFE-Hattie Wray BORN-22 October 1892 DIED-8 May 1974 CHILDREN-LLOYD-HOWARD-IRENE-FORREST-FRANCES-BERTHA-CLAUDUS-AARON-HOMER-(Cook). Forrest Robert Cook BORN-26 August 1913 Marriage Date-19 September 1936 WIFE-Mamie Lou Ella Davis BORN-1 March 1919-DAUGHTER of Creolla Cook CHILDREN-WILLIAM KENNETH-JERRY DEAN-ROBERT LEE-DANNY RICHARD-BUDDY RAY-LINDA KAREN-JANICE LEAH-(Cook). William Kenneth Cook BORN-14 May 1937 Marriage Date-8 February 1957 WIFE-Margaret Janie Carswell BORN-1 March 1938 CHILDREN-PAULA-TONI GAIL-JEFFERY ALLAN-TERESA MARIE-(Cook). Paula Dianne Cook BORN-11 July 1957 HUSBAND-Lonnie Lafayette Townsend BORN-15 February 1949 Marriage Date-25 January 1975 CHILDREN-CHRISTOPHER AARON- ASHLEY DIANE-(Towsend) Christopher Aaron Townsend BORN-12 December 1978 Ashley Diane Townsend BORN-14 February 1983 Toni Gail Cook-DAUGHTER of William Kenneth Cook BORN-2 August 1958 Jeffery Allan Cook BORN-19 October 1959 Teresa Marie Cook BORN-11 August 1968 Jerry Dean Cooke-SON of Forrest Robert Cook BORN-15 July 1942 Marriage Date-24 July 1964 DIED-8 May 1982 WIFE-Patricia J. Maden BORN-14 March 1946 CHILDREN-MARK ROBERT-DAVID ROY-(Cooke). Mark Robert Cooke BORN-9 April 1965 David Roy Cooke BORN-2 June 1969 Robert Lee Cook BORN-8 February 1945 Marriage Date-19 June 1965 WIFE-Janice Willett BORN-18 October 1946 CHILDREN-Pamala Lee Cook BORN-10 August 1967 Danny Richard Cook-SON of Forrest Robert Cook BORN-20 September 1947 Marriage Date-19 June 1966 WIFE-Judy Truitt BORN-21 January 1950 CHILDREN-DANNY ALLEN-RODNEY DAVID-(Cook). Danny Allen Cook BORN-11 January 1967 Rodney David Cook BORN-16 May 1969 Buddy Ray Cook BORN-27 January 1951 Linda Karen Cook-DAUGHTER of Forrest Robert Cook BORN-22 February 1954 HUSBAND-Charles Ray

Williams BORN-29 January 1949 Marriage Date-31 August 1975 Janice Leah Cook-DAUGHTER of Forrest Robert Cook BORN-7 October 1957 Marriage Date-5 September 1976 Jan Burton is the secretary of the Cook Clan's of N. C. She has been very helpful in this project. HUSBAND-Robert Samuel Burton BORN-9 January 1956 CHILDREN-Leah Dawn Burton BORN-18 August 1980 Claude Wesley Cooke-SON of Aaron Lee Cook BORN-24 October 1920 Marriage Date-20 April 1941 WIFE-Corinne Downs BORN-20 October 1920 CHILDREN-JANE-MAX-NORMA-(Cooke). Jane Cooke BORN-18 August 1944 Marriage Date-8 September 1963 HUSBAND-Wayne L. Bradshaw BORN-12 December 1942 CHILDREN-LISA DANETTE-WESLEY WAYNE-(Bradshaw) Lisa Danette Bradshaw BORN-30 June 1964 Marriage Date-9 February 1985 HUSBAND-Russell D. Norman BORN-13 July 1958 Wesley Wayne Bradshaw BORN-21 December 1971 Max Cooke-SON of Claude Wesley Cook BORN-24 September 1945 Marriage Date-27 July 1965 WIFE-Kathy Richard BORN-30 December 1946 CHILDREN-PHILLIP LEE-AMY KATHRYN-(Cook). Phillip Lee Cooke BORN-29 January 1973 Amy Kathryn Cooke BORN-3 October 1975 Norma Cooke-DAUGHTER of Claude Wesley Cooke BORN-21 January 1952 Marriage Date-20 June 1969 HUSBAND-Danny Franklin Brackett BORN-16 October 1950 CHILDREN- MANDY DENISE- JENNIE E.- JEREMY DANIEL- LAURA ALICE-(Brackett). Mandy Denise Brackett BORN-7 February 1971 Jennie E. Brackett BORN-12 November 1973 Jeremy Daniel Brackett BORN-28 January 1977 Laura Alice Brackett BORN-11 November 1978 Aaron Shannon Cook-SON of Aaron Lee Cook BORN-14 September 1925 Marriage Date-30 October 1946 WIFE-Leonia Hoyle BORN- 13 April 1929 CHILDREN-LARRY SHANNON- DEBBIE ELIZABETH-TERESA ANN-(Cook). Larry Shannon Cook BORN-27 December 1951 Marriage Date-14 April 1973 WIFE-Karen Arlene Hicks BORN-16 May 1954 Debbie Elizabeth Cook BORN-22 December 1956 Marriage Date-5 January 1975 HUSBAND-Thomas Charles Stratton BORN-16 February 1956 Teresa Ann Cook BORN-14 October 1961 Marriage Date-22 September 1984 HUSBAND-Bruce Allen Breckenridge BORN-25 April 1960 Pearl Cook BORN-1 May 1898 HUSBAND-John McNielly CHILDREN-GHYLES-BERTHA MAE-(McNielly)

Jane Cook-DAUGHTER of Aaron Cook p. 16. HUSBAND-Azor Hoyle CHILDREN-ALICE-CLEUR-ESSIE-NAOMI-LULA-ERNEST-(Hoyle).

John F. Cook-SON of Aaron Cook p. 16 WIFE-Susanna Hoyle CHILDREN-NORA-DANIEL ALEXANDER-ETHEL-ZULA-WINSLOW-(COOK). Nora Cook HUSBAND-M. P. Bivens CHILDREN-EFFIE-CLETUS-CARLOS-VELUS-NETTIE-NANCIE-JETTIE-MAUDIE-ALMA-(Bivens) Daniel Alexander Cook BORN-June 1890 DIED-1971 WIFE-Leila Willis DIED-1972 CHILDREN-MAMIE-RAYMOND T.-LEE DWIGHT-JOHN THOMAS-(Cook) Mamie Cook HUSBAND-Austin Sain Raymond T. Cook DIED-1950 Lee Dwight Cook BORN-9 September 1927 WIFE-Madeline Peeler CHILDREN-Dawn Annette Cook BORN-23 October 1969 John Thomas Cook BORN-21 February 1933 Ethel Cook HUSBAND-Marvin King CHILDREN-EVELYN-HUGH-EARL-(King) Zula Cook BORN-4 January 1888

DIED-29 March 1969 HUSBAND-Bill Newton CHILDREN-MARVIN-GARLAND-JOHNNIE-LILLIE MAE-ESTELLE-IMOR GENE-(Newton). Winslow Jasper Cook WIFE-Sarah Davis CHILDREN-DIXON-ALVIN-EDGAR-JAKE-TILDON-LUCY-ROY ALEXANDER-ORA LEE-LLOYD JASPER-(Cook) Alvin Cook WIFE-Ola Towery CHILDREN-RUSSELL-ETHEL-LESTER-MARY-GLADYS-RALPH-GRADY-(Cook) SECOND WIFE-Myrtle Sigman CHILDREN-RAY-FRANCIS-(Cook) Dixon Cook WIFE-Effie Lail CHILDREN-BETTIE LANE-D. C.-CHRISTINE-NORRIS-BRYTE (Cook). Edgar Cook WIFE-Rethel Price CHILDREN-COLENE-EVON-(Cook) Jake Cook WIFE-Mary Lail CHILDREN-LOUISE-HATTIE-SUE-CECIL-ARTIE MAE-EVERETTE LEE-(Cook). Tildon Cook WIFE-Sarah Pruett CHILDREN-SHERLAN-KENNETH DEAN-(Cook). Ora Lee Cook HUSBAND-Archie Norman CHILDREN-JENOYCE-DORIS-JIMMY RAY-(Norman). Roy Alexander Cook BORN-3 April 1915 Marriage Date-4 May 1940. WIFE-Lois Sain BORN-22 March 1924 CHILDREN-CARROLL WAYNE-HAZEL JEANETTE (Cook). Carroll Wayne Cook BORN-16 June 1943 WIFE-Barbara Jean Dellinger CHILDREN-ROCKY LANE-AMY LYNN-(Cook) Rocky Lane Cook BORN-9 July 1964 Amy Lynn Cook BORN-22 January 1973 Hazel Jeanette Cook BORN-6 June 1945 HUSBAND-Larry Gene Saine CHILDREN-Tonya Michelle Sain BORN-11 September 1970 Lloyd Jasper Cooke BORN-19 September 1921 Marriage Date-22 December 1945. WIFE-Clara Nell Davis BORN-29 January 1929 CHILDREN-LARRY EDWARD-CAROLYN DIANNE-RONALD L.-RICKY A.-(Cooke). Larry Edward Cook BORN-14 November 1946 Marriage Date-9 April 1972 WIFE-Sheila Bivens BORN-14 August 1951 CHILDREN-CHRYSTAL DAWN-STEVEN EDWARD-(Cook). Chrystal Dawn Cook BORN-23 April 1977 Steven Edward Cook BORN-10 March 1982 Carolyn Dianne Cook BORN-19 March 1949 Marriage Date-7 June 1970 HUSBAND-Arnold Dean Cook Ronald Lloyd Cooke BORN-17 August 1950 WIFE- Janet Ledford BORN-14 May 1949 CHILDREN-Tammy Jean Cooke BORN- 11 May 1973 Ricky Allen Cooke BORN-28 October 1956 Marriage Date-2 April 1977 WIFE-Susan Revonda Parker BORN-12 December 1957

WILLIAM DOCTOR COOK LINE

-SON of Aaron Cook p. 16 BORN-27 February 1855 DIED-10 March 1937 WIFE-Elizabeth N. (Lizzie) Willis BORN-13 June 1850 DIED-13 April 1930 CHILDREN-ETTA-VICKIE-MARSHALL MARION-SCOFIELD-HESTER-GUS-VESTER- OSCAR CALDWELL-CORNELIA-ANNA-(Cook).

Etta Cook-DAUGHTER of William Doctor Cook BORN-6 March 1878 DIED- 2 December 1961 HUSBAND-George W. Cook. CHILDREN-CREOLLA- HATTIE-CLARENCE-(COOK).

Vickie Cook-DAUGHTER of William Doctor Cook BORN-25 June 1880 BURIED-St. Paul Baptist Church (Cleveland) HUSBAND-Will Bivens CHILDREN-Mamie Bivens

MARSHALL MARION COOK LINE

-SON of William Doctor Cook WIFE-Lizzie White CHILDREN-ARNIE-GRADY LEE-(Cook).

Arnie Cook-SON of Marshall Marion Cook BORN-14 June 1906 DIED-20 April 1973 WIFE-Mamie Towery BORN-20 December 1907 CHILDREN-A. M.-ERNEST WOODRO-JOANNE IRIS-HUGH LEE-SHANNON- RUTH CAROLYN-(Cook). A. M. Cook, Sr. BORN-20 June 1932 WIFE-Juanita Hoke CHILDREN-MICKEY ALLEN-JOEL CALVIN-TERESA LYNN-A.M., JR. Mickey Allen Cook BORN-13 June 1960 WIFE-Sheila Hall Joel Calvin Cook BORN-11 August 1961 Teresa Lynn Cook BORN-24 July 1962 CHILDREN-Jonathan Christopher Cook BORN-21 September 1981 A. M. Cook, Jr. BORN-26 May 1965 Ernest Woodro Cook BORN-23 July 1934 WIFE-Annette Green CHILDREN-SCOTTIE-LISA-(Cook). Scottie Cook BORN-9 August 1958 CHILDREN-HEATHER-TODD-(Cook). Heather Cook BORN-21 August 1977 Todd Cook BORN-2 February 1979 Lisa Cook BORN-28 May 1961 Joanne Iris Cook BORN-20 August 1937 HUSBAND-Wilbur Clay CHILDREN-Glenda Clay. Hugh Lee Cook BORN-29 May 1940 WIFE-Jonnie McCullen CHILDREN-TAMMY-DAVID-(Cook). Tammy Cook BORN-6 June 1962 David Cook BORN-30 June 1963 SECOND WIFE of Hugh Lee Cook is Joann CHILDREN-Kerry Cook BORN-18 January 1973 Shannon Cook BORN-23 June 1942 WIFE-Lavandia Clary CHILDREN-Elizabeth Beth Cook BORN-10 November 1967 Christine Lynn Cook BORN-31 July 1973 Ruth Carolyn Cook BORN-26 March 1946 HUSBAND- Van Carswell

Grady Lee Cook-SON of Marshall Marion Cook BORN-5 September 1907 WIFE-Hattie Poole Delbert Cook BORN-1 November 1928 WIFE-Versie Downs CHILDREN-DIANE-JOE-PHILLIP-NANCY-(Cook). Diane

Cook BORN-27 June 1946 HUSBAND-David McSwain CHILDREN-BENJAMIN-KATHARINE-(McSwain). Benjamin McSwain BORN-18 November 1975 Katharine McSwain BORN-1 August 1979 Joe Cook-SON of Delbert Cook BORN-18 April 1952 WIFE-Debbie Jones Phillip Cook BORN-11 December 1953 WIFE-Janice Jarrell Nancy Cook BORN-17 October HUSBAND-David Blanton Eugene Cook BORN-8 August 1930 WIFE-Roberta Cash CHILDREN-PAULA-RONNIE-BRENDA-(Cook). Paula Cook BORN-4 March 1954 Ronnie Cook BORN-12 November 1961 Brenda Cook BORN-12 March 1964 Ralph Cook BORN-6 August 1932 WIFE-Geraldine Hunt CHILDREN-NEIL-TIM- ERIC-(Cook) Neil Cook BORN-17 February 1959 Tim Cook BORN-19 October 1961 Eric Cook BORN-24 June 1964 DIED-2 January 1981 Starlene Cook BORN-10 April 1935 HUSBAND-Walter Baker CHILDREN-MARTY-KAY-MARK-(Baker). Marty Baker BORN-16 September 1954 Kay Baker BORN-4 April 1956 Mark Baker BORN-4 October 1961 Hal Kenneth Cook I BORN-3 August 1937 WIFE-Patricia Harris CHILDREN-HAL KENNETH,II-JONATHAN PATRICK-MELINDA GAYLE-(Cook). Hal Kenneth (Chip) Cook II BORN-21 August 1963 Jonathan Patrick Cook BORN-4 August 1964 Melinda Gayle Cook BORN-3 April 1968 Joyce Cook BORN-11 January 1940 HUSBAND-Pervia Drum CHILDREN-TONY-DAVID-BRYAN-(Drum). Tony Drum BORN-24 February 1962 David Drum BORN-23 August 1964 Bryan Drum BORN-30 August 1967 Flay Cook BORN-3 January 1945 WIFE-Janet Howard Kelly Cook BORN-21 April 1970 Stacy Cook BORN-14 April 1973 Judy Cook BORN-13 April 1951 HUSBAND-Arthur Ledford Nathaniel Ledford BORN-7 September 1975 Wesley Ledford BORN-5 July 1977 Shirley Cook BORN-9 September 1954 HUSBAND-C.B. Scruggs

SECOND WIFE-of Marshall Marion Cook was Mary Long BORN-18 August 1874 DIED-26 January 1953 CHILDREN-William Clyde Long

William Clyde Long-SON of Marshall Marion Cook p. 20 BORN-13 June 1909 WIFE-Flossie Abernathy BORN-22 January 1910 DIED-4 November 1980 CHILDREN-BOBBY-BETTY-(Long). Bobby Long BORN-26 August 1931 Served in Korean Conflict 50-54. WIFE- Merlene Costner BORN-26 December 1936 CHILDREN-WILLIAM ALAN- BRIAN LEMAR-PATRICK GAVIN-(Long). William Alan Long BORN-26 August 1959 WIFE-Regina Dowell Brian Lemar Long BORN-1 April 1964 Patrick Gavin Long BORN-2 February 1976 Betty Long BORN-3 June 1933 HUSBAND-Joe Saunders CHILDREN-JOEL CLYDE- KENNETH JOE-(Saunders). Joel Clyde Saunders BORN-6 September 1959 Kenneth Joe Saunders BORN-29 October 1963

THIRD WIFE of Marshall Marion Cook was Minnie May Tallent BORN-5 January 1902 Marriage Date-18 August 1918 CHILDREN-FRED-ANNIE-EDD- LELA MAE-JOE CULLEN-JUNIE- EVELYN-BESSIE-REIDIE-JESSIE-DOROTHY SUE-(Cook).

Fred Cook-SON of Marshall Marion Cook p. 20 BORN-25 November 1919 WIFE-Melmer Hoyle BORN-23 January 1923 Marriage Date-3 March 1946 CHILDREN-MILDRED-EVERETTE FRED-HAZEL FRANCES-(Cook). Mildred Cook BORN-3 April 1948 Marriage Date-7 May 1966 HUSBAND-John Richard Drum, Sr. BORN-16 February 1947 This Mildred Cook Drum is responsbile for almost all of the information on the Marshall Marion Cook line. Thank you for all your hard work. CHILDREN-JOHN RICHARD,JR.-CRYSTAL DAWN-(Drum). John Richard Drum, Jr. BORN-23 September 1967 Crystal Dawn Drum BORN-3 June 1970 Everette Fred (Sonny) Cook BORN-28 December 1949 WIFE-Sandy Brackett BORN-6 March 1949 CHILDREN-Chad Everette Cook BORN-6 March 1978 Hazel Frances Cook BORN-12 December 1961 HUSBAND-Jay Bean Marriage Date-14 December 1979 CHILDREN-JEREMY JAY-JOSHUA JAY-(Beam). Jeremy Jay Bean BORN-29 July 1980 Joshua Jay Bean BORN-26 November 1984

Annie Cook-DAUGHTER of Marshall Marion Cook p. 20 BORN-6 August 1921 HUSBAND-Roy Lail BORN-12 June 1923 CHILDREN-JUANITA-JAKE-JUDY-RAMONIA-TERESA-LENA-BRENDA-WAYNE-(Lail) Juanita Lail BORN-30 July 1945 HUSBAND-Larry Landers CHILDREN-LARRY DEAN-DARLENE-(Landers). Larry Dean Landers BORN-23 May 1961 Darlene Landers BORN-2 August 1963 SECOND HUSBAND of Juanita Lail was Robert Dobbins. CHILDREN-Mark Dobbins BORN-4 July 1964 THIRD HUSBAND of Juanita Lail was Roger Paige. Jake Lail BORN-9 May 1947 WIFE-Sadie Hendrick CHILDREN-MARTY ALLEN-MICHAEL SCOTT-(Lail). Marty Allen Lail BORN-25 September 1972 Michael Scott Lail BORN-29 September 1974 Judy Lail BORN-10 February 1948 HUSBAND-Bobby Alexander CHILDREN-Timmy Lee Alexander BORN-29 November 1967 SECOND HUSBAND-Cecil Willis Ramonia Lail BORN-16 August 1949 HUSBAND-Ricky Hamrick CHILDREN-JASON RICHARD-BRANDY ANN- (Hamrick). Jason Richard Hamrick BORN-1 April 1971 Brandy Ann Hamrick BORN-18 July 1977 Teresa Lail BORN-2 January 1951 HUSBAND-Pat Ward CHILDREN-Patty Ward BORN-27 July 1971 Lena Lail BORN-29 March 1953 HUSBAND- Tommy Beaver CHILDREN-Jeffery Beaver. BORN-17 October 1973 SECOND HUSBAND of Lena Lail was Tommy Kale. THIRD HUSBAND of Lena Lail was Billy Barrett. Brenda Lail BORN-15 July 1954 HUSBAND-C. P. Owens SECOND HUSBAND of Brenda Lail was Hubert Ellis. Wayne Lail BORN-17 July 1955 WIFE-Debbie Charlene Scism CHILDREN-Michael Wesley Lail BORN-4 September 1975

Edd Thomas Cook-SON of Marshall Marion Cook p. 20 BORN-5 November 1923 WIFE-Edith Porter BORN-11 August 1920 DIED-3 June 1983 CHILDREN-BARBARA ANN-MARY KATHERINE-CLARENCE (BUD)-PAMELA-(Cook). Barbara Ann Cook BORN -31 May 1944 HUSBAND-Jimmy Dale Sain BORN-19 October 1942 Marriage Date-21 December 1959 CHILDREN-GWENDOLYN ANNETTE-BARRY THOMAS, SR.-JANICE LYNN-(Sain). Gwendolyn Annette Sain BORN-16 July 1961 Barry Thomas Sain, Sr. BORN-1 September 1962 WIFE- Deborah Sue Henson BORN-10 February 1962 Marriage Date-7 September 1980 CHILDREN-BARRY

THOMAS, JR.-WILLIAM NATHAN-(Sain). Barry Thomas Sain, Jr. BORN-2 January 1982 William Nathan Sain BORN-21 September 1983 Christopher Dale Sain BORN-8 January 1985 Janice Lynn Sain-DAUGHTER of Jimmy Dale Sain. BORN-2 December 1964 Mary Katherine Cook BORN-12 December 1945 HUSBAND-Wayne Bolick BORN-26 May 1947 Marriage Date-14 May 1965 CHILDREN-LORRIE ANN-JEFFREY WAYNE-(Bolick). Lorrie Ann Bolick BORN-16 January 1968 Jeffery Wayne Bolick BORN-11 June 1972 Clarence (Bud) Cook BORN-17 May 1950 WIFE-Susie Ricker BORN-8 December 1952 CHILDREN-Gina Cook BORN-14 February 1971 Pamela Cook BORN- 13 October 1958 HUSBAND-Jeff Holland CHILDREN-CRYSTAL RANAE-JERRIE MICHELE-(Holland). Crystal Ranae Holland BORN-16 August 1977. Jerrie Michele Holland BORN-2 September 1980

Lela Mae Cook-DAUGHTER of Marshall Marion Cook p. 20 BORN-6 November 1925 HUSBAND-Ray Houser BORN-29 May 1927 Marriage Date-14 July 1946 DIED-15 May 1981. CHILDREN-LINDA SUE-BOBBY RAY-MARSHALL CLEATUS-ROSEANN PATRICIA-BETTY LEE-(Houser). Linda Sue Houser BORN-18 October 1947 HUSBAND-Gary Wayne Townsend CHILDREN-Tina Marie Houser BORN-15 October 1965 Scotty Wayne Townsend BORN-11 March 1970 Michael Gene Townsend BORN-2 July 1972 Earl Noah Townsend BORN-11 November 1978 Bobby Ray Houser BORN- 15 August 1949 WIFE-Helen Faye Bivens CHILDREN-SANDRA FAYE- SUSAN ELAINE-DEBRA MAE-JOHNNY RAY-(Houser). Sandra Faye Houser BORN-2 December 1966 Susan Elaine Houser BORN-25 September 1968 Debra Mae Houser BORN-19 August 1973 Johnny Ray Houser BORN-5 November 1975 Marshall Cleatus Houser BORN-18 July 1952 WIFE-Barbara Haynes CHILDREN-MARSHA LEE-DONYA PATRICIA -(Houser). Marsha Lee Houser BORN-17 December 1971 Donya Michelle Houser BORN-20 January 1978 Roseann Patricia Houser BORN-26 May 1954 HUSBAND-Arney Clarence Wyant CHILDREN-ARNEY DWAYNE-PATRICK DOYLE-(Wyant). Arney Dwayne Wyant BORN-7 September 1978 Patrick Doyle Wyant BORN-27 January 1980 Betty Lee Houser BORN-30 July 1956 HUSBAND-Robert Melton

Joe Cullen Cook-SON of Marshall Marion Cook p. 20 BORN-6 October 1927 WIFE-Beulah Hoyle BORN-8 May 1930 CHILDREN- JOYCEAN MAE-GENE-KAY-RUBY MARIE-(Cook). Joycean Mae Cook BORN-3 March 1947 DIED-3 March 1947 Gene Cook BORN-28 November 1948 WIFE-Glenda Hicks CHILDREN-CHRISTOPHER WAYNE-ROBBIE- (Cook). Robby Cook BORN-2 June 1970 Kay Cook BORN-17 January 1952 HUSBAND-Larry Mosteller CHILDREN-NICOLE-KAREN -COREY-(Mosteller). Nicole Mosteller BORN-20 November 1972 Karen Mosteller BORN-9 June 1978 Corey Mosteller BORN-31 January 1981 Ruby Marie Cook BORN-26 March 1957 HUSBAND-Rodney Propst CHILDREN-Jonathan Propst BORN-10 July 1981 SECOND WIFE of Joe Cullen Cook was Peggy Flanigan BORN-10 February 1937 CHILDREN-DANNY-MICHAEL-NANCY-(Cook). Danny Cook BORN-18 August 1961 Michael Cook BORN-23 April 1963 Nancy Cook BORN-19 August 1964 HUSBAND-Benjamin Carroll Cook, II

CHILDREN-KATISHA DAWN-CRYSTAL STAR-(Cook). Katisha Dawn Cook BORN-17 May 1982 Crystal Star Cook BORN-1 August 1984

Junie Cook-Daughter of Marshall Marion Cook p. 20 BORN-4 February 1930 HUSBAND-Murl Rhoney BORN-18 September 1932 Marriage Date-23 December 1950 CHILDREN-RITA-PEGGY-RANDY-TONY-(Rhoney). Rita Rhoney BORN-14 September 1952 HUSBAND-Bob Fisher Marriage Date-12 June 1973 Peggy Rhoney BORN-18 June 1955 HUSBAND-Ray Fulbright Marriage Date-26 May 1973 CHILDREN-ANGELA-REBECCA-MINDY-(Fulbright). Angela Fulbright BORN-12 November 1973 Rebecca Fulbright BORN-28 September 1976 Mindy Fulbright BORN-16 March 1979 Randy Rhoney BORN-13 September 1956 WIFE-Beth Willis Marriage Date-30 June 1974 CHILDREN-AMY NICOLE-BRAD WAYNE-BURT EDWARD-(Rhoney). Amy Nicole Rhoney BORN-19 November 1975 Brad Wayne Rhoney BORN-27 December 1978 Burt Edward Rhoney BORN-24 May 1982 Tony Rhoney BORN-29 June 1959 WIFE-Tammy Fox Marriage Date-23 September 1977 SECOND WIFE of Tony Rhoney was Diane Bumgarner CHILDREN-Tony Clinton Rhoney BORN-12 August 1984

Evelyn Cook-DAUGHTER of Marshall Marion Cook p. 20 BORN-10 June 1932 HUSBAND-Glenn Bridges Sammy Cook BORN-9 June 1955 William Bridges BORN-22 November 1960 WIFE-Rebecca Barlow CHILDREN-David William Bridges BORN-27 July 1983 John Marshall Bridges, Sr. BORN-11 November 1961 WIFE-Nancy Madalz CHILDREN-John Marshall Bridges, Jr. BORN-20 November 1980 Robert Bridges BORN-22 August 1964 SECOND HUSBAND of Evelyn Cook was John Townsend BORN-29 May 1925 CHILDREN-Roger Keith Townsend BORN-30 July 1967

Bessie Cook-DAUGHTER of Marshall Marion Cook p. 20 BORN-23 September 1934 HUSBAND-Bob Sain CHILDREN-RONNIE-HELEN-JAMES MICHAEL-TERRY-(Sain). Ronnie Sain BORN-3 February 1953 WIFE- Teresa Hoyle CHILDREN-Karen Marie Sain BORN-7 November 1982 Helen Sain BORN-26 December 1958 HUSBAND-Gordon Wilson James Michael (Butch) Sain BORN-19 July 1960 Terry Sain BORN-22 September 1961 SECOND HUSBAND of Bessie Cook was Herman Bumgarner CHILDREN-Sherry Bumgarner BORN-9 May 1964

Reidie Cook-SON of Marshall Marion Cook p. 20 BORN-6 June 1938 WIFE-Madeline Fredell. CHILDREN-VICKIE-RHONDA-(Cook). Vickie Cook BORN-4 October 1961 HUSBAND-Ken Brook CHILDREN-Chad Allen Brooks BORN-27 April 1980 SECOND HUSBAND of Vickie Cook was Sandy Christopher. CHILDREN-Amanda Michelle Christopher BORN-13 May 1983 Rhonda Cook BORN-30 May 1965 HUSBAND-Donald Eckard

Jessie Cook-SON of Marshall Marion Cook p. 20 BORN-9 February 1941 WIFE- Louise Propst CHILDREN-Patrica Cook BORN-4 August 1960 HUSBAND-Joel Flowers SECOND WIFE of Jessie Cook was Carolyn Shook CHILDREN-Carroll Cook BORN-13 December 1964 THIRD WIFE-Sharon Huffman CHILDREN-Katie Michelle Cook BORN-16 July 1982

Dorothy Sue Cook-DAUGHTER of Marshall Marion Cook p. 20 BORN-22 November 1944

Scofield Cook-SON of William Doctor Cook p. 20 BORN-28 March 1882 HUSBAND-Ambrose McNielly CHILDREN-GAZZIE-HETTIE-EFFIE-OTTIE-THOR-ELVA-BESSIE MAE-MOZELLE-WILBER-AMBROSE R., JR.-CLINT (McNielly).

Hester Cook-DAUGHTER of William Doctor Cook p. 20 BORN-5 April 1886 DIED-11 March 1921 HUSBAND-Andy Brackett BORN-12 March 1887 DIED-23 August 1961 CHILDREN-ROY-DESSIE-IRENE- PAULINE- WILLARD-RUFFIN-LEONIA- CARMIE-A.C.-(Brackett)

Gus Cook-SON of William Doctor Cook p. 20 BORN-10 August 1888 DIED-1 June 1973 WIFE-Carrie Hudson CHILDREN-Alphie Cook

Vester Cook-SON of William Doctor Cook p. 20 BORN-7 August 1890 DIED-1960 WIFE-Lela Bumgarner CHILDREN-CLETUS-GEORGE-HUBERT-(Cook) Cletus Cook WIFE-Wilmer Bradshaw CHILDREN-RUTH-LUCILLE-MAXINE-FAY DEAN-(Cook). George Cook WIFE-Olive McCurry CHILDREN-HAROLD DEAN-CAROL JEAN-(Cook). Hubert Cook BORN-20 August 1918 Marriage Date-8 May 1937 WIFE-Estelle Meade BORN-18 October 1918 DIED-20 February 1972 CHILDREN-GERALD LEE-LARRY WAYNE-BRENDA KAY-(Cook). Gerald Lee Cook BORN-20 March 1938 Marriage Date-23 July 1960 WIFE-Marilyn Randall CHILDREN-BRYON-VICKIE-REGINA-MITCHELL-(Cook) Larry Wayne Cook BORN-15 July 1941 Marriage Date-November 1971 WIFE-Mary Lou Canipe CHILDREN-Michele Cook Brenda Kay Cook BORN-15 May 1946 Marriage Date-6 December 1964 HUSBAND-Bennett Rhoney CHILDREN-TIM-TRACY-CRYSTAL-(Rhoney). SECOND WIFE of Hubert Cook was Lizzie Wetstien. SECOND WIFE of Vester Cook was Ola Wortman

Oscar Caldwell Cook-SON of William Doctor Cook p. 20 BORN-23 April 1895 Marriage Date-4 April 1914 DIED-27 March 1982 WIFE-Hattie Rosella Cook BORN-21 February 1888 DIED-11 December 1964 CHILDREN-THELMA-CORENE-O.C.-WARREN-ZOLLIE-LESTER- INFANT-(Cook) Thelma Cook BORN-6 July 1915 HUSBAND-Woodrow Franklin White-SON of Lela Cook BORN-24 November 1916 Marriage Date-24 November 1934 DIED-24 February 1946 CHILDREN- ESTELLE-DELBERT-WALTER-LINDA-(White). Estelle White BORN-8 January 1936 Marriage Date-15 August 1953 HUSBAND-Paul Walker CHILDREN-MARTHA-MICHEAL-(Walker). Martha Walker BORN-18 March 1954 HUSBAND-Flay Washburn Marriage Date-31 May 1975 CHILDREN-SARAH-KELLY-(Washburn). Sarah Washburn BORN-21 September 1978 Kelly Washburn BORN-24 April 1982 Michael Walker BORN-23 September 1955 Marriage Date-20 June 1976 WIFE-Veronica Brooks CHILDREN-JOSEPH-HALEY-(Walker). Joseph Walker BORN-20 March 1981 Haley Walker BORN-20 March 1983 Delbert Junior White-SON of Thelma Cook BORN-17 November 1937 Marriage Date-30 August 1957 DIED-23 January 1984 WIFE- Louise Brittain CHILDREN-Janice White BORN-26 January 1965 Walter W. White-SON of Thelma Cook BORN-12 October 1940 Marriage Date-30 June 1961 CHILDREN-Teresa White BORN-18 June 1962 HUSBAND-Randy Causby Marriage Date-12 April 1980 CHILDREN- Jennifer Causby BORN-5 September 1982 William Tyrone White-SON of Walter W. White BORN-23

December 1963 Marriage Date-2 April 1983 WIFE-Joyce Silvers Scott White-SON of Walter W. White BORN-25 January 1965 Marriage Date-11 August 1982 Todd White-SON of Walter W. White BORN-1 March 1966 Linda White- DAUGHTER of Thelma Cook BORN-8 May 1944 Marriage Date-31 March 1963 HUSBAND-Tommy Edwards CHILDREN-TAMMY-DANNY-CAROLYN- (Edwards). Tammy Edwards BORN-27 October 1963 Danny Edwards BORN-10 February 1965 Carolyn Edwards BORN-16 May 1969 Corene Cook BORN-15 June 1917 Special Thanks to Corene Cook Buff for all her efforts in obtaining information for this book. HUSBAND-William Edgar Buff-SON of Ollie Cook BORN-2 January 1910 Marriage Date-24 December 1938 CHILDREN-CHARLES-LIZZIE- MELBA- JOHNIE-(Buff). Charles Buff BORN-6 January 1940 Marriage Date-20 September 1964 WIFE-Pearl E. Matthews Lizzie Buff BORN-21 December 1943 Marriage Date-21 July 1961 HUSBAND-Bobby R. Canipe Melba Buff BORN-1 March 1950 DIED-26 June 1950 Johnie Buff BORN-22 September 1951 Quentin O. C. Cook, Jr. BORN-7 April 1919 Marriage Date-4 January 1947 DIED-22 January 1966 WIFE-Judith Earl BORN-16 May 1925 CHILDREN-RANDY O.C.- RICHARD QUENTIN - (Cook). Randy O. C. Cook, III BORN-11 February 1948 Marriage Date-24 August 1969 WIFE-Brenda Joyce Spangler BORN-25 November 1949 CHILDREN-CLINTON O.C.-DIXIE GEM-(Cook). Clinton O. C. Cook BORN-4 April 1974 Dixie Gem Cook BORN-26 June 1976 Richard Quentin Cook-SON of Quentin O. C. Cook, Jr. BORN-14 December 1954 Marriage Date-20 August 1978 WIFE-Carolyn Regina Fitch Warren Cook BORN-27 December 1920 WIFE-Ethel Earls Marriage Date-27 December 1947 Zollie Cook BORN-29 April 1923 Marriage Date-9 March 1944 WIFE-Thelma Poole Lester Cook BORN-9 May 1925 Marriage Date-23 November 1946 WIFE-Lola Hastings Infant Cook BORN-7 September 1927 DIED- 19 September 1927

SECOND WIFE of Oscar Caldwell Cook was Bertha Williams. Marriage Date-9 January 1966

Cornelia Cook-DAUGHTER of William Doctor Cook p. 20 BORN-18 March 1892 HUSBAND-Julius Newton CHILDREN-EDISON-WILMER-RUBY-LEONIA-ANNIE-MAUDE-ROBERT-(Newton).

Anna Cook-DAUGHTER of William Doctor Cook p. 20 BORN-6 July 1876

GEORGE L. COOK LINE

George L. Cook-SON of Aaron Cook p. 16 BORN-10 February 1858 DIED-2 July 1931 WIFE-Liddia G. Tilman BORN-24 September 1867 DIED-13 April 1931 BURIED-St. Paul Baptist Church (Cleveland) CHILDREN-ADDIE-JOHN-EDNEY-PEARL-SUMMIE-AURELINA-CLAUDE-(COOK) Addie Cook

HUSBAND-Odus Willis John Cook WIFE-Mary Lee White Claude Cook BORN-22 September 1923

NAOMI COOK LINE

Naomi Cook-DAUGHTER of Aaron Cook p. 16 HUSBAND-Thomas Norman CHILDREN-TOMMIE, JR.-VESTER-WALTER-ZULA-EMMER-GERTIE-(Norman)

MARY ELMINER COOK LINE

Mary Elminer Cook-DAUGHTER of Aaron Cook p. 16 BORN-30 March 1866 DIED-12 May 1929 HUSBAND-Jerry William Walker BORN-9 May 1870 DIED-19 June 1918 CHILDREN-PLATO WESLEY-LELA-WILLIAM-CLEMIE-CHARLIE WILKINS-AMBURS-ROBERT LEE-(Walker). Plato Wesley Walker BORN-22 August 1890 DIED-3 November 1969 WIFE- Sallie Anne Davis BORN-7 January 1893 CHILDREN-LLOYD PLATO- CLARENCE VERNON-RUTH MARIE-JERRY WILLIAM-(Walker). Lloyd Plato Walker BORN-4 November 1918 WIFE-Gladys Louise Smith BORN-21 May 1927 Marriage Date-21 December 1946 CHILDREN-Jimmy Ray Walker BORN-29 October 1951 Marriage Date-27 May 1972 WIFE- Sharon Ann Goodrich CHILDREN-ADAM PLATO-JOSHUA MATTIAS-ISAAC WESLEY-NAOMI ABAIGAIL-GIDEON SAMUEL-(Walker). Adam Plato Walker BORN-7 August 1975 Joshua Mattias Walker BORN-1 April 1977 Isaac Wesley Walker BORN-10 September 1978 Naomi Abigail Walker BORN-10 July 1980 Gideon Samuel Walker BORN-20 January 1982 Clarence Vernon Walker-SON of Plato Wesley Walker BORN-31 August 1921 DIED-16 July 1977 Ruth Marie Walker-DAUGHTER of Plato Wesley Walker BORN-7 October 1923 Jerry William Walker, Sr.-SON of Plato Wesley Walker BORN-15 August 1933 Marriage Date-5 July 1955 WIFE-Iris Leone Nichols BORN-16 March 1936 CHILDREN-TERESA M.-JERRY WILLIAM,JR.-APRIL JANE-AARON WESLEY- (Walker). Teresa M. Walker BORN-27 July 1956 HUSBAND-Kelly Bostian Marriage Date-1976 Jerry William Walker, Jr. BORN-23 September 1960 Currently serving in the U. S. Navy. April Jane Walker BORN-13 April 1968. Aaron Wesley Walker BORN-7 February 1970 Lela Walker BORN-3 December 1893 DIED-25 October 1979 HUSBAND-Marshall Henderson BORN-9 January 1892 William Walker BORN-11 September 1896 DIED-19 November 1897 Clemie Max Walker BORN-23 October 1898 WIFE-Bessie Davis BORN-9 May 1900 CHILDREN-MARY LOUISE-EDNA WILLENE-(Walker). Mary Louise Walker BORN-13 January 1923. HUSBAND-David Roe Lane BORN-20 April 1922 Edna Willene Walker BORN-8 October 1928 DIED-10 November 1980 HUSBAND-Samuel Alexander Tilson BORN-11 April 1925 Charlie Wilkins Walker BORN-24 June 1903 WIFE- Robena Pearl Beaty

BORN-26 April 1909 CHILDREN-Helen Robena Walker BORN-15 January 1928 HUSBAND-Thomas A. Briggs BORN-7 December 1929 Marriage Date-20 December 1969 Amburs Walker BORN-17 June 1906 DIED-2 March 1907 Robert Lee Walker BORN- 14 July 1908 Marriage Date-28 May 1932 DIED-12 May 1962 WIFE- Mayce Summerlin BORN-18 October 1913 CHILDREN-Mary Arleen Walker BORN-13 March 1939 Marriage Date-13 May 1958 HUSBAND- Oscar J. Hodges CHILDREN-KEVIN WAYNE-KAREN DENISE-(Hodges). Kevin Wayne Hodges BORN-3 December 1958 Karen Denise Hodges BORN-25 January 1962 Special Thanks must go to Charles Walker for his extra efforts in gathering this information for the book.

AARON WESLEY COOK LINE

-SON of Aaron Cook p. 16 BORN-19 August 1868 Marriage Date-23 February 1893 DIED-7 August 1956 WIFE-Emma L. Blackburn. BORN-24 December 1870 DIED-25 May 1948 CHILDREN- CHARLIE TILMAN-WILLIAM McKINLEY- BROADUS- BERTHA- MOODY GEORGE- MINNIFEE JERRY-DEZZIE-(Cook)

Crawford (Charlie) Tilman-SON of Aaron Wesley Cook BORN-26 January 1896 WIFE-Mary Elizabeth Hoyle BORN-11 December 1899 CHILDREN-MARY RUTH-CLAYTON TILLMAN-VIOLA MARIE-RUBY MARIE-(Cook). Mary Ruth Cook BORN-23 August 1925 HUSBAND-Wilford Henry Woods BORN-5 December 1920 DIED-5 August 1978 CHILDREN-BRENDA JOYCE-JOHN MICHAEL-ROBERT TERRY-EDWIN KIRK-(Woods). Brenda Joyce Woods BORN-5 September 1951 Marriage Date-17 March 1973 HUSBAND-Thomas Patrick Taylor BORN-17 November 1947 CHILDREN-Eric Thomas Taylor BORN-19 April 1978 John Michael Woods-SON of Mary Ruth Cook BORN-15 September 1944 Marriage Date-25 July 1970 WIFE-Sheryl Eulene Wilson BORN-27 November 1946 CHILDREN-AMANDA JEANNE-ALLIE KAYNE-(Woods). Amanda Jeanne Woods BORN-25 July 1978 Allie Kayne Woods BORN-25 July 1981 Robert Terry Woods BORN-6 May 1947 Marriage Date-18 September 1966 WIFE-Vivian Coleman Woods BORN-14 February 1948 CHILDREN-LESLIE RUTH-ERIKA NOELLE-(Woods). Leslie Ruth Woods BORN-22 April 1967 Erika Noelle Woods BORN-10 November 1974 Edwin Kirk Woods BORN-28 September 1958 WIFE-Sharon Workman CHILDREN-Brian Woods BORN-4 September 1979 Clayton Tillman Cook BORN-13 July 1916 WIFE-Ruby Etta Garner BORN-23 June 1917 CHILDREN- CLYDE LANDON-THOMAS CHAFEN-KENNETH KIPLING-WESLEY LEE- WILLIAM ELSIE-(Cook). Clyde Landon Cook BORN-19 February 1938 WIFE-Merelle Jean Olive BORN-11 January 1940 CHILDREN-RICHARD ALAN-LOIS ELAINE-CHERYL JEAN-(Cook). Richard Alan Cook BORN-18 November 1959 WIFE-Kimberly Lynn Moore BORN-18 March 1962 CHILDREN-Erik Landon Cook BORN-25 August 1982 Lois Elaine

Cook-DAUGHTER of Clyde Landon Cook BORN-2 February 1963 HUSBAND-Samuel O'dell Duke, Jr. CHILDREN-SHELLY RAE-ANNA MARIE-(Duke). Cheryl Jean Cook-DAUGHTER of Clyde Landon Cook BORN-25 June 1972 Thomas Chafen Cook BORN-10 January 1939 WIFE-Betty Jean Cole BORN-25 January 1943 CHILDREN-CYNTHIA RENEE-ELIZABETH DIANNE-CHRISTIE FAITH-(Cook). Cynthia Renee Cook BORN-23 January 1967 Elizabeth Dianne Cook BORN-28 July 1969 Christie Faith Cook BORN-27 April 1972 Kenneth Kipling Cook, Sr.-SON of Clayton Tillman Cook BORN-1 October 1941 Marriage Date-12 January 1964 WIFE-Connie Brady BORN-22 February 1944 CHILDREN-KENNETH KIPLING, JR.-SUSAN LESLIE-BABY DAUGHTER-NATALIE LIZABETH-(Cook). Kenneth Kipling Cook, Jr. BORN-2 April 1968 DIED-5 September 1968 Susan Leslie Cook BORN-14 August 1969 Baby Daughter BORN-15 November 1974 DIED-15 November 1974 Natalie Lizabeth Cook BORN-10 January 1976 Wesley Lee Cook BORN-1 October 1943 WIFE-Patricia Elaine Forrest BORN-21 June 1943 CHILDREN-KIMBERLY ANN-KELLLY THERESA-(Cook). Kimberly Ann Cook BORN-18 August 1967 Kelly Theresa Cook BORN-18 June 1971 William Elsie Cook-SON of Clayton Tillman Cook BORN-10 March 1947 WIFE-Trudy Cecile Moneymaker CHILDREN-LORI DENISE-HOLLY RENEE-(Cook). Lori Denise Cook BORN-20 March 1973 Holly Renee Cook BORN-4 June 1976 Ruby Mae Cook BORN-25 November 1922 HUSBAND-Curtis William Merritt BORN-12 April 1918 CHILDREN-THOMAS LEE-CARLTON WILLIAM-JUNE MARIE-(Merritt). Thomas Lee Merritt BORN-16 February 1942 WIFE-Barbara Allison BORN-2 September 1944 CHILDREN-BRADLEY THOMAS-MONICA LEIGH-STEPHANIE ALLISON-(Merritt). Carlton William Merritt BORN-3 August 1945 WIFE-Deborah Lynn Foster BORN-25 May 1952 CHILDREN-JONATHAN DAVID-CARLTON TROY-JENNIFER ALICE-LORI ANN-HEATHER KAYE-(Merritt). June Marie Meritt BORN-8 March 1948 HUSBAND-Gary Michael Johnson BORN-2 September 1949 CHILDREN-STEPHEN MICHAEL -ELIZABETH MICHELLE-(Johnson). Stephen Michael Johnson BORN-2 November 1977 Elizabeth Michelle Johnson BORN-13 August 1981

William McKinley SON of-Aaron Wesley Cook p. 27 BORN-6 April 1898 DIED-1 June 1932 WIFE-Estelle Hoffman. He enlisted in World War I and served two years. He was badly wounded in a battle while in France. Evelyn Cook HUSBAND-Haskel Corley CHILDREN-VICKIE-MARY-(Corley). SECOND WIFE of William Mckinely was Nellie Barksdale CHILDREN-HELEN-IMO GENE-(Cook). Helen Cook HUSBAND-Ralph Brown CHILDREN-Kenny-Johnie-(Brown). Imo Gene Cook BORN-11 September 1927 Marriage Date-21 October 1945 HUSBAND-Jesse S. Huddleston BORN-1 October 1919

Broadus Cook SON of Aaron Wesley Cook p. 27 BORN-31 August 1903 WIFE-Mattie Downs DIED-17 February 1979 CHILDREN-IMA-MURIEL-EDNA-LEONALD-RAYFORD-WAYNE-JACK-(Cook). Ima Cook BORN-24 December 1928 Muriel Cook BORN-13 April 1931 HUSBAND-Herbert Isenhour CHILDREN-TONY-QUINN-(Isenhour). Tony Isenhour BORN-11

August 1949 WIFE-Donna Linsey Quinn Isenhour BORN-15 August 1952 HUSBAND-Jerry Cline Edna Cook BORN-29 May 1933 HUSBAND-James Bostain CHILDREN-AARON-ANYA-ALLEN-(Bostain). Aaron Bostain BORN-9 January 1967 Anya Bostain BORN-3 October 1968 Allen Bostain BORN-14 November 1976 Leonard Cook BORN-4 March 1936 DIED-4 November 1958 Rayford Cook BORN-16 May 1939 DIED-15 September 1974 Wayne Cook BORN-8 February 1941 Jack Cook BORN-6 March 1947

Bertha Cook DAUGHTER of Aaron Wesley Cook p. 27 BORN-13 October 1900 HUSBAND-Clyde Warlick CHILDREN-MARY D.-PAULINE-RUTH-(Warlick) Mary D. Cook HUSBAND-Nathan Floyd CHILDREN-James Lee Floyd WIFE-Debra Hartley Pauline Warlick HUSBAND-Andrew Pruett CHILDREN-LINDA-SUSAN-(Pruett). Linda Pruett HUSBAND-Don Wortman Susan Pruett HUSBAND-Ronny Wright

Moody George Cook SON of Aaron Wesley Cook p. 27 BORN-14 February 1906 WIFE-Leonia Cook DAUGHTER of Clarence Columbus Cook DIED-11 April 1968 CHILDREN-FLAY LARN-PAUL-WESLEY COLUMBUS-(Cook). Flay Larn Cook BORN-13 July 1928 WIFE-Annie Catherine Shull BORN-4 May 1931 CHILDREN-TERESA MICHELLE- CHRISTOPHER FLAY-(Cook). Teresa Michele Cook BORN-22 January 1950 HUSBAND-Bobby Lee Wellman BORN-19 November 1943 Marriage Date-14 July 1968 CHILDREN-Michelle Wellman BORN-1 May 1972 Christopher Flay Cook BORN-27 December 1959 Paul Clyde Cook BORN-25 April 1930 DIED-22 November 1959 WIFE-Hilda McGinnis CHILDREN-Paula Jean Cook BORN-19 October 1957 HUSBAND-Robert B. DeFellepo CHILDREN-Christina Lynne DeFellepo BORN-1 July 1983 Wesley Columbus Cook BORN-3 January 1932 Marriage Date-29 December 1968 WIFE-Josephine Towery BORN-20 June 1929

Minniefee Jerry Cook SON of Aaron Wesley Cook p. 27 BORN-7 February 1909 WIFE-Shirley Willis BORN-5 December 1913 Special Thanks to this couple for all their diligent efforts in obtaining information about the book. CHILDREN-CARL-CLYDE THOMPSON-JAMES CLAUDE-(Cook). Carl Cook BORN-2 March 1930 WIFE-Lunette Mead Clyde Thompson Cook BORN-6 April 1931 Marriage Date-23 September WIFE-Hilda Stafford BORN-17 October 1935 CHILDREN-LEWIS DAVID-SHARON LORAINE-AARON THOMPSON-LISA RUTH-(Cook). Lewis David Cook BORN-13 March 1953 WIFE-Barbara Sudduth CHILDREN-Dare Elizabeth Cook BORN-31 December 1979 Sharon Laraine Cook BORN-20 March 1956 HUSBAND-Roby Thomas Kirby BORN-2 November 1947 Marriage Date-26 July 1975 CHILDREN-Brandon Thomas Kirby BORN-20 February 1979 Aaron Cook BORN-12 March 1962 Marriage Date-24 December 1980 WIFE-Terri Phillips BORN-16 May 1963 Lisa Ruth Cook BORN-26 March 1965 James Claude Cook BORN-12 August 1932 Marriage Date-23 April 1955 WIFE-Jane Curry BORN-11 January 1938 CHILDREN-LATHYN-UYVIAN-JUDY-(Cook). Lathyn Cook BORN-23 November 1957 WIFE-Yvonne E. Errowood Uyvian Cook BORN-20 May 1960 HUSBAND-Billy E.

(Bucky) Holland, Jr. Judy Cook BORN-18 May 1963 HUSBAND- Joseph C. French

Dezzie Cook-DAUGHTER of Aaron Wesley Cook p. 27 BORN-4 October 1911 HUSBAND-Willie D. Lowman

NANCY ANN COOK LINE

-DAUGHTER of Aaron Cook p. 16 BORN-9 May 1871 Marriage Date-1888 DIED-22 December 1949 HUSBAND-Max Norman BORN-26 October 1869 DIED-29 December 1914 Both are buried at Antioch Baptist Church CHILDREN-LILLIE-JAMES ROBERT-ROBERT ALEXANDER-SUMMIE LEE ROY-WALTER B.-JOHN F.- MACKIE Z.-VACIE-HATTIE L.-VANGIE-GAZZIE E.- (Norman) Lillie Norman BORN-24 February 1890 Married a Turner. DIED-18 October 1970 BURIED-Clover Hill Cemetery near Casar, N. C. James Robert Norman BORN-2 January 1892 DIED- 29 September 1949 BURIED-Antioch Baptist Church, S. C. Robert Alexander Norman BORN-9 March 1894 DIED-14 July 1895 BURIED-Willis Cemetery, Belwood, N. C. Summie Lee Roy Norman BORN- 18 May 1895 DIED-14 July 1895 BURIED-Willis Cemetery, Belwood, N. C. Walter B. Norman BORN-6 August 1896 DIED-2 February 1966 BURIED-Mountain View Baptist Church, Kings Creek, S. C. John F. Norman BORN-14 February 1899 BURIED-Holywood Cemetery, Gastonia, N. C. Mackie Z. Norman DIED-4 January 1940 BURIED-Antioch Baptist Cemetery Vacie Norman BORN-7 June 1904 Married a Wallace. Lives in Dallas, N. C. Hattie L. Norman BORN-18 November 1907 Married an Allen. Lives in Blackburg, S. C. Vangie Norman BORN-12 May 1909 Lives in Blackburg, S. C. Married a Westmoreland. Gazzie E. Norman BORN-13 August 1911 Lives in Grover, N. C. Married an Allen.

JOHN B. COOK, SR. LINE

SON of James Cook p. 16 BORN-6 May 1818 DIED-2 May 1906 BURIED- St. Paul's Baptist Church (Cleveland). He enlisted in the army to help drive back the Indians from Cherokee County to the West, at the age of 18. WIFE-Sarah Wortman CHILDREN-NOAH- AARON- REV. J. H. (HAM)- JOHN B., JR.- JANE-DAVID DOKE-ISRAEL A. (BUD)-JESSE F.- SAMUEL P. C. (Cook). Both John and Sarah are buried at Mt. Hebron Church (Lincoln).

Noah Cook-SON of John B. Cook, Sr. BORN-20 September 1842 DIED-(1886) WIFE-Susanna Self He enlisted in the Confederate Army, 55th Regiment, Company F, on 3 March 1862. He was wounded and lost a leg. CHILDREN- VINIE- ISABEL-ALICE-AMANDA-GEORGIANIA-

GARFIELD-LOUISE- (Cook). Vinie Cook HUSBAND-Alexander Houser. CHILDREN-BERTHA-CLIDA-NEWLAND-CLEAT-(Houser). Isabel Cook HUSBAND-Lem Mitchem Alice Cook HUSBAND-Adolphus Abel Cook Amanda Cook HUSBAND-Ellis Cook Louise Cook DIED- 1875 BURIED-St. Paul's Baptist Church (Cleveland).

Aaron Cook-SON of John B. Cook, Sr. p. 31 BORN-11 January 1844 DIED-1920 He served four years in the Confederate Army. BURIED-Warlick Baptist Church (Burke). WIFE-Mattie Warlick CHILDREN-SALLIE-ADDIE JANE-JAMES-MINNIE-JOHN CONRAD-ALLIE MAE-(Cook)

Sallie Cook-DAUGHTER of Aaron Cook HUSBAND-Roland William Winkler CHILDREN-CONNIE-KATIE-(Winkler) Connie Mae Winkler BORN-28 September 1902 Marriage Date-22 November 1925 HUSBAND-Carl Miles Alexander BORN-2 June 1901 CHILDREN-ELBERT CONRAD-NAOMI CONSTANCE- MIRIAM ETTA ROLLENE- AARON MARRIES- MARY CORILLA-(Alexander). Elbert Conrad Alexander BORN-16 August 1926 Marriage Date-8 April 1944 WIFE-Ruby Lee Reese BORN-5 March 1928 CHILDREN- RICKY CONRAD- TERRY LEE- DEBORAH SUZANNE- PHILIP ALAN-CANDANCE LEEANN-(Alexander). Ricky Conrad Alexander BORN-24 September 1949 Marriage Date-19 March 1974 WIFE-Amirah Denise Wisenburg BORN-22 December 1952 Terry Lee Alexander BORN-25 March 1953 Deborah Suzanne Alexander BORN-11 September 1951 HUSBAND-John Daniel Flowers BORN-31 October 1948 CHILDREN-WENDY MAICIA-MICHAEL-(Flowers). Wendy Maicia Flowers BORN-13 March 1971 Phillip Alan Alexander BORN-28 November 1954 Candance Leeann Alexander BORN-7 July 1955 HUSBAND-David Alvarey CHILDREN-David Allan Alvarey BORN-17 April 1973 Naomi Constance (Blondie) Alexander BORN-28 February 1928 This daughter of Carl and Connie Alexander married Julius Junior Cook See page 14 for their family record. Miriam Etta Rollene Alexander BORN-31 October 1929 Marriage Date-13 September 1945 HUSBAND-Thomas Edward Meroney BORN-30 November 1926 CHILDREN-SYLVIA GAY-EDDIE LYNN-REGINA DARE-MYRA JANE-TERESA MAE-(Meroney). Sylvia Gay Meroney BORN-1 February 1950 Marriage Date-31 January 1970 HUSBAND-John Doyle Ogle, Jr. BORN-24 October 1950 CHILDREN-John Lewis Ogle BORN-24 May 1970 Eddie Lynn Meroney BORN-27 March 1952 Marriage Date-13 August 1971 WIFE-Maries Melinda Diana Hilton BORN-28 February 1954 Regina Dare Meroney BORN-11 January 1954 CHILDREN-Joseph Thomas Meroney BORN-31 May 1973 Myra Jane Meroney BORN-2 October 1956 Teresa Mae Meroney BORN-22 November 1958 Marriage Date-17 August 1972 HUSBAND-Bobby Dean Franklin BORN-16 June 1957 CHILDREN-Phillip Dean Franklin BORN-6 March 1973 Aaron Marries Alexander BORN-15 August 1931 Marriage Date-23 July 1950 WIFE-Margaret Genell McCaslin BORN-27 May 1929 CHILDREN -BETTY JEAN-AARON RAY-JUDY ANN-(Alexander). Betty Jean Alexander BORN-2 April 1950 Marriage Date-16 September 1967

HUSBAND-David Bruce Duncan BORN-20 July 1946 CHILDREN-Lisa Rene Duncan BORN-16 August 1967 Aaron Ray Alexander BORN-22 January 1953 Marriage Date-6 August 1971 WIFE-Sharron Ann Luke BORN-7 July 1955 Judy Ann Alexander BORN-26 March 1957 Marriage Date-13 January 1974 HUSBAND-Carlo Gold Mary Corilla Alexander BORN-8 April 1934 Marriage Date-9 June 1951 HUSBAND -James Norman Bumgarner BORN-12 July 1932 CHILDREN-SCARLETT LEE-SANDRA RENEE-JAMES COREY- SHEILA ELAINE- JAMES COLIN- SHANNON DEE-ROBIN RUTH-(Bumgarner). Scarlett Lee Bumgarner BORN-22 March 1953 Sandra Renee Bumgarner BORN-26 June 1954 Marriage Date-13 June 1971 HUSBAND-Billy Joe Smith, Sr. BORN-27 March 1938 CHILDREN-SHARON ELAINE- BILLY JOE, JR.- RONALD ERIC- STEVEN RAY-STANLEY LEE- CHASITY JORVILLA- (Smith). Sharon Elaine Smith BORN-1 July 1957 Billy Joe Smith, Jr. BORN-15 November 1959 Ronald Eric Smith BORN-3 July 1962 Steven Ray Smith BORN-4 September 1963 Stanley Lee Smith BORN-11 September 1964 Chasity Jorvilla Smith BORN-28 June 1972 James Corey Bumgarner BORN-8 December 1955 Sheila Elaine Bumgarner BORN-21 July 1957 James Colin Bumgarner BORN-2 March 1959 Shannon Dee Bumgarner BORN-8 April 1961 Robin Ruth Bumgarner BORN-19 May 1960

Addie Jane Cook-DAUGHTER of Aaron Cook p. 32 HUSBAND-J. Virgil Sherrill CHILDREN-WILLIAM A.-ADDIE SUE-J.VIRGIL,JR.-FRANCIS-FRANK-(Sherrill).

James Cook-SON of Aaron Cook p. 32 DIED-at the age of 27 BURIED-Warlick Baptist Church (Burke).

Minnie Cook-DAUGHTER of Aaron Cook p. 32 HUSBAND-Elmore Sherrill CHILDREN-LOUISE-ELLEN-(Sherrill).

John Conrad Cook-SON of Aaron Cook p. 32 BORN-24 July 1887 DIED-24 July 1919 WIFE-Mellie Shumate BORN-25 September 1895 CHILDREN-HARRY CONRAD-MARTHA WARLICK-BENJAMIN AARON-(Cook). Harry Conrad Cooke BORN-11 September 1922 WIFE-Clara Hughes CHILDREN-MARGARET ANN-MARTHA LOUISE-WILLIAM CONRAD-(Cooke). Margaret Ann Cooke HUSBAND- Dunbar CHILDREN- ANGELA- MOLLY-DAVID-(Dunbar). Martha Louise Cooke HUSBAND-Bowman William Conrad Cook WIFE-Nancy Lorraine Calk Martha Warlick Cooke BORN-21 June 1925 HUSBAND-Earl Joplin CHILDREN-MARTHA EARLENE-JOSEPH HARRISON-(Joplin). Martha Earlene Joplin HUSBAND-Howard Colden Hice CHILDREN-ALLEN JEFFREY-AARON MICHAEL-LEE MEGEN-(Hice). Joseph Harrison Joplin WIFE-Alice Cook Sherrill-DAUGHTER of Frank Sherrill CHILDREN-Carrie Jo Joplin and Jacob Harrison Cook. Benjamin Aaron Cooke BORN-12 January 1927 WIFE-Francis Melvin CHILDREN-CYNTHIA DAWN-BENJAMIN MELVIN-JANICE MICHELE-JOHN EDWARD-(Cooke). Benjamin Melvin Cooke WIFE-Sandra K. Crotts.

Allie Mae Cook-DAUGHTER of Aaron Cook p. 32 HUSBAND-Mart Wilson CHILDREN-J. D. WARLICK-ROY-MARGARET-(Wilson). Margaret Wilson married a Renner.

SECOND WIFE of Aaron Cook was Ella Halliburton Williams Marriage Date-1910 DIED-1912 CHILDREN-Hallie Cook HUSBAND-Chenault Cockrell

ISRAEL A. (BUD) COOK LINE

Israel A. (BUD) Cook-SON of John B. Cook, Sr. p. 31 BORN-22 August 1846 WIFE-Sarah P. Willis He enlisted in the Confederate Army in Company D 71st Infantry C.S.A. DIED-27 May 1921 CHILDREN-ZORA-CLARENCE COLUMBUS-ESPER B.-COY-CHARLIE-VASSIE-(Cook).

Zora Cook-DAUGHTER of Israel A. Cook BORN-21 December 1876 HUSBAND-Julius Buff CHILDREN-LENUS-GAZZIE-DOCIA-ELLEN-GOLDIE-MADGE-QUINTON-ELSIE-(Buff).

CLARENCE COLUMBUS COOK LINE

-SON of Israel A. Cook BORN-13 July 1878 WIFE-Charlotte Wright CHILDREN-LEONA-MINNIE-CLEM-CLARENCE ANDREW-McOVIE-ARTIE CARENA-IVA BELL-HELEN-(Cook).

Leona Cook-DAUGHTER of Clarence Columbus Cook HUSBAND-George Moody Cook. Their family record can be found on page 30.

Minnie Cook-DAUGHTER of Clarence Columbus Cook HUSBAND-Robert M. Norman, Sr. CHILDREN-MURIEL-CHARLOTTE-RUTH-ROBERT-(Norman). Muriel Norman BORN-26 August 1928 Marriage Date-23 November 1950 Special Thanks must go to Mrs. John G. Bradley for her efforts in obtaining information about this book. HUSBAND-John Graham Bradley, Jr. BORN-18 April 1921 CHILDREN-DAWN-JOY-JOHN G., III-(Bradley). Dawn Bradley BORN-23 October 1947 HUSBAND-Lamar Sheppard CHILDREN-AMY-BRADLEY-(Sheppard). Amy Sheppard BORN-6 October 1970 Bradley Sheppard BORN-27 January 1972 Joy Bradley BORN-3 November 1951 HUSBAND-Paul Edwards John G. Bradley, III BORN-28 November 1952 WIFE-Sharon Shore CHILDREN-John G. Bradley, IV BORN-2 September 1979 Charlotte Norman BORN-2 July HUSBAND-Wesley Lefler, Jr. CHILDREN-LYDIA MARIE-LISA BELL-LYNDA CAMDLE-(Lefler). Lydia Marie Lefler BORN-26 May 1956 Lisa Bell Lefler BORN-6 June 1959 Lynda Camdle Lefler BORN-27 July 1962 Ruth Norman HUSBAND-John David Baxter CHILDREN-JOHN DAVID-GINA LYNN-ANGELA MARGARET-BONITA RUTH-(Baxter). John David Baxter BORN-1 May 1953 WIFE-Alice Staub Gina Lynn Baxter BORN-23 June 1963 Angela Margaret Baxter BORN-19 January 1969 Bonita Ruth Baxter BORN-10 May 1957 Robert M. Norman, Jr. WIFE-Mary Helen Hicks CHILDREN-

ROBERT-CONNIE E.-LORRIE A.-(Norman). Rev. Robert M. Norman, III BORN-14 May 1955 WIFE-Mickie Wilkinson CHILDREN-MATTHEW ROBERT-PHILIP ASLAN-(Norman). Matthew Robert Norman BORN-3 October 1975 Philip Aslan Norman BORN-14 April 1978 Connie E. Norman BORN-27 October 1957 HUSBAND-Clinton Leatherman Jr. CHILDREN-ANNA MARIE-CARRIE ELIZABETH-(Leatherman). Anna Marie Leatherman BORN-30 September 1980 Carrie Elizabeth Leatherman BORN-16 June 1983 Lorrie A. Norman-DAUGHTER of Robert M. Norman, Jr. BORN-3 February 1965

Clem Cook-SON of Clarence Columbus Cook p. 34 WIFE-Lola Blanton CHILDREN-RALPH-HOWARD-(Cook). Ralph Hencel Cook BORN-2 September 1921 WIFE-Lucille Bryant CHILDREN-Charlene (Pennie) Cook BORN-29 October 1948 HUSBAND-Kenneth Smith CHILDREN-MARIE ANN-STEPHNIE E.-(Smith). Marie Ann Smith BORN-11 December 1969 Stephnie E. Smith BORN-10 February 1973 SECOND WIFE of Ralph Hencel Cook was Claudette Hebert CHILDREN-Myra Carol Cook BORN-18 August 1963 HUSBAND-Carl Janisch CHILDREN-Jennifer Jo Janisch BORN-20 August 1984 Howard June Cook, Sr. BORN-16 September 1924 Marriage Date-8 September 1946 WIFE-Vivian Harding BORN-1 August 1927 CHILDREN-HOWARD JUNE, JR.-KEVIN ANDREW-(Cook). Howard June Cook, Jr. BORN-11 October 1948 WIFE-Charlene Keefer CHILDREN-HOWARD JUNE, III-EMILY ROSS-(Cook). Howard June Cook, III BORN- 28 July 1979 Emily Ross Cook BORN-27 August 1983 Kevin Andrew Cook BORN-20 August 1957 WIFE-Andrea Reyes CHILDREN-TARA ELIZABETH-ANDREW EVERETTE-(Cook). Tara Elizabeth Cook BORN-11 July 1980 Andrew Everette Cook BORN-1 February 1983

Clarence Andrew Cook-SON of Clarence Columbus Cook p. 34 WIFE-Nettie Mode CHILDREN-WILLARD ANDREW-ESTELLE-CAROLYN NOLEEN-(Cook). Willard Andrew Cook BORN-21 July 1924 WIFE-Mary Alice Proctor BORN-6 September 1921 CHILDREN-DAVID WILLARD-KATHY BELL-(Cook). David Willard Cook BORN-14 April 1951 Marriage Date-February 1976 WIFE-Susan Billingsly CHILDREN-Robert Andrew Cook BORN-18 January 1977 Kathy Bell Cook BORN-27 July 1956 Marriage Date-May 1983 HUSBAND-Larry Nichols Carolyn Noleen Cook BORN-8 July 1935 Marriage Date-28 August 1954 HUSBAND-Dennis D. Galloway BORN-7 November 1934 CHILDREN-DENNIS R.-KELLY DEE-MICHAEL H.-MARK P. -AMY L.-(Galloway). Dennis R. Galloway BORN-4 August 1956 Kelly Dee Galloway BORN-9 October 1958 Marriage Date-28 August 1982 HUSBAND-Robert F. Hodges II Michael H. Galloway BORN-19 June 1962 Mark P. Galloway BORN-19 June 1962 Amy L. Galloway BORN-30 November 1977

Rev. McOvie Larn (Ovie) Cook-SON of Clarence Columbus Cook p. 34. BORN-27 August 1905 DIED-March 1985. McOvie was a Baptist Minister for 50 years, he served Gainsville Baptist Church, North Brook Baptist Church and Leonard Fork Baptist Church. He was a member of St. Paul Baptist Church and retired from the National Guard. WIFE-Darlis Leonia Poole. CHILDREN-MARY KATHLEEN-JUNITA

RAY- HELEN LEONIA- JAMES COLUMBUS- McOVIE LARN, JR.- ANDREW Mc. ARTHUR- MARTHA DELIAH- ROBERT EDWARD- DAVID MICHEAL- JIMMY DEAN- REMONA JANE- ANN MARIE-STEPHEN EUGENE-BRENDA FAYE-(Cook). Mary Kathleen Cook BORN-10 January 1928 HUSBAND-Ralph F. Flynn CHILDREN-CHARLES R.-RONALD-JAMES DARRELL-FLAY-RAY-KATHLEEN-(Flynn). Dennis Franklyn Flynn WIFE-Patricia. They have two children. Charles R. Flynn has a girl named Chrysten. Ronald Flynn WIFE-Hattie CHILDREN-Jason and a daughter. Juanita Ray Cook BORN-10 March 1930 HUSBAND-Eugene Ricker CHILDREN-LAVONDA DALE-JACKIE-(Ricker). Lavonda Dale Ricker HUSBAND-Terry Queen. Jackie Ricker HUSBAND-Jacob Hoyle CHILDREN-JACOB-HANNAH-(Hoyle). Hannah Hoyle HUSBAND-Gregg SECOND HUSBAND of Juanita Ray Cook was Frank Griffen. Helen Leonia Cook BORN-5 May 1932 Marriage Date-26 February 1947 Special Thanks to Helen Wellman for her efforts in obtaining information for this book. HUSBAND-Johnny Cecil Wellman BORN-9 February 1926 CHILDREN-JOHNNY PAUL-JERRY DAVID-TERRY KYLE-ALLEN WAYNE-(Wellman). Johnny Paul Wellman BORN-23 May 1948 Marriage Date-April 1965 WIFE-Lorine Towery Jerry David Wellman BORN-17 January 1950 Marriage Date-August 1971 WIFE-Portia Ramsey Terry Kyle Wellman BORN-20 January 1957 Marriage Date-December 1984 WIFE-Mary Hudson Allen Wayne Wellman BORN-25 May 1959 Marriage Date-13 February 1980 WIFE-Phillis Clark CHILDREN-KATHLENE-JUANITA-HELEN-J. C.-LORENE MARTHA-(Cook). James Columbus Cook BORN-2 September 1934 DIED-March 1984 WIFE-Margie Lingerfelt CHILDREN-DEBBIE-ANNETTE- ANITA-TRACY-(Cook). Debbie Cook HUSBAND-Randy Sailers CHILDREN-JENNIFER-CHUCK-(Sailers). Annette Cook HUSBAND-Eddie Brittain CHILDREN -Cynthia Brittain Tracy Cook CHILDREN-Mickey Cook McOvie Larn Cook, Jr. BORN-5 April 1936 WIFE-Ann Sexton CHILREN-JANE-NORMA-BETTY SUE-TIMOTHY-(Cook). Jane Cook HUSBAND-Gary Lusk CHILDREN-Wendy Lusk Norma Cook HUSBAND-Micheal Martin. Andrew McArthur Cook BORN-29 December 1942 WIFE-Barbara Huffman CHILDREN-ANGELIA-TODD-JODY-(Cook). Angelia Cook HUSBAND-Bobby Meldin They have two children. Martha Deliah Cook BORN-3 June 1939 HUSBAND-Jackson Auston CHILDREN-JACKIE-SHARRON-JOHNATHON-(Auston). Robert Edward Cook BORN-7 February 1944 CHILDREN-TONI-SARAH-BOBBIE JEAN-(Cook). David Michael Cook BORN-24 July 1947 WIFE-Kathy Stephen Eugene Cook BORN-26 August 1949 Jimmy Dean Cook BORN-23 September 1952 WIFE-Jean Sexton CHILDREN-STEPHEN DEAN-KAREN JEAN-APRIL MICHELLE-(Cook). Remona Jane Cook BORN-23 September 1952 HUSBAND-Thomas Wayne Lail CHILDREN-AMY MIRANDA-MAGGIE JOHANNA-(Lail). Ann Marie Cook BORN-28 September 1953 HUSBAND-Steve Hoard CHILLDREN-ALISA MARIE-CHRISTAIN ANN-(Hoard). Brenda Faye Cook BORN-1953

Artie Carena Cook-DAUGHTER of Clarence Columbus Cook p. 34 HUSBAND-Carlos Rich CHILDREN-EARL DEWEY-WILMA C.-CHARLOTTA-IVA GALE-

JOHNNY COLUMBUS-(Rich). Earl Dewey Rich BORN-10 July 1928 Marriage Date-May 1951 DIED-20 February 1984 WIFE-Jean Debush Wilma C. Rich BORN-13 April 1930 Marriage Date-15 June 1953 HUSBAND-Charles Odell Neal, Jr. BORN-17 May 1935 CHILDREN-CHARLES ODELL, III-SHELLY WILMA-MARK ANDERSON-(Neal). Charles Odell Neal, III BORN-8 March 1954 WIFE-Kathy Ailane Cruse CHILDREN-Matthew James Neal BORN-13 July 1983 Shelly Wilma Neal-DAUGHTER of Charles Odell Neal, Jr. BORN-17 February 1957 HUSBAND-Bobby Farell Speagle CHILDREN-SHELLY-JUSTEN FARREL-(Speagle). Justen Farrel Speagle BORN-29 September 1983 Mark Anderson Neal-BORN-16 December 1960 Charlotta Ellen Rich BORN-25 January 1932 HUSBAND-Carl Hugh Lovelace CHILDREN-GARY-DANIEL COLUMBUS-JANICE ELLEN-(Lovelace). Gary Lovelace BORN-10 January 1951 Daniel Columbus Lovelace BORN-11 January 1954 Janice Ellen Lovelace BORN-10 October 1957 Johnny Columbus Rich BORN-25 April 1937 WIFE-Violet Fredell CHILDREN-KIETH-KAREN-PAUL-DAVID (Rich). Kieth Rich WIFE-Doris Hull CHILDREN-Crystal Rich Karen Rich HUSBAND-Ricky Hudson CHILDREN-One boy no name is known. SECOND WIFE of Johnny Columbus Rich was Peggy. Marriage Date-1980 CHILDREN-MARY ELLEN-JEAN-(Rich). Mary Ellen Rich BORN-3 March 1981 Jean Rich BORN-12 February 1985 Iva Gale Rich BORN-17 August 1947 Marriage Date-25 September 1970 HUSBAND-Earl Van Sudduth BORN-12 July 1948 CHILDREN-JEREMY VAN-BRADLEY DAVID-(Sudduth). Jeremy Van Sudduth BORN-10 April 1974 Bradley David Sudduth BORN-6 January 1979

Esper B. Cook-SON of Israel A. Cook p. 34 BORN-6 August 1879 WIFE-Dicey Hoyle CHILDREN-ALVIN-ADDIE-AVA-SCOFIELD-MARVIN BRIDGES-HOWARD- JUNIE- BYNUM- ARLIE- ANNIE MAUDE-(Cook). Rev. Marvin Bridges Cook WIFE-Marie Moore CHILDREN-CARL RAY-CHARLES PRESTON-JAMES EDWARD-MARVIN FLOYD-(Cook). Rev. Carl Ray Cook, Sr. BORN-10 July 1932 Marriage Date-19 April 1951 WIFE-Frances Leonhart BORN-4 April 1931 CHILDREN-CARL RAY, JR.-CAROLYN K.-JAMES E.-MARVIN F. (Cook). Carl Ray Cook, Jr. BORN-15 July 1953 WIFE-Sheila Dalton CHILDREN-Kristi Leigh Cook Carolyn K. Cook BORN-18 July 1955 HUSBAND-Roy T. Allen, Jr CHILDREN-Terrie Dawn Allen James E. Cook BORN-8 July 1960 Marvin F. Cook BORN-11 July 1964 Alvin Cook WIFE-Badie Turner CHILDREN- MILDRED-CLAUDE-ROY-CLYDE-ELIZABETH-(Cook). Addie Cook HUSBAND-John Chaman CHILDREN-BOYD-EARL- JANELLE-DWIGHT-(Cook). Ava Cook HUSBAND-B. F. Porter CHILDREN-HAZEL-PAULINE-JOE BEN-(Porter) Bynum Cook WIFE-Mildred Howell CHILDREN-KENNETH-ALINE-(Cook) Howard Cook WIFE-Eva Oaks CHILDREN-HAROLD-MOZELLE-(Cook). Junie Cook HUSBAND- Olen Ledbetter CHILDREN-Joyce Ledbetter. Arlie Edwin Cook DIED-November 1939 WIFE-Lizzie Lail CHILDREN-Thomas Edwin Cook Thomas Edwin Cook's CHILDREN-DWIGHT EDWIN- KENNETH WAYNE-MICHAEL LEE-ANITA MARIE-(Cook). Dwight Edwin Cook BORN-5 April 1959

WIFE-Crystal Lail CHILDREN-Brandy Ellen Cook BORN-19 October 1978 Kenneth Wayne Cook BORN-20 February 1961 Michael Lee Cook BORN-6 November 1962 Anita Marie Cook BORN-20 September 1964 HUSBAND-Curtis Swink CHILDREN-James Edwin Swink BORN-10 November 1982 Anthony J. Swink BORN-21 January 1985 Second WIFE of Esper B. Cook was Lottie Wright. CHILDREN-HARVEY-IDA MAE-D. L.-FLORINE-(Cook).

Coy Cook-SON of Israel A. Cook p. 34 BORN-2 May 1881 WIFE-Ellen Conster CHILDREN-EDGAR-VERNON-JOE Z.-BILLIE FOREST-(Cook). Edgar Cook WIFE-Leona Mull CHILDREN-SARAH-NANCY ELLEN- (Cook).

Charlie Cook-SON of Israel A. Cook p. 34 BORN-29 August 1883 WIFE-Vassie Philbeck CHILDREN-RAINEY-BERTHA-(Cook).

Vassie Cook-DAUGHTER of Israel A. Cook p. 34 BORN-7 August 1889 HUSBAND-Gordon Williams. CHILDREN-BOYD-BLANCH-DELBERT-ZELDA-(Williams)

REV. J. H. (HAM) COOK LINE

-SON of John B. Cook, Sr. p. 31 BORN-14 March 1848 DIED-23 March 1933 BURIED-Olive Grove Baptist Church (Cleveland). WIFE-Fannie Parker CHILDREN-PINK-JANE-DOCIE D.-JOHN-BESSIE-ESSIE-ELMINER-(Cook).

Pink Cook-SON of Rev. Ham Cook WIFE-Mary Cook Daughter of James Ellis Cook p. 12. CHILDREN-Larsena Cook. Second WIFE of Pink Cook was Mandy Talent. CHILDREN-WILLIAM HAMPTON-AARON DAVID- FANNIE-JOE-BURGIN-(Cook). William Hampton Cooke WIFE-Clarcie Ella Hefner CHILDREN-Mattie Laura Cooke BORN-26 April 1930 HUSBAND-David C. Ball, Sr. BORN-20 July 1926 Marriage Date-30 June 1948 CHILDREN-DAVID C., JR.-DEBORAH J.-REBECCA J.-SYLVIA L.-KEITH H.-(Ball). David C. Ball, Jr. BORN-18 January 1949 Marriage Date-16 October 1976 WIFE-Sharyn Eddy Deborah J. Ball BORN-6 September 1950 Marriage Date-29 June 1968 HUSBAND-Robert Thonen Rebecca J. Ball BORN-7 May 1952 Marriage Date-29 June 1981 HUSBAND-Richard K. Stoker Sylvia L. Ball BORN-5 May 1955 Marriage Date-21 December 1974 HUSBAND-Allan L. Andrews Keith H. Ball BORN-18 November 1964 Aaron David Cook BORN-14 July 1898 DIED-8 June 1967 WIFE-Frances Junnie Chapman BORN-17 June 1903 DIED-28 March 1969 CHILDREN-J. C.-D. B.-ROBERT HAMILTON-FRANCES RUTH-CATHERINE LUCILLE-MARGARET JOANNE-(Cook). J. C. Cook BORN-25 March 1921 WIFE-Ollie Carswell CHILDREN-Carmen Miranda Cook BORN-29 October 1957 HUSBAND-Jerrol Patton Marriage Date-7 May 1975 CHILDREN-JOSEPH RUSSELL-JOSHUA MAURICE-(Patton). D. B. Cook BORN-18 June 1922 DIED-22 February 1958 BURIED-Mt. Gilead Baptist Church. WIFE-Talpha Sue Snead. CHIDREN-LAWRENCE DAVID-DENNIS EDWIN-(Cook). Robert Hamilton Cook

BORN-1 April 1928 WIFE-Sallie Lingerfelt CHILDREN-Debra Cook Frances Ruth Cook BORN-11 March 1934 Marriage Date-23 February 1957 HUSBAND-Javan Johnny Keller BORN-12 August 1922 CHILDREN-HILDA FAYE-(Keller). BORN-1 June 1958 Marriage Date-7 October 1977 HUSBAND-Johnny Robert York, Jr. Catherine Lucille Cook BORN-30 January 1919 Marriage Date-13 November 1964 HUSBAND-Sharman Dean Cook-SON of Elbert Cook and Maggie Hildebran. BORN-1 February 1943 CHILDREN-CHARLES ANTHONY-ELBERT MAURICE-(Cook). Charles Anthony Cook BORN-19 July 1962 Marriage Date-November 1983 WIFE-Cynthia Clark Deal Elbert Maurice Cook BORN-21 November 1967 Margaret Joanne Cook-DAUGHTER of Aaron David Cook BORN-8 May 1946 Marriage Date-21 December 1963 HUSBAND-Rev. Johnny Ray Abee BORN-18 August 1945 CHILDREN-TAMMY-JOHN-TINA-TIMOTHY-HANNAH-(Abee). Tammy Abee BORN-12 June 1968 John Abee BORN-September 1970 Tina Abee BORN-September 1973 Timothy Abee BORN-January 1975 Hannah Abee BORN-1 April 1978 Joe A. Cook DIED-4 June 1972 WIFE-Dessie Ramsey Cook DIED- 23 January 1983 CHILDREN-JOE L.-HATTIE LEE-PAUL EDWARD, JR.-(Cook). Joe L. Cook BORN-23 July 1929 Marriage Date-23 February 1963 WIFE-13 April 1938 WIFE-Phyllis A. Dilallo BORN-13 April 1938 CHILDREN-LORRAINE A.-JOSEPH M.-(Cook). Lorraine A. Cook BORN-5 March 1964 Joseph M. Cook BORN-27 June 1966 Hattie Lee Cook BORN-12 April 1933 HUSBAND-John Stanley George BORN-23 March 1933 CHILDREN-JOHN SCOTT-TERESA DAWN-(George). John Scott George BORN-10 October 1958 WIFE-Carol Parker Teresa Dawn George BORN-21 October 1960 Paul Edward Cook, Sr. BORN-2 May 1936 Marriage Date-3 January 1960 WIFE-Dorothy A. Matthews BORN-21 July 1939 CHILDREN-PAUL EDWARD, JR.-ALICE FAITH-(Cook). Paul Edward Cook, Jr. BORN-6 March 1969 Alice Faith Cook BORN-1 January 1972.

Jane Cook-DAUGHTER of Rev. Ham Cook p. 38 CHILDREN-Clem Cook WIFE-Susan Pruett They have a number of children. They are living on the Old Ham Cook place.

Docie D. Cook-SON of Rev. Ham Cook p. 38 WIFE-Evie Wortman CHILDREN-BRYSON-CLEMMIE-HUSTON-AARON-(Cook).

John Cook-SON of Rev. Ham Cook p. 38 WIFE-Donnie Denton CHILDREN-WILLIE- MARY JANE- WADE- EFFIE- FLANY- BERTHA- RAYMOND - FLOSSIE-ESTELLE-ALEXANDER-(Cook). Second WIFE of John Cook was Gertie Sigmon CHILDREN-ARLENE-EDNA-MAURICE-BETTIE SUE-(Cook).

Bessie Cook-DAUGHTER of Rev. Ham Cook p. 38 BORN-19 April 1899 HUSBAND-Hosea B. Hull CHILDREN- DELLA- MINNIE- ZULIA- COLUMBUS-CLETUS- BENNIE- BELO- TOMMIE- RAYMOND- OLDIE-VIOLA-THOMAS-(Hull). Della Hull BORN-10 November 1909 Minnie Hull BORN-5 May 1911 Zulia Hull BORN-25 February 1913 Columbus Hull BORN-6 February 1915 Cletus Hull BORN-9 May 1917 Bennie Hull BORN-23 June 1920 Belo Hull BORN-22 March 1922 Tommie Hull BORN-9 April 1924 Raymond Hull BORN-10 June 1926 Goldie Hull

BORN-1 March 1929 Viola Hull BORN-16 June 1931 Thomas Hull BORN-9 September 1934

Essie Cook-DAUGHTER of Rev. Ham Cook p. 38 HUSBAND-R. Kelly Spake CHILDREN-ELVIE-ALVIN-IVA-EVELYN- ALLEN-MARY SUE-(Spake).

Elminer Cook-DAUGHTER of Rev. Ham Cook p. 38 HUSBAND-Lee Hastings

John B. Cook, Jr.-SON of John B. Cook, Sr. p. 31 BORN-28 July 1850 DIED-3 February 1919 BURIED-St. Paul's Batist Church (Cleveland) WIFE-Sarah Ann Mull BURIED-Azor Mull's Chapel (Burke)

Jane Cook-DAUGHTER of John B. Cook, Sr. p. 31 BORN-5 June 1852 DIED-25 March 1936 HUSBAND-Anderson Howell BURIED-St. Paul's Baptist Church (Cleveland) CHILDREN-ELLA-ANNIE-SALLIE-(Howell)

David Doke Cook-SON of John B. Cook, Sr. p. 31 BORN-8 April 1854 DIED-18 August 1927 WIFE-Sarah (Sallie) Wortman Both are buried at Olive Grove Baptist Church (Cleveland). CHILDREN-AMBROSE-HESTER- ROXANNA-HATTIE- CLEVELAND-CALVIN W.-JOHN A.-SIDNEY-VERNIE-(Cook).

Ambrose Cook-SON of David Doke Cook BORN-5 October 1882 DIED-10 February 1960 WIFE-Della Tinsley Marriage Date-6 October 1906 CHILDREN-DAVID-GERTIE- MAMIE-JOHN-ROLLIN-EVERETT-ETHEL-(Cook). David Cook BORN-1 May 1910 Gertie Cook BORN-28 August 1912 HUSBAND-Colonel Walker CHILDREN-ROBERT-NORMAN LEE-IRENE-BONNIE-(Walker) Mamie Cook BORN-28 February 1915 HUSBAND-Clem Self Marriage Date-18 November 1932 CHILDREN-Charlene (Self) John Cook BORN-9 February 1918 Rollin Cook BORN- 27 October 1920 Everett Cook BORN-17 February 1924 Ethel Cook BORN-13 March 1930

Hester Cook-DAUGHTER of David Doke Cook BORN-13 February 1884 DIED-13 September 1908 HUSBAND-Lem Crotts CHILDREN-CHARLIE-CLEVELAND-(Crotts).

Roxanna Cook-DAUGHTER of David Doke Cook BORN-8 August 1885 HUSBAND-Lester Jackson CHILDREN-GAMELIA-LELIA-DAVID-(Jackson) Gamelia Jackson BORN-15 April 1914 Marriage Date-8 May 1930 CHILDREN-MICKEY H.-BUDDY JOE-KENNETH D.-(Champion). Mickey H. Champion BORN-21 April 1935 CHILDREN-VICKIE-TERRY BURCH-SHELIAH-MICHELE S.-(Champion). Vickie Champion BORN-28 September 1954 WIFE-Kiethe McIntyre Terry Burch Champion BORN-3 April 1956 WIFE-Diana Wastcaster Sheliah Champion BORN-13 September 1963 Michele S. Champion BORN-2 February 1970 Buddy Joe Champion BORN-24 April 1939 Marriage Date-29 May WIFE-Kathryn McClaua CHILDREN-STANLEY H.-BLAKE D.-(Champion). Stanley H. Champion BORN-13 February 1962 Blake D. Champion BORN-22 October 1964 Kenneth D. Champion BORN-22 May 1942 Marriage Date-14 December WIFE-Janice Gardner CHILDREN-RICHARD H.-LISA-JEFFREY-(Champion). Richard H. Champion BORN-4 July 1964 Lisa Champion BORN-16 September 1965 Jeffery Champion BORN-29 May 1977 Lelia Jackson HUSBAND-A. V. Johnson CHILDREN-BOYD T.-BETTY-JERRY-

CURLEY-(Johnson). Boyd T. Johnson BORN-21 October 1939 Betty Johnson BORN-6 August 1940 Jerry Johnson BORN-22 May 1944 Curley Johnson BORN-December 1949. David Jackson BORN-24 April (1923) Marriage Date-1945 WIFE-Gertrude Allen CHILDREN-GARY-BARRY-(Jackson). Gary Jackson BORN-6 June 1950 Barry Jackson BORN-20 January 1953

Hattie Cook-DAUGHTER of David Doke Cook p. 40 BORN-21 February 1888 HUSBAND-Oscar Cook-SON of William Cook See page 25.

Cleveland M. Cook, Sr.-SON of David Doke Cook p. 40 BORN-22 March 1890 DIED-1971 WIFE-Sarah Buff Marriage Date-3 January 1917 CHILDREN- ALTON- BUREN-JUANITA- MOZELLE- CLEVELAND M., JR.- GENE-JESSIE-PAULINE-BILLY-(Cook) Alton Cook BORN-27 October 1917 Buren Cook BORN-27 May 1920 DIED-14 January 1927 Juanita Cook BORN-11 March 1924 Mozelle Cook BORN-11 December 1926 Cleveland M. Cook, Jr. BORN-30 March 1929 Gene Cook BORN-4 September 1931 Jessie Cook BORN-30 January 1933 Pauline Cook BORN-3 March 1935 Billy Cook BORN- 20 January 1939

Calvin W. Cook-SON of David Doke Cook p. 40 BORN-15 July 1893 DIED-10 January 1919. He enlisted in the U.S. Army in 1918. Company 2, 1st group. He died while in military service.

John Albert Cook-SON of David Doke Cook p. 40 BORN-29 July 1896 WIFE-Florence Bumgarner BORN-18 April 1904 DIED-24 October 1928 CHILDREN-Virginia Cook Second WIFE of John Albert Cook was Flava Matthews Marriage Date-15 November 1930 CHILDREN-JOHN C.-DARLENE-GARLAND OSCAR-JEWELL-PATRICIA-(Cook). John C. Cook WIFE-Carol Jacques Cook CHILDREN-KERRY-KAREN- PATTI-JOHN, III-(Cook). Darlene Cook HUSBAND-James M. Biggers CHILDREN-JIMMY-ANGELIA- JOHN-NOEL-JASON-JOEL-(Biggers). Garland Oscar Cook, Sr. BORN-8 February 1935 WIFE-Betty Earl Cook CHILDREN-Garland Oscar Cook, Jr. Patricia Cook HUSBAND -Robert Russell CHILDREN-CHRISTINE-ELIZABETH-(Russell). Fuchia Cook HUSBAND-Aaron Allen CHILDREN-PAULA-TAMMY-REBECCA-(Allen).

Sidney Cook-SON of David Doke Cook p. 40 BORN-28 September 1899 DIED -8 August 1956 WIFE-Gatha Parker Marriage Date-1 December 1923 CHILDREN-GENEVA-MARGIE-MURIAL-(Cook).

Infant Cook-Child of David Doke Cook p. 40 BORN-10 July 1898 DIED-11 July 1898

Vernie Cook-DAUGHTER of David Doke Cook p. 40 BORN-23 October 1903 Marriage Date-April 1921 DIED-11 July 1982 HUSBAND-Johnnie Walker CHILDREN-BUREN-HAZEL-JUNIOR-(Walker)

Jesse F. Cook-SON of John B. Cook, Sr. p. 31 BORN-4 January 1857 Marriage Date-December 1885 WIFE-Laura C. Wilson BORN-10 April 1860 DIED-2 June 1902 BURIED-Friendship Methodist Church (Burke). CHILDREN-JOHN C.-GARLAND LEANDER-ROBERT V.-ELLIS G.-WILLIAM CLAUDE-SELENA-ALICE- Cook). John C. Cook BORN-7 October 1886 DIED-13 March 1913 BURIED-Friendship Methodist Church (Burke). Garland Leander Cook BORN-14 April 1888

Marriage Date-10 December 1917 WIFE-Henrietta Thomsen CHILDREN-Laura Christine BORN-1 September 1919 Ruth Alma BORN-8 October 1922 Robert V. Cook BORN-9 June 1890 DIED-20 June 1919 Ellis G. Cook BORN-15 June 1892 DIED-29 November 1917 BURIED-Friendship Methodist Church (Burke) William Claude Cook BORN-20 August 1895 DIED-2 January 1932 BURIED-Evergreen Cemetery (Jacksonville Fla.) Served during the first World War. WIFE-Abby Smith Marriage Date-25 July 1918 CHILDREN-Claudia Rae Cook BORN-26 September 1920 HUSBAND-Harold Colilns. Winston Leroy BORN-21 October 1922 Selena Cook BORN-21 March 1902 DIED-19 June 1902 Alice Cook BORN-21 March 1902 DIED-18 October 1902 Second WIFE of Jesse F. Cook was Fannie Robinson Marriage Date-1904 DIED-12 April 1905 CHILDREN-Jessie Cook BORN-5 January 1905 DIED-5 July 1905 Both BURIED-Connelly Springs Cemetery (Burke) Third WIFE of Jesse F. Cook was Clara Belle Abernathy Marriage Date-6 November 1906 CHILDREN-DAISY-CHARLES ALLSION-THOMAS W.-(Cook). Daisy Cook BORN-21 November 1907 HUSBAND-Dewey Lester Marriage Date-13 May 1932 CHILDREN-Norma Jane Lester BORN-28 May 1934. Charles Allison Cook BORN-27 July 1909 DIED-31 July 1939 WIFE-Elaine Fisher Marriage Date-26 June 1933 CHILDREN-Charles Vance Cook BORN-25 March 1934 Thomas W. Cook BORN-30 November 1914

SAMUEL P. CARSON COOK LINE

-SON of John B. Cook, Sr. p. 31 BORN-15 January 1860 DIED-27 August 1945 WIFE-Martha Jane Self DIED-29 July 1938 CHILDREN-MITTIE LELAIR- INFANT- MARY ALICE- NOAH A.- MINNIE DELAR- WALLACE AVERY- SAMUEL JUNIE- SARAH EHTEL- MARTHA LOLA - (Cook). Mittie Lelair Cook BORN-21 June 1889 Infant BORN-30 September 1891 Mary Alice Cook BORN-21 November 1892 HUSBAND-Burgin Clair Beam. CHILDREN-Marjorie Jane Beam HUSBAND-James Junior Smith CHILDREN-INFANT-JAMES DAVID-REGINA JANETTE-REBECCA ALICE- TRESSA JANE-(Smith). Infant BORN-15 February 1952 DIED-15 February 1952 James David Smith BORN-18 April 1953 Marriage Date-17 May 1975 WIFE-Margaret Arnot CHILDREN-Anna Christina Cook BORN-17 August 1979 SECOND WIFE of James David Smith was Mitzi Eades. Marriage Date-1981 CHILDREN-Emily Caroline Cook BORN-6 November 1982 Regina Janette Smith BORN-13 October 1954 HUSBAND-Eddie Copeland CHILDREN-A daughter. BORN-27 September 1973 DIED-16 April 1976 Rebecca Alice Smith-DAUGHTER of Marjorie Jane Beam BORN-8 April 1957 Marriage Date-14 April 1979 HUSBAND-Kimmet Little Tressa Jane Smith BORN-19 October 1959 Marriage Date-12 October 1979 HUSBAND-Gary Martin CHILDREN-KELLY ELAINE-MICHAEL DALE-GARY ALLEN-(Martin). Kelly Elaine Martin BORN-22 July 1980 Michael Dale Martin BORN-14

August 1981 Gary Allen Martin BORN-22 July 1983 Noah A. Cook BORN-7 April 1896 DIED-2 May 1977 WIFE-Lura Cook was a daughter of Wates Cook CHILDREN-PEARL-JANIER-(Cook). Pearl Cook BORN-18 November 1920 HUSBAND-Tom Summit Janier Cook BORN-September 1918 HUSBAND-Godfrey SECOND WIFE of Noah A. Cook was Mary Navy THIRD WIFE of Noah A. Cook was Carrie Bray. Minnie Delar Cook BORN-14 May 1898 DIED-March 1972 HUSBAND- Preston Glascow BORN-May 1884 DIED-March 1972 CHILDREN-FRANCIS-DOCKEY-(Glascow) Francis Glascow BORN-1 July 1922 HUSBAND-Roy Hamrick and Arnold Welmon Dockey Glascow BORN-31 January 1920 WIFE-Dorothy Moss and Sara Dedmon Rev. Wallace Avery Cook BORN-23 March 1902 Marriage Date-31 July 1926 WIFE-Goulia Mae Smith BORN-24 April 1906 DIED-9 November 1976 CHILDREN -INFANT-WARREN AVERY-DOROTHY LOIS-(Cook). Infant BORN-18 September 1927 DIED-28 September 1927 Warren Avery Cook BORN-1 May 1931 Served 20 years in USAF. Marriage Date-11 November 1954 WIFE-Theadora Anna Mager CHILDREN-Peter Raymond Cook BORN-16 October 1964 Dorothy Lois Cook BORN-1 May 1933 Marriage Date-14 January 1949 HUSBAND-Edward Hicks Ward Samuel Junie Cook BORN-10 December 1905 Marriage Date-2 July 1927 DIED-7 April 1984 WIFE-Ruby Nix BORN-10 December 1904 DIED-7 April 1984 CHILDREN-AMBROSE-FLOYD-(Cook). Ambrose Cook BORN-1 July 1927 WIFE-Judy Green Floyd Cook BORN-27 January 1931 WIFE-Kitt Maude Ledford Sarah Ethel Cook BORN-26 April 1907 Marriage Date-21 November 1953 DIED-10 July 1975 HUSBAND-Howard Griffin Martha Lola Cook BORN-19 October 1910 Marriage Date -20 October 1928 HUSBAND-Fred H. Blanton BORN-2 April 1904 DIED-24 April 1978

POLLY COOK LINE

-DAUGHTER of James Cook p. 16 James Cook, fifth child of Edward Cook p. 5. HUSBAND-Christy Hoyle CHILDREN-LOUISE-BURTON-(Hoyle). Lived in McDowell County settled near Old Fort N.C.

BETSY ELIZABETH COOK LINE

-DAUGHTER of James Cook p. 16. James Cook, Fifth child of Edward Cook p. 5. HUSBAND-Adam Hunt, a Methodist Minister BORN-25 March 1825 DIED-9 August 1882 CHILDREN- DOB-JANE-BOB-KELLY- KNOX-JOE-ELIZA-SARAH-JOHN S.- LINDY-(Hunt). Kelly Hunt BORN-22 May 1858 DIED-9 July 1934 Knox Hunt BORN-4 March 1859 DIED-20 March 1924 John S. Hunt BORN-February 1869 DIED-9 January 1935.

NAOMI COOK LINE

-DAUGHTER of James Cook p. 16. James Cook, Fifth Child of Edward Cook p. 5. HUSBAND-Doke Hoyle CHILDREN-ALICE-FANNIE-ALFRED-MAJOR-BECKY - MARGARET - MARY - NERVIE - SARAH-(Hoyle). Alice Hoyle HUSBAND-Bill Cook

NANCY COOK SILVIE LINE

Nancy Cook-DAUGHTER of James Cook p. 16. HUSBAND-Jessie Silvie moved to Macon, Georgia with Jim (CHAPON) Cook her brother.

SUSANNA COOK PARKER LINE

Susanna Cook-DAUGHTER of James Cook p. 16. BORN-12 June 1835 DIED-16 December 1915 HUSBAND-William L. Parker BORN-18 December 1832 DIED-5 May 1901 A Confederate Soldier in Co. E 10th N. C. State Troops C. S. A. CHILDREN-GEORGE-JOHN-SARAH-PATERSON-THOMAS-MARY-MARION-(Parker).

ELMINER COOK CHAPMAN LINE

Elminer Cook-DAUGHTER of James Cook p. 16. HUSBAND-Riley Chapman CHILDREN-ELMER-KELLY-THOMAS-FANNIE-SUSAN-MARGARET-NAOMI-(Chapman)

JESSE COOK LINE

Jesse Cook-SON of James Cook p. 16. Was killed in the Civil War on about 5 May 1863 WIFE-Roseanna Kennedy CHILDREN-DOCTOR F.-PATTERSON-(Cook). . Doctor F. Cook BORN-7 June 1863 DIED-22 November 1939 WIFE-Caroline Turner BORN-20 October 1859 DIED-1936 Both died at 77 years of age. CHILDREN-CORDIE-JAMES ROSCOE-(Cook). Cordie Cook BORN-11 July 1881 HUSBAND-Lee Carpenter CHILDREN-CLYDE-OTIS-DEWEY- BELL-MOZELLE-RUBY-BILL-LULA MAE-(Carpenter). James Roscoe Cook BORN-2 November 1885 WIFE-Anna Self CHILDREN- ALVIN- HORACE- JAMES HARVEY- BENNY- (Cook). James Harvey Cook WIFE-Thelma Lee Melton CHILDREN-DWIGHT EARL-LOYDE-WILBUR-JUDY-GWENDOLYN-CAROLYN-(Cook). Dwight Earl WIFE-Patsy Gilbert CHILDREN-JASON DWIGHT-JOANATHAN DOUGLAS-(Cook).

SECOND WIFE of James Roscoe was Jane Willis CHILDREN-ESTHER-MAGGIE-(Cook). Patterson Cook WIFE-Mintie Queen

JIM (CHAFON) COOK LINE

Jim (Chafon) Cook-SON of James Cook p. 16 WIFE-Betsy Cook. Betsy Cook is a daughter of Jesse Cook of the Joe Cook branch moved to Macon Georgia reared a large family. CHILDREN-WILLIAM F.-CHRISTY-MARGARET-(Cook). Margaret Cook HUSBAND-Peter Chapman lived in Elizabeth City, Tenn. Has a son, John Chapman, who lives in North Carolina.

THOMAS COOK BRANCH

-Eight Child of Edward Cook p. 5 BORN-5 April 1802 Probably in Rutherford County. He moved to Burke County, to what was known as the South Mountains. WIFE-Elsie Aikens CHILDREN-DAVID ALEXANDER-WILLIAM-EDWARD (TED)-JOHN- BARBARA-BETTY-THOMAS-(Cook).

David Alexander Cook-SON of Thomas Cook BORN-1832 in the South Mountains of Burke County. WIFE-Barbara Smith BORN-6 August 1833 Marriage Date-March 1852 DIED-13 March 1926 David Alexander Cook enlisted in the Civil War, and died while in service in May 1865. He is buried at Point Lookout, Maryland. CHILDREN-Weightsel (Wates) Cook.

Weightsel (Wates) Cook-SON of David Alexander Cook BORN-15 June 1854 Marriage Date-2 Janurary 1873 DIED-18 December 1925 BURIED-Salem Methodist (Burke). WIFE-Sarah Eppley BORN-17 May 1853 Moved to Salisbury, N. C. CHILDREN- HENRY THOMAS - CHARLES CHRISTOPHER-JOHN HENDERSON-(Cook).

Henry Thomas Cook-SON of Weightsel Cook BORN-3 April 1874 Marriage Date-27 December 1900 WIFE-Indiania Mace. He was a shoemaker in Salisbury, N.C. CHILDREN-MARY-LOUISE-CHLOE-ERNEST-(Cook). Mary Cook BORN-11 February 1902 HUSBAND-Arthur Kluttz CHILDREN-DORIS-WARREN-CAROLE-(Kluttz). Louise Cook BORN-10 July 1906 HUSBAND-John Anderson CHILDREN-Melvin Anderson. Chloe Cook BORN-21 March 1909 HUSBAND-Odis Barger CHILDREN-William (Barger) HUSBAND-Horace Pethel Ernest Cook BORN-1 June 1911 WIFE-Marie Eagle CHILDREN-BARBARA-JANELLA-JERRY-(Cook).

Charles Christopher Cook-SON of Weightsel Cook BORN-6 August 1878 Marriage Date-11 September 1905 DIED-21 May 1905 WIFE-Lena Burrows BORN-9 December 1884 DIED-9 November 1972 CHILDREN-

RUTH-DAVID - ALLAN-EDWARD- ETHEL- NELLIE- JAMES-THOMAS- MARGARET-ELIZABETH-(Cook).

Ruth Cook-DAUGHTER of Charles Christopher Cook p. 45 BORN-5 July 1907 HUSBAND-Harold Adams SECOND HUSBAND-William Arthur (W. A.) Drawdy BORN-16 July 1940 Marriage Date-22 December 1940 DIED-1 February 1966 CHILDREN-Sherman Arthur Drawdy BORN-13 October 1942 Marriage Date-15 March 1971 WIFE-Cynthia Lou (Cindy) Randol CHILDREN- CATHERINE ANN- CHRISTINE AMANDA- KIMBERLY LYNN-(Drawdy). Catherine Ann Drawdy BORN-30 December 1972 Christine Amanda Drawdy BORN-14 August 1974 Kimberly Lynn Drawdy BORN-7 November 1977

David Christopher Cook-SON of Charles Christopher Cook p. 45 BORN-29 July 1909 Marriage Date-18 June 1949 DIED-5 November 1973 WIFE-Ethel Schwarzler BORN-6 August 1920

Allan Pfeiffer Cook-SON of Charles Christopher Cook p. 45 BORN-4 March 1911 Marriage Date-30 November 1933 DIED-28 April 1980 WIFE-Iris MacCannon BORN-11 April 1915 CHILDREN-THOMAS OSCAR-ROBERT JOSEPH-NORMAN ROY-WALTER LEE-MARILYN JOAN-(Cook) Thomas Oscar Cook BORN-20 August 1934 DIED-6 January 1935 Robert Joseph Cook, Sr. BORN-12 September 1935 Marriage Date-5 June 1958 WIFE-Myrle Green BORN-5 May 1939 CHILDREN-SHARON CAROL-ROBERT JOSEPH, JR.-(Cook). Sharon Carol Cook BORN-8 April 1961 Marriage Date-2 May 1981 HUSBAND-Jeffery Steven Neill BORN-January 1960 CHILDREN- BENJAMIN STEVEN- TIMOTHY JUSTIN- (Neill). Benjamin Steven Neill BORN-December 1981 Timothy Justin Neill BORN-18 April 1983 Robert Joseph Cook, Jr. BORN-5 February 1968 Norman Roy Cook BORN-30 May 1938 Marriage Date-8 September 1967 WIFE-Judith Ellen Pandolf CHILDREN-Walter Lee Cook BORN-14 July 1968 Walter Lee Cook BORN-3 October 1939 DIED-13 July 1959 Marilyn Joan Cook BORN-8 March 1945 HUSBAND-Francis Smith (Smitty) Cannon CHILDREN-Leslie Carol Cannon BORN-4 August 1966 HUSBAND-Malcolm Miller Marriage Date-28 May 1971 CHILDREN-Laura Leigh Miller BORN-6 January 1972

Edward Burrows (Spud) Cook-SON of Charles Christopher Cook p. 45 BORN-2 March 1914 Marriage Date-10 August 1943 Special Thanks must go out to Edward Burrows Cook who is responsible for most of the information we have on the Charles Christopher Line. WIFE-Marguerite Joyner BORN-20 November 1921 CHILDREN-ELAINE CHARLOTTE-EDMUND CHRISTOPHER-(Cook). Elaine Charlotte Cook BORN-17 January 1945 Marriage Date-30 September 1963 HUSBAND-William Marshall Mauney BORN-3 July 1944 CHILDREN-WILLIAM MARSHALL-VERA ELISABETH-(Mauney). William Marshall Mauney BORN-27 June 1964 Vera Elizabeth Mauney BORN-20 August 1971 Edmund Christopher Cook BORN-8 November 1953

Ethel Cook-DAUGHTER of Charles Christopher Cook p. 45 BORN-24 May 1916 Marriage Date-1 July 1939 HUSBAND-Paul M. Rennolds BORN-19 November 1914 CHILDREN- DORIS RUTH- LARRY WAYNE- PAULA ANN-

CATHERINE LENA-(Rennolds). Doris Ruth Rennolds BORN-5 March 1940 Marriage Date-3 July 1959 HUSBAND-Robert Sherman Hansen BORN-3 January 1940 CHILDREN- ROBERT PAUL- RAMONA SUE-(Hansen). Robert Paul Hansen BORN-6 October 1961 Ramona Sue Hansen BORN-13 January 1965 Larry Wayne Rennolds BORN-1 November 1942 Marriage Date-3 December 1966 WIFE-Margaret Lucille Holt BORN-5 March 1947 CHILDREN-KEVIN WAYNE-DANIEL LARRY-(Rennolds). Kevin Wayne Rennolds BORN-17 October 1968 Daniel Larry Rennolds BORN-5 January 1973 Paula Ann Rennolds BORN-26 April 1945 Marriage Date-14 June 1964 HUSBAND-Donald Burton Brown BORN-6 May 1939 CHILDREN-AMY BETH-JEFFREY BURTON-(Brown). Amy Beth Brown BORN-3 November 1967 Jeffrey Burton Brown BORN-7 April 1969 Catherine Lena Rennolds BORN-1 September 1954 Marriage Date-21 July 1973 HUSBAND-Archie Miles Morrison BORN-18 January 1943 CHILDREN- SCOTT MILES- PAULA SUE -(Morrison). Scott Miles Morrison BORN-17 July 1974 Paula Sue Morrison BORN-22 September 1981 HUSBAND-Robert James Howard BORN-26 September 1956 Marriage Date-9 April 1983 CHILDREN-Rebecca Lynn Howard BORN-1 December 1983

Nellie Cook-DAUGHTER of Charles Christopher Cook p. 45 BORN-28 May 1918 Marriage Date-6 August 1948 HUSBAND-Rudolph (Bud) McMillian BORN-26 July 1921 DIED-24 January 1965 CHILDREN-RICHARD RUDOLPH-JUDITH ANN-DAVID GLENN-(McMillian). Richard Rudolph McMillian BORN-11 February 1950 Marriage Date-15 October 1977 WIFE-Kathy Dean Brown CHILDREN-DAVID MICHAEL-CHRISTOPHER RUDOLPH-KRISTINA MARIE-(McMillian). David Michael McMillian BORN-19 February 1979 Christopher Rudolph McMillian BORN-24 September 1980 Kristina Marie McMillian BORN-24 September 1980 Judith Ann McMillian BORN-18 December 1951 David Glenn McMillian BORN-17 July 1956 Marriage Date-20 March 1981 WIFE-Mary Ellen Norman

James Harley (Jim) Cook-SON of Charles Christopher Cook p. 45 BORN-24 January 1920 Marriage Date-25 June 1941 WIFE-Alice Pearl Flowers BORN-13 September 1923 CHILDREN-LINDA DIANNE-PATRICIA GAIL-CHARLES MILTON-(Cook). Linda Dianne Cook BORN-16 August 1947 Marriage Date-26 February 1966 HUSBAND-Richard Martin Morrison BORN-12 December 1943 CHILDREN- BRIAN JAMES- KEVIN RICHARD- GREGORY DAVID-MONTAIGNE ALISE- (Morrison). Brian James Morrison BORN-20 February 1970 Kevin Richard Morrison BORN-3 April 1972 Gregory David Morrison BORN-24 September 1974 Montaigne Alise Morrison BORN-1 November 1978 Patricia Gail Cook BORN-16 July 1950 Charles Milton Cook BORN-19 August 1954 Marriage Date-10 January 1976 WIFE-Janis Estes CHILDREN-ABBIE YVONNE-JAMES ALLEN-(Cook). Abbie Yvonne Cook BORN-22 December 1979 James Allen Cook BORN-4 October 1983

Thomas Oscar Cook-SON of Charles Christopher Cook p. 45 BORN-30 December 1923 DIED-8 January 1928.

Margaret Cook-DAUGHTER of Charles Christopher Cook p. 45 BORN-2 October 1927

Elizabeth (Betty) Cook-DAUGHTER of Charles Christopher Cook p. 45 BORN-21 October 1929 Marriage Date-17 July 1948 HUSBAND-George Mitchell Markham BORN-18 May 1924 DIED-20 August 1981 CHILDREN-MARGARET SUSAN-MARIAN MERVINE-(Markham). Margaret Susan Markham BORN- 28 January 1949 Marriage Date-2 October 1974 HUSBAND - Richard Taylor Clark CHILDREN- ELLEN ELIZABETH- DAVID RICHARD-LAURA SUSAN-(Clark). Ellen Elizabeth Clark BORN- 14 December 1977 David Richard Clark BORN-8 February 1980 Laura Susan Clark BORN-8 August 1983 Marian Mervine Markham BORN-30 October 1953 Marriage Date-12 July 1975 HUSBAND-Steven Lance Mett CHILDREN-Adam Markam Metts BORN-13 September 1981

John Henderson Cook-SON of Weightsel Cook p. 45 BORN-25 February 1881 Marriage Date-11 February 1906 WIFE-Estelle Wimberley of Durham County. CHILDREN-GROVER-LILLIAN-BOSTWICK-HELEN-(Cook). Grover Cook BORN-8 July 1907 WIFE-Archie Pittman CHILDREN-Janice (Cook). Lillian Cook BORN-21 November 1909 HUSBAND-Arnold Creech CHILDREN-Sarah Creech. HUSBAND-James Cabtree Bostwick Cook BORN-31 December 1911 WIFE-Daisy Lynch CHILDREN-Margaret Sue Cook Helen Cook BORN-30 May 1913 HUSBAND-Joe Liped SECOND WIFE of John Henderson Cook was Myrtle Stoner of Rowan County. Marriage Date-9 April 1916. CHILDREN-ROBERT- CURTIS- LaVEARN- (Cook). Robert Cook BORN-26 January 1917 WIFE-Ruth Camp CHILDREN- BARBARA SUE- ROBERT, JR.-(Cook). Curtis Cook BORN-29 July 1919 LaVearn Cook BORN-19 February 1925

William Cook-Son of Thomas Cook p. 45 He was known as Bill. WIFE-Adeline Lail. CHILDREN-TOM-CALVIN-(Cook).

Edward (Ted) Cook SON of Thomas Cook p. 45 He was known all his life as Ted. CHILDREN- JOHN- WATES- SIA-SAM-JOE-EMMA-KATHERINE-JANE-ANN-(Cook).

John Cook-SON of Edward (Ted) Cook BORN-25 March 1861 WIFE-Naomi Chatham CHILDREN-ALICE-EDWARD-LOLA-BUD-(Cook).

Alice Cook-DAUGHTER of John Cook HUSBAND-W. R. Fredell. CHILDREN-LILLIE-WILL-JONNIE-JULIUS-FLOYD-MARCIUS-SAM-VESSIE-CALVIN-DORA-(Fredell).

Edward Cook-SON of John Cook BORN-9 September 1884 DIED-10 October 1941 WIFE-Lemmie Hoffman. BORN-31 May 1887 DIED-20 August 1973 CHILDREN-DORA-ELVIE-RAYMOND-JENNIE-ELBERT-DESSIE BELLE- SYLVANUS-BESSIE-JAMES-HELEN-ZONA-(Cook).

Dora Cook-DAUGHTER of Edward Cook p. 48 BORN-3 April 1905 Special Thanks must be given to Dora Cook for gathering the information for the Edward Cook line.

Elvie Cook-DAUGHTER of Edward Cook p. 48 BORN-3 December 1907 HUSBAND-Will Rector BORN-1 May 1900 CHILDREN- MARIE-LEE ERNEST-KATHLEEN-BETTY JOYCE-BILLY JOE-IRENE FAE-STEVE-(Rector). Marie Rector BORN-15 August 1926 HUSBAND-Leroy Huffman Lee Ernest Rector BORN-11 February 1928 WIFE-Viola Hull CHILDREN-KENNETH LEE - LINDA KAYE- (Rector). Kenneth Lee Rector BORN-19 November 1956 Linda Kaye Rector BORN-15 October 1955 HUSBAND-Teddy Joe Mourglea CHILDREN-BRANDON LEE-STACEY LYNN-(Mourglea). Brandon Lee Mourglea BORN-2 August 1976 Stacey Lynn Mourglea BORN-8 September 1983 Kathleen Rector HUSBAND-Elan Pugh CHILDREN- DENNIS LYNN- KATHY JAMES- MARTY JAMES- MARCIE-(Rector). Betty Joyce Rector BORN-2 July 1934 WIFE-Pearl Dell Woodard Billy Joe Rector BORN-3 January 1937 WIFE-Barbara Deal Second wife of Billy Joe Rector was Norma J. Irene Fae Rector BORN-20 December 1939 HUSBAND-Robert Ramsey William Steve Rector BORN-18 September 1943 WIFE-Rita Street CHILDREN- VERONICA GAYLE-REBECCA JEAN-JENNIFER NICOLE-(Rector).

Raymond Cook-SON of Edward Cook p. 48 WIFE-Vassie Hildebran CHILDREN -BERTHA-FLAVIA-VERSIE-SADIE-RHODA JANE-SIDNEY-LARRY-JOYCE-(Cook). Bertha Cook BORN-6 December 1929 HUSBAND-Jimmy Stillwell Flavia Cook BORN-30 November 1931 HUSBAND-Cecil Brown Versie Cook BORN-22 September 1934 HUSBAND-Billy Hullet CHILDREN-GARY-ERVIN-(Cook). Gary Cook WIFE-Linda McGee Ervin Cook WIFE-Debbie Carswell CHILDREN-Adam Cook Sadie Cook BORN-23 March 1937 HUSBAND-Arnold Clark Rhoda Jane Cook BORN-16 April 1939 HUSBAND-James Dula Sidney Cook BORN-16 August 1941 WIFE-Faye Setzer Larry Cook BORN-11 May 1945 DIED-24 February 1985 WIFE-Roxie Coffey Joyce Cook BORN-25 March 1947 HUSBAND-Lester Chapman

Jennie Cook-DAUGHTER of Edward Cook p. 48 BORN-28 June 1912 HUSBAND-Oscar Lowman BORN-8 April 1903 Marriage Date-8 April 1928 DIED -26 January 1960 CHILDREN- BERTHA-EULA LEE-EVELYN BERNICE-R. E.-LAIRD RAY-(Lowman). Bertha Lowman BORN-11 February 1929 Marriage Date-1 March 1946 HUSBAND-Benny F. Berry Eula Lee Lowman BORN-6 June 1930 Marriage Date-4 February 1948 HUSBAND-Edward E. Heavener Evelyn Bernice Lowman BORN-12 November 1931 Marriage Date-7 April 1951 HUSBAND-Midas C. Childers, Jr. R. E. Lowman BORN-26 July 1933 Marriage Date-11 January 1953 WIFE-Shirley Carswell Laird Ray Lowman BORN-2 August 1939 Marriage Date-14 September 1963 WIFE-Emily Brittian

Elbert Cook-SON of Edward Cook p. 48 BORN-12 March 1914 DIED-15 January 1968 WIFE-Maggie Hildebran CHILDREN-JERLENE-RUBY MAE-SHERMAN DEAN- REBA FAYE- JANICE KAYE - (Cook). Jerlene Cook BORN-26 June 1939 HUSBAND-Charles Lane CHILDREN-Rickey Allen Lane BORN-3 July 1957 WIFE-Kathy LEe Page Ruby Mae Cook

BORN-21 October 1940 HUSBAND-Joe Willard Duckworth CHILDREN-Kimberly Mechelle Duckworth BORN-4 March 1966 Sherman Dean Cook BORN-1 February 1943 WIFE-Catherine Cook CHILDREN-CHARLES ANTHONY- ELBERT MAURICE (Cook). Charles Anthony Cook BORN-19 July 1962 WIFE-Cindy Clarke Elbert Maurice Cook BORN-21 November 1967 Reba Faye Cook BORN-23 August 1945 HUSBAND-Hugh Fred Townsend CHILDREN-MELISSA DAWN-CURTISS HUGH-(Townsened). Melissa Dawn Townsend BORN-3 June 1968 Curtiss Hugh Townsend BORN-17 April 1973 Janice Kaye Cook BORN-15 January 1950 DIED-20 November 1950

Dessie Belle Cook-DAUGHTER of Edward Cook p. 48 BORN-17 August 1910 DIED-13 November 1978 HUSBAND-William Ernest Lail BORN-22 March 1901 Marriage Date-22 May 1927 DIED-6 July 1959 CHILDREN-JAMES ODELL-EARNEST HOOVER- DAVID RAY- BEATRICE-EUGENE (JIM) - SHERLEY-ALBERTA- MARILYN- ALENE MARIE - GARLAND EDWARD - (Lail). James Odell Cook BORN-22 October 1927 Marriage Date-30 January 1953 WIFE-Cindy Baker Earnest Hoover Lail BORN-12 November 1928 Marriage Date-19 September 1953 WIFE-Goldie Hull CHILDREN-EARNEST RAY-GARY WAYNE-(Lail). Earnest Ray Lail, Sr. BORN-22 May 1954 CHILDREN-EARNEST RAY, JR.-MELONIE JEAN-(Lail). Earnest Ray Lail, Jr. BORN-15 March 1976 Melonie Jean Lail BORN-20 June 1978 Gary Wayne Lail CHILDREN-April Denise Lail BORN-26 October 1983 David Ray Lail BORN-10 September 1930 Marriage Date-8 August 1953 WIFE-Gertie Prewitt CHILDREN-LINDA MAE-MARY FRANCIS-(Lail). Linda Mae Lail BORN-7 April 1954 CHILDREN-Leslie Renee Huffman-28 September 1973 David Ray Carswell-SON of Linda Mae Lail BORN-8 September 1979 Mary Frances Lail HUSBAND-Lovelace Beatrice Lail BORN-8 February 1932 Marriage Date-23 December 1949 HUSBAND-C. A. Mull CHILDREN-GRACIE MAE-RUBY FAYE-(Mull). Gracie Mae Mull BORN- 1 May 1950 HUSBAND-York CHILDREN-Carlos Edward York BORN-12 March 1975 Ruby Faye Mull BORN-31 March 1951 HUSBAND-Huffman CHILDREN-WILLIAM MICHAEL-JASON TODD-(Huffman). William Michael Huffman BORN-28 July 1972 Jason Todd Huffman BORN-26 May 1975 Eugene (Jim) Lail BORN-11 September 1933 WIFE-Norma Yancey CHILDREN-DONNA JEAN-STEVEN DWANE-(Lail). Donna Jean Lail BORN-8 February 1963 HUSBAND-Jimmy Sloane Whetstine, Sr. CHILDREN-Jimmy Sloane Whetstine, Jr. Steven Dwane Lail BORN-26 October 1965 Shirley Lail BORN-31 August 1936 Marriage Date-24 July 1959 HUSBAND-Cleatus Detter CHILDREN-Tony Lee Detter BORN-5 May 1960 Alberta Lail BORN-29 March 1939 Marriage Date-14 April 1973 HUSBAND-Howard Crawley CHILDREN-Allen Edward Lail BORN-22 September 1963 Brian Allen Lail-SON of Allen Edward Lail Marilyn Lail BORN-31 July 1941 Marriage Date-16 October 1959 HUSBAND-Everette Shook CHILDREN- DAVID LEE- SCOTTY RAY- COREY WILLIAM-(Shook). Alene Marie Lail BORN-15 September 1943 Marriage Date-25 January 1963 HUSBAND-Lester Fredell CHILDREN-JEFFREY WILLIAM-TRACIE DENISE-(Fredell). Jeffrey William Fredell

BORN-13 January 1964 CHILDREN-28 August 1984 Tracie Denise Fredell BORN-26 October 1969 Garland Edward Lail, Sr. BORN-9 October 1945 Marriage Date-10 June 1966 WIFE-Darlene Dula CHILDREN-Garland Edward Lail, Jr. BORN-3 July 1978

Sylvanus Cook-SON of Edward Cook p. 48 BORN-28 February 1916 WIFE-Hattie Huffman BORN-11 February 1924 CHILDREN-LEE EDWARD-THELMA LOUISE-FRANCES JUANITA-(Cook). Lee Edward Cook BORN-24 June 1942 Marriage Date-19 August 1982 WIFE-Barbara Travison CHILDREN-JOHN LEE-ANGELA CATHERINE-(Cook). Thelma Louise Cook BORN-11 January 1943 HUSBAND-Elmer Clark CHILDREN-LORI ELAINE-ROY ELMER-MATTHEW EVAN-(Clark). Frances Juanita Cook BORN-6 November 1944 CHILDREN-MICHELLE LEE-MICHAEL WILLIAM-(Cook).

Bessie Cook-DAUGHTER of Edward Cook p. 48 BORN-11 May 1918 Marriage Date-21 May 1938 DIED-25 May 1975 HUSBAND-Alvin Lester Hildebran BORN-20 July 1916 CHILDREN-JUDY-JANET-GENE-DEAN-(Hildebran). Judy Hildebran BORN-10 October 1949 HUSBAND- Pat Yoder Janet Hildebran BORN-27 January 1957 HUSBAND-Paul Benton Gene Hildebran BORN-8 July 1959 WIFE-Tammy West Dean Hildebran BORN-8 July 1959 WIFE-Teresa Sprouse

James Cook-SON of Edward Cook p. 48 BORN-21 March 1920 DIED-23 November 1941

Helen Cook-DAUGHTER of Edward Cook p. 48 BORN-23 August 1923 HUSBAND-Wade A. Buff BORN-3 July 1921 CHILDREN-RACHEL LEE-BLENDA ANN-FRANCES-EDITH-(Buff). Rachel Lee Buff BORN-13 February 1941 HUSBAND-Floyd Curtis Gwyn Blenda Ann Buff BORN-10 December 1942 HUSBAND-Leonard Walker Frances Buff BORN-18 November 1945 HUSBAND-Carlos Buff CHILDREN-TINA-BARBARA-JENNIFER HELEN-MICHELE-(Buff). Tina Buff BORN-5 April 1963 HUSBAND-Bailey CHILDREN-Joey Bailey BORN-22 April 1981 Barbara Buff BORN-29 May 1965 HUSBAND-Tallent CHILDREN-Josh Tallent BORN-3 September 1983 Jennifer Helen Buff BORN-8 March 1976 Michele Buff BORN-4 October 1983 Edith M. Buff BORN-2 December 1943 HUSBAND-Ernest Buff CHILDREN-BUFORD-JEFF-RICHARD S.- LISA MARIE- ERNEST WAYNE - (Buff). Buford Ray Buff BORN-23 July 1963 CHILDREN-Miranda Mae Buff BORN-24 June 1983 Jeff A. Buff BORN-9 October 1965 Richard S. Buff BORN-2 December 1966 Lisa Marie Buff BORN-22 March 1973 Ernest Wayne Buff BORN-28 September 1975 DIED-28 September 1975

Zona Cook-DAUGHTER of Edward Cook p. 48 BORN-14 May 1926 HUSBAND-14 July 1922 CHILDREN-PATRICIA-MICHAEL-KENNETH-(Swink). Patricia Swink BORN-14 March 1945 DIED-10 July 1974 Michael Swink BORN-14 August 1947 Kenneth Swink BORN-4 August 1948

Lola Cook-DAUGHTER of John Cook p. 48 HUSBAND-Floyd York CHILDREN-ESPER-AMOS-PEARL-SID-VERSIE-MAE-RAE-(York).

Bud Cook-SON of John Cook p. 48 BORN-2 January 1892 DIED-8 July 1940 WIFE-Bessie Hoffman CHILDREN-CLARENCE-MARY JANE-PLESS-MAE-CLETIS-HAZEL-CALVIN ,JR.-DOROTHY-(Cook). All live in Valdese

N.C. Mary Jane Cook BORN-2 August 1917 HUSBAND-Bedford Smith CHILDREN-BETTY JEAN-JIMMY-HAROLD-(Smith). Pless Cook BORN-25 August 1915 WIFE-Ruth Deal CHILDREN-Robert Lee Cook. Mae Cook BORN-21 January 1925 HUSBAND-Gordon Smith CHILDREN-VALVIN-LORA-NANNIE FAE-(Smith). Hazel Cook BORN-21 January 1925 HUSBAND-Donald Smith

Wates Cook-SON of Edward (Ted) Cook p. 48 WIFE-Jane Kagle SECOND WIFE-Jane Tirey CHILDREN- HESTER- MILES-SCHYLER- CHARLIE-FRONIE-BERTHA-ERVIN- MINNIE-LURA-(Cook).

Sam Cook-SON of Edward (Ted) Cook p. 48 WIFE-Polly Deal CHILDREN-Charlie Andrew Cook BORN-8 October 1878 DIED-4 November 1933 WIFE-Mary Clark CHILDREN-LILLIE-HATTIE LUE-ANNIE-MINNIE-NINA-LOVENIA-DORTHY-(Cook). Lillie Cook BORN-26 November 1897 HUSBAND-Garmon Dale. Hattie Lue Cook BORN-14 May 1902 HUSBAND-Oscar Ingle Annie Cook BORN-28 February 1904 HUSBAND-Renas Rich. He died 14 April 1941. Minnie Cook BORN-8 January 1906 HUSBAND-Coy Buff Nina Cook BORN-26 February 1908 HUSBAND-Ernest Morris Lovenia Cook BORN-17 April 1910 HUSBAND-P. D. King. Dorthy Cook BORN-8 February 1914 Second Wife of Charlie Andrew Cook was Essie Mae Taylor BORN-12 May 1900 DIED-1970 CHILDREN-LEWIS CECIL-CHARLIE ALEXANDER (TOM)-MAE JEAN-(Cook). Lewis Cecil Cook BORN-1 April 1923 Lewis Cecil Cook served in the U. S. Army during World War II . WIFE-Ruby Taylor BORN-26 November 1924 CHILDREN-ZUDIE M.- ELIZABETH A.-(Cook). Zudie M. Cook BORN-30 October 1949 HUSBAND-Harold Lowman Elizabeth A. Cook BORN-26 August 1958 HUSBAND-Scott Stamey CHILDREN-Jason Lewis Stamey BORN-13 June 1979 Charlie Alexander (Tom) Cook BORN-10 March 1927 Tom Cook served in the U. S. Navy during World War II. Marriage Date-12 March 1948 WIFE-Mary Kathleen Mull BORN-7 January 1927 CHILDREN-LINDA KAY -TONEY LYNN-DANNY ALDEN-(Cook). Linda K. Cook BORN-4 May 1945 Marriage Date-1963 HUSBAND-James Leon Mace BORN-July 1945 CHILDREN-James Richard Mace BORN-20 October 1964 Toney Lynn Cook BORN-18 October 1953 Marriage Date-1982 WIFE-Kelly Pope CHILDREN-Danielle Aneicsa Cook BORN-7 October 1984 Danny Alden Cook BORN-18 November 1956 WIFE-Ann Newton Marriage Date-1982

Joe Cook-SON of Edward (Ted) Cook p. 48 WIFE-Beckie Samey CHILDREN-SID-SAM-AZOR-(Cook).

Emma Cook-DAUGHTER of Edward (Ted) Cook p. 48 HUSBAND-Elijah Rector CHILDREN-JANE-ARLINE-FRED-HARRISON-FIDEAL-(Rector).

Katherine Cook-DAUGHTER of Edward (Ted) Cook p. 48 HUSBAND-Adolph Lackey CHILDREN-MINNIE-DORA-ALICE-RUFF-PINK-CHARLIE-(Lackey).

Jane Cook-DAUGHTER of Edward (Ted) Cook p. 48 BORN-1857 HUSBAND-Harvie Huffman CHILDREN- FRANK- SCOTT- JOE-MILES- EMMA- NETTIE-(Huffman).

Ann Cook-DAUGHTER of Edward (Ted) Cook p. 48 HUSBAND-Ruff Woods CHILDREN-HILL-MIGE-WILEY-SCOTT-DORCE-(Woods).

John Cook SON of Thomas Cook p. 45 WIFE-Altha Mace CHILDREN-SARAH-DAVID-MARY JANE-DELIE EMMA-(Cook). Sarah Cook HUSBAND-Sam Mull David Cook WIFE-Sarah Crawley Mary Jane Cook HUSBAND-Keller Delie Emma Cook HUSBAND-Jim Suttles

Barbara Cook DAUGHTER of Thomas Cook p. 45 HUSBAND-Tom Moses CHILDREN-TOM-LIZZIE-JOE-(Moses).

Betty Cook DAUGHTER of Thomas Cook p. 45 HUSBAND-John Smith CHILDREN-WILLIAM-WATES (TYNCE)-(Smith). HUSBAND-Hosea Chapman

Thomas Cook SON of Thomas Cook p. 45. WIFE-Lavina Smith

JESSE COOK BRANCH

-11th Child of Edward Cook p. 5 BORN-9 April 1809 DIED-9 April 1889 WIFE-Martha Patsy Aiken BORN-15 April 1816 DIED-8 June 1889 BURIED-Family cemetery three miles north of Friendship Methodist Church (Burke). CHILDREN-AARON-CALVIN-SIDNEY-DAVID-ELVIE-SPICY-JANE-ANGELINE-HENRY-CINDY-INFANT-(Cook).

Aaron Cook-SON of Jesse Cook BORN-1840 WIFE-Caroline Hildebran CHILDREN-SAM-CALVIN-(Cook). Lived in Johns River section of Burke County.

Calvin Cook-Son of Jesse Cook BORN-23 August 1843 DIED-2 July 1929 WIFE-Betty Anne Icard BORN-13 October 1848 DIED-2 April 1927 CHILDREN-JOHN ALEXANDER-JULIUS L. (DUDE)-Cook John Alexander Cook BORN-22 June 1868 WIFE-Ida Mae Warlick DIED-27 November 1909 CHILDREN-CONRAD FOSTER-INFANT-D. BEATRICE-CARRIE B.-JOHNNIE FORD-NELLE W.-PROTUS WINSTON-(Cook). Conrad Foster Cook BORN-26 November 1889 DIED-27 June 1921 WIFE-Fannie Gibson Marriage Date-1914 CHILDREN-LARUE-QUIDA-MILDRED-(Cook). LaRue Cook HUSBAND-Adolph Cutchins Marriage Date 1929 Infant BORN-27 August 1891 DIED-6 October 1891 Beatrice (Cook) BORN-16 May 1894 HUSBAND-Clovis McClellan CHILDREN- DOROTHY- DORIS- MARGIE-CLOVIS, JR.-LENELLE-BETTY ANN-(McClellan). Carrie B. Cook BORN-18 February 1897 HUSBAND-Pearce Cleveland CHILDREN-Pearce Cleveland, Jr. Johnnie Ford Cook, Sr. BORN-2 January 1900 WIFE-Inez Jarrell Marriage Date-1924 CHILDREN- SUE- NANCY-JOHNNIE-FORD,JR.-NELLE W.-(Cook). BORN-25 January 1903 HUSBAND-John J. Ingram BORN-24 May 1924 CHILDREN-Janelle Warlick Cook BORN-26 June 1928. Protus Winston Cook BORN-11 September 1907 DIED-24 April 1916 SECOND WIFE-Ella Hildebran Penelton. BORN-18 June 1889 DIED-2 September 1915 They had two children who both died in infancy. THIRD WIFE-Kate Wood Marriage Date-30 August 1916 CHILDREN-BETTY WOOD-CLARA BERTIE-(Cook). Lived in

Franklin, Va. Betty Wood Cook BORN-16 August 1917 HUSBAND-Dr. James D. Bramer Marriage Date-1939 Clara Bertie Cook BORN-8 February 1921 Julius L. (Dude) Cook BORN-15 April 1879 DIED-21 May 1941 WIFE-Ola Belle Reinhardt BORN-20 March 1883 CHILDREN- LILLIE MAE- LESTER PARSON- GEMAMIE EMMA- NELLIE ETHEL-THELMA E.-MARSHALL L.-EDNA KATHLENE-VIRGINIA A.-(Cook). Lillie Mae Cook HUSBAND-Azor Mull CHILDREN- JOHN- JULIUS- CALVIN-VIRGINIA BELLE-(Mull). Virginia Belle Mull HUSBAND-Howard Payne. Lester Parson Cook WIFE-Daisy Emma Dudley CHILDREN-LESTER PARSON, Jr.- CALVIN K. - JACK - (Cook). Lived in Alabama. Gemamie Emma Cook HUSBAND-Phillip Rust CHILDREN-Janie A. and David Lee (Rust). Nellie Ethel Cook HUSBAND-Roy F. Stough CHILDREN-ROY F.-CLARA B.-JAMES ROBERT-(Stough). Thelma E. Cook HUSBAND-Theodore Linglefelt. CHILDREN-IRVIN R.-MARSHALL B.-BILLY ANDERSON-(Linglefelt). Edna Kathlene Cook HUSBAND-Thomas McKee. Virginia A. Cook HUSBAND-Grady Turner

Sidney Cook-SON of Jesse Cook p. 53 DIED-1873 WIFE-Fannie Wilson CHILDREN-John Wesley Cook.

John Wesley Cook-SON of Sidney Cook BORN-4 October 1872 DIED-31 May 1934 WIFE-Anna Cora Belle Lutz BORN-3 April 1874 DIED-15 May 1950 CHILDREN- OLIVER LENOIR- CLAUDIA- LAWRENCE SIDNEY- INFANT-FANNIE- BASCUM- JESSE- LOMIS-ELLIS DOCTOR- GLADYS- GRACE-DOROTHY-RUTH-FRANK-INFANT-(Cook)

Oliver Lenoir Cook-SON of John Wesley Cook BORN-25 December 1891 DIED-8 January 1969 WIFE-Ella Morris BORN-7 July 1897 CHILDREN-ARTIE MAE-CAROLYN V.-FRED- ALMETTA- SHERMAN OLIVER- WILSON ELLIS-(Cook) Artie Mae Cook BORN-31 August 1916 HUSBAND-Woodrow O. Turney BORN-24 June 1918 CHILDREN-Lynda M. Turney BORN-8 September 1955 Carolyn V. Cook BORN-26 March 1918 HUSBAND-Floyd Craig BORN-15 April 1914 CHILDREN-DENNIS-WAYNE- WANDA-FRED-MILDRED-(Craig). Dennis Craig BORN-5 February 1937 Wayne Craig BORN-19 July 1938 Wanda Craig BORN-22 May 1940 Fred Craig BORN-13 February 1942 Mildred Craig BORN-25 February 1944 Fred Cook BORN-28 April 1920 WIFE-Pearl White BORN-6 June 1923 CHILDREN- CYNTHIA DIANE- LARRY WHITE- MARTHA ELIZABETH-FRED STEVE-(Cook). Cynthia Diane Cook BORN-31 March 1948 Larry White Cook BORN-8 March 1955 Martha Elizabeth Cook BORN-17 November 1955 Fred Steve Cook BORN-24 October 1958 Almetta Cook BORN-11 August 1922 HUSBAND-M. Eldon Short BORN-31 May 1922 CHILDREN-BARI-KAREN-(Short). Bari Short BORN-6 November 1944 Karen Short BORN-21 September 1951 Sherman Oliver Cook BORN-7 November 1928 Bonnie Clark BORN- 26 May 1933 CHILDREN-SHERMAN LEE-CAROLYN YVONNE-(Cook). Sherman Lee Cook BORN-29 July 1951 Carolyn Yvonne Cook BORN-22 July 1955 Wilson Ellis Cook BORN-13 December 1930 WIFE-Hallie Smith BORN-13 December 1930 CHILDREN-DEBORAH ANN-PATRICIA JEAN-

PETRINA LYNN-SANDRA MAE-(Cook). Deborah Ann Cook BORN-12 August 1953 Patricia Jean Cook BORN-4 June 1955 Petrina Lynn Cook BORN-4 June 1955 Sandra Mae Cook BORN-19 April 1963

Claudia Cook-DAUGHTER of John Wesley Cook p. 54 BORN-16 January 1893 DIED-13 September 1967 HUSBAND-Otis W. Cloer BORN-3 June 1890 DIED-14 December 1954 CHILDREN- PAUL JAMES - THERESA- RALPH W. - RACHAEL-HOWARD E.-LOUIS B.-(Cloer). Paul James Cloer BORN-23 May 1917 Theresa Cloer BORN-5 February 1919 Ralph W. Cloer BORN-10 October 1920 Rachael Cloer BORN-24 May 1924 Howard E. Cloer BORN-17 December 1927 Louis B. Cloer BORN -29 January 1930

Lawrence Sidney Cook-SON of John Wesley Cook p. 54 BORN-11 December 1894 DIED-6 February 1967 WIFE-Eula Ward BORN-16 May 1898 CHILDREN-MILDRED AILEEN-DENNIS DAYTON-THELMA VIRGINIA-(Cook). Mildred Aileen Cook BORN-17 April 1921 HUSBAND-Hubert Glenn Doty BORN-14 October 1915 CHILDREN-Lisa Gail Doty BORN-9 December 1960 Dennis Dayton Cook BORN-22 June 1927 WIFE- Sara Christine Gamble BORN-22 January 1928 CHILDREN-DENNIS DAYTON, JR.- VINCENT SCOTT- TERESA CHRISTINE- CHRISTOPHER DALE- (Cook). Dennis Dayton Cook, Jr. BORN-11 November 1953 Vincent Scott Cook BORN-18 June 1957 Teresa Christine Cook BORN-22 September 1961 Christopher Dale Cook BORN-7 December 1965 Thelma Virginia Cook BORN-18 January 1929 HUSBAND-Ben Ray Burch BORN-15 July 1927 CHILDREN- SHERRY LYNN- VEDA RAY- JUDY LEE-TINA AILEEN-(Burch). Sherry Lynn Burch BORN-30 January 1949 Veda Ray Burch BORN-9 July 1954 Judy Lee Burch BORN- 12 September 1956 Tina Aileen Burch BORN-11 September 1959

Infant Cook-SON of John Wesley Cook p. 54 BORN-18 December 1896 DIED-18 December 1896

Fannie Cook-DAUGHTER of John Wesley Cook p. 54 BORN-3 December 1897 HUSBAND-Conley Teague BORN-7 May 1900 CHILDREN- BEDFORD- MELBA JEAN-(Teague). Bedford Teague BORN-22 June 1926 DIED-23 March 1973 Melba Jean Teague BORN-5 September 1931

Bascum Cook-Child of John Wesley Cook p. 54 BORN-6 January 1900

Jesse Cook-SON of John Wesley Cook p. 54 BORN-5 May 1902

Lomis Cook-DAUGHTER of John Wesley Cook p. 54 BORN-3 February 1903 HUSBAND-Ford Bush CHILDREN-HAZEL-MAXINE-HOUSTON-(Bush). Hazel Bush BORN-26 April 1922 Maxine Bush BORN-6 January 1925 Houston Bush BORN-22 April 1928

Ellis Doctor Cook-SON of John Wesley Cook p. 54 BORN-23 August 1905 WIFE-Florence McDade BORN-10 November 1906 CHILDREN-HAROLD B.-PAULINE-ROBERTA-(Cooke). Harold B. Cooke BORN-5 March 1925 WIFE-Mary Sue Miller BORN-27 June 1925 CHILDREN- MICHAEL LOOPER-LORINDA SUE-JOHN WESLEY-JULIANNE-(Cooke). Michael Looper Cooke BORN-7 December 1943 WIFE-Stephanie Fuller BORN-18 September 1950 CHILDREN-MICHAEL TODD-SPENCER W.-(Cook). Michael Todd Cooke BORN-11 August 1968 Spencer W. Cooke BORN-11 August 1968 Lorinda Sue Cooke BORN-10 March 1953 John

Wesley Cooke BORN-31 January 1955 Julianne Cooke BORN-26 July 1956 Pauline Cooke BORN-28 April 1927 HUSBAND-Edward T. Ward BORN-16 July 1924 CHILDREN- STEVEN ELLIS- SCOTT AVERY- (Ward). Steven Ellis Ward BORN-13 August 1950 Scott Avery Ward BORN-15 October 1954 Roberta Cooke BORN-17 February 1929 HUSBAND-Alton K. Scarborough BORN-4 May 1926 CHILDREN- JANN ELSIE-JOEL BRADFORD-(Scarborough). Jann Elsie Scarborough BORN-29 April 1955 Joel Bradford Scarborough BORN-19 June 1958

Gladys Cook-DAUGHTER of John Wesley Cook p. 54 BORN-17 August 1907 HUSBAND-W. D. Jackson CHILDREN-WESLEY B.-PAUL H.-PATRICIA L.-(Jackson). Wesley B. Jackson BORN-18 April 1927 Paul H. Jackson BORN-8 January 1932 Patricia L. Jackson BORN-17 June 1940

Grace Jenette Cook-DAUGHTER of John Wesley Cook p. 54 BORN-20 October 1909 HUSBAND-Clyde A. Dover BORN-17 March 1905 CHILDREN-MARGARET-JOYCE-WAYNE-BRENDA-(Dover). Margaret Dover BORN-11 August 1930 Joyce Dover BORN-18 June 1933 Wayne Dover BORN-1 May 1941 Brenda Dover BORN-8 July 1945 DIED-8 July 1945

Dorothy Cook-DAUGHTER of John Wesley Cook p. 54 BORN-18 September 1918 HUSBAND-James E. Gardner BORN-13 March 1913 CHILDREN-Gwen Ann Gardner BORN-17 January 1940

Ruth Elizabeth Cook-DAUGHTER of John Wesley Cook p. 54 BORN-7 February 1914 HUSBAND-Ralph H. Hartley, Sr. CHILDREN-JOSEPHINE REBECCA- RALPH H.- PEGGY ANN- DORIS KAY- MARY SUE-RUTH ELIZABETH-(Hartley). Josephine Rebecca Hartley BORN-22 November 1934 HUSBAND-Eugene Austin Ralph H. Hartley BORN-9 February 1937 WIFE-Phyllis Icard Peggy Ann Hartley BORN-21 January 1941 HUSBAND-Don Nimey Doris Kay Hartley BORN- 15 January 1943 Mary Sue Hartley BORN-20 March 1946 HUSBAND-Carroll Rhyne Ruth Elizabeth Hartley BORN-3 January 1948

Frank Benjamin Cook-SON of John Wesley Cook p. 54 BORN-25 December 1911. WIFE-Myrtle Smith BORN- 16 October 1911 CHILDREN-SHIRLEY JEAN-MAVIS LEE-(Cook). Shirley Jean Cook BORN-12 March 1936 HUSBAND-Roberts E. McGaha BORN-5 April 1934 CHILDREN-KENNETH EUGENE-ROBERT ERIC-PHILIP EDWARD-(McGAHA). Kenneth Eugene McGaha BORN-22 May 1958 Marriage Date-2 April 1983 WIFE-Susan Ettenger Robert Eric McGaha BORN-9 October 1960 Marriage Date-25 May 1985 WIFE-Keely Smart Phillip Edward McGaha BORN-30 June 1964 Mavis Lee Cook BORN-9 March 1938 HUSBAND-Roger W. Carter BORN-1 July 1936 CHILDREN-JEFFREY WAYNE- JARET LEE-(Carter). Jeffrey Wayne Carter BORN-20 December 1962 Jaret Lee Carter BORN-7 May 1967

Infant Cook-Child of John Wesley Cook p. 54 BORN-19 May 1915

ELVIE COOK ICARD LINE

- DAUGHTER OF Jesse Cook p. 53 BORN- 14 July 1855 DIED- 13 May 1927 HUSBAND- Sidney Icard BURIED- Friendship Methodist Church (Burke). CHILDREN- SALLIE- SIDNEY, JR.- ROBERT- JOHN- ARVIN- ROBERT- (Icard). Sallie Icard HUSBAND- Sidney Wilson

SPICY COOK CHILDERS LINE

- Daughter of Jesse Cook p. 53 BORN- 8 February 1839 DIED- 5 January 1917 BURIED- Friendship Methodist Church (Burke). HUSBAND- Melton Childers. CHILDREN- HATTIE- DYSORT- MARTHA- OLIVER- (Childers).

CINDY COOK KEEVER LINE

- Daughter of Jesse Cook p. 53 HUSBAND- Keever CHILDREN- PINKEY- MIDAS - (Keever).

JANE COOK CHILDERS LINE

- Daughter of Jesse Cook p. 53 HUSBAND- Bogle Childers, brother to Melton Childers. CHILDREN- JOHN- MADISON- ELVIE- EMMA- MATTIE- ROBERT- JESSIE- MAGGIE- (Childers). Lives near Drexel N. C.

ANGELINE COOK LINE

- Daughter of Jesse Cook p. 53 BORN- 14 July 1860 Marriage Date- 18 July 1945 HUSBAND- William Alexander Fowler BORN- 16 March 1855 DIED- 16 October 1945 CHILDREN- DORA- WALTER J.- HENRY L.- MATTIE M.- AGUSTUS- DYSART MADISON- NEELIE- MIDAS E.- ALICE A.- LOTTIE- JOHN W.- MARY M.- (Fowler).

Dora Fowler- DAUGHTER of Angeline Cook BORN- 25 September 1877 DIED- 19 February 1974 HUSBAND- Dolphus Levi Lowman BORN- 24 October 1883 DIED- 17 November 1930 CHILDREN- CARLOS M.- ESPER- ESTELLE- EDGAR- LEVI DOLPHUS- (Lowman). Carlos M. Lowman DIED- 6 June 1976 WIFE- Florence Segal Esper Lowman HUSBAND- Lee P. Secrest CHILDREN- Larry L. Secrest WIFE- Elizabeth

Dixion Estelle Lowman HUSBAND- Millard Baker CHILDREN- MARGARET- CARSON A.- (Baker). Margaret Baker HUSBAND- Odell Ritchie Carson A. Baker WIFE- Carolyn Whisenant Edgar Lowman DIED- 6 May 1976 WIFE- Inez Winebarger Levi Dolphus Lowman, Sr. WIFE- Rachel Kiser. CHILDREN - LEVI DOLPHUS, JR.- KAYE- CHALES- (Lowman). Levi Dolphus Lowman, Jr. WIFE- Frances Smith Kaye Lowman HUSBAND- Ervin Huffman

Walter Jones Fowler- SON of Angeline Cook p. 57 BORN- 11 March 1880 Marriage Date- 14 October 1899 DIED- 6 January 1960 WIFE- Mary Geneva Hester BORN- 17 May 1882 DIED- 30 July 1970 CHILDREN- CLYDE THOMAS- HELEN BEATRICE- BONNIE ESTELLE- SADIE EMMA- (Fowler). Clyde Thomas Fowler BORN- 14 September 1900 DIED- 3 December 1982 WIFE- Addie Mae Huggins Helen Beatrice Fowler BORN- 6 June 1902 Marriage Date- 4 June 1918 DIED- 19 January 1976 HUSBAND- John Clark Stephens CHILDREN- WILLARD CLARK- ERNEST MONROE- EDNA LOUISE- JOHN THOMAS- MARY VIRGINIA- PEARL MARGARET- HOWARD RAY- HAROLD DEAN- RICHARD DALE- (Stephens). Willard Clark Stephens BORN- 5 December 1918 WIFE- Muriel Icard Ernest Monroe Stephens BORN- 23 May 1920 WIFE- Beaulah Lee Edna Louise Stephens BORN- 27 September 1922 HUSBAND- Emanuel A. Glasebrook John Thomas Stephens BORN- 19 March 1926 WIFE- Katie Robinson Mary Virginia Stephens BORN- 3 November 1929 Pearl Margaret Stephens BORN- 1 January 1932 HUSBAND- C. L. Polson Howard Ray Stephens BORN- 1 April 1935 DIED- 28 June 1935 Harold Dean Stephens BORN- 11 May 1942 WIFE- Judy Peeler Richard Dale Stephens BORN- 7 August 1945 Bonnie Estelle Fowler BORN- 22 May 1905 Marriage Date- 3 February 1923 HUSBAND- Roy William Aiken BORN- 24 May 1902 DIED- 21 March 1966 CHILDREN- RUSSELL WILLIAM- BETTY LOU- PATSY JEAN- (Aiken). Russell William Aiken BORN- 13 July 1924 DIED- 29 March 1943 Betty Lou Aiken BORN- 27 August 1932 HUSBAND- Miles G. Tomlinson Patsy Jean Aiken BORN- 6 February 1936 HUSBAND- Clifford W. Pope Sadie Emma Fowler BORN- 31 October 1907 Marriage Date- 15 September 1923 HUSBAND- James Addison Berry, Sr. BORN- 14 May 1905 CHILDREN- EDNA LUCILLE- JAMES ADDISON , JR.- WALTER THEODORE- MARY FRANCES- (Berry). Edna Lucille Berry BORN- 29 September 1924 HUSBAND- Garland Seagles James Addison Berry, Jr. BORN- 13 August 1926 WIFE- Betty Moore Walter Thedore Berry BORN- 13 January 1929 WIFE- Joyce Allison Mary Frances Berry BORN- 15 June 1933

Henry L. Fowler- SON of Angeline Cook p. 57 BORN- 28 March 1882 Marriage Date- 1912 DIED- 18 February 1965 WIFE- Lula Hauss BORN- 3 January 1882 DIED- 16 February 1943 CHILDREN- ARVIN E.- EDITH- LAWRENCE- (Fowler). Arvin E. Fowler BORN- 20 April 1917 WIFE- Floria Martin BORN- 3 July 1918 CHILDREN- Glenda Kay Fowler BORN- 15 June 1943 Edith Fowler BORN- 25 September 1918 DIED- 16 December 1976 HUSBAND- R. C. Kirby CHILDREN- Patricia Kirby Lawrence Fowler- died in infancy.

Mattie M. Fowler- DAUGHTER of Angeline Cook p. 57 BORN- 1 July 1884 Died- 29 August 1966 HUSBAND- George Hauss

Agustus Fowler- SON of Angeline Cook p. 57 BORN- 8 March 1886 died while in infancy. Lottie Fowler- tenth child of Angeline Cook p. 57 died while in infancy.

Dysart Madison Fowler- SON of Angeline Cook p. 57 BORN- 20 February 1888 Marriage Date- 1912 DIED- May 1962 WIFE- Mattie Weaver BORN- 14 February 1898 DIED- 30 September 1926 CHILDREN- LETHIA M.- CLIFFORD A.- KATHERINE A.- VIOLA R.- DENA L.- AILEEN- (Fowler). Lethia M. Fowler BORN- 25 December 1913 Marriage Date- 1939 DIED- 30 October 1982 HUSBAND- Vernon Farr CHILDREN- Barbara Farr BORN- 1942 Clifford A. Fowler BORN- 12 August 1916 Marriage Date- 1945 WIFE- Louise Powell CHILDREN- LARRY D.- PATRICIA- JUDY- (Fowler). Larry D. Fowler WIFE- Linda Deal Patricia Fowler HUSBAND- Thomas Courtney Judy Fowler HUSBAND- Johnny Humphries Katherine A. FowlerBORN- 6 May 1918 Marriage Date- 1935 HUSBAND- Alden D. Clark CHILDREN- FRANKIE- GERALDINE- LINDA- (Clark). Frankie Clark HUSBAND- James Clark Geraldine Clark HUSBAND- Shell Edwards Linda Clark HUSBAND- Larry Hartley Viola R. Fowler BORN- 2 September 1919 DIED- 1920 Edna L. Fowler BORN- 8 March 1921 Marriage Date- 1938 DIED- 1951 HUSBAND- George Harris Aileen Fowler BORN- 1 September 1923 Marriage Date- 1941 HUSBAND- Stancil Ollis

Neelie Fowler- DAUGHTER of Angeline Cook p. 57 BORN- 27 March 1890 HUSBAND- Logan Childers BORN- 5 June 1886 DIED- 27 February 1972 CHILDREN - BONNIE- MARVIN- JOHN- DAVID- ELVIE- ELIZABETH- BEULAH- OLIVER- (Childers). Bonnie Childers BORN- 27 June 1911 DIED- 30 October 1971 HUSBAND- Woodrow Biggerstaff CHILDREN- Carroll Biggerstaff Marvin Childers BORN- 30 July 1912 DIED- 23 February 1982 John Childers BORN- 22 September 1913 DIED- 29 April 1978 WIFE- Inez Sperling CHILDREN- WESLEY- JOYCE- (Childers). David Childers BORN- 24 April 1915 WIFE- Pauline Liggans CHILDREN- Ocie Childers Elvie Childers BORN- 5 June 1916 HUSBAND- Samuel Bolick CHILDREN- Oscar Bolick Elizabeth Childers BORN- 13 April 1919 HUSBAND- Garland Page CHILDREN- WILMA- GAIL - KATHLINE- ALFRED - JOAN- LOVENA- (Page). Beulah Childers BORN- 11 September 1926 HUSBAND- Clarence Brittain Oliver Childers BORN- 3 November 1930 WIFE- Eula Mae Duncin CHILDREN- JUNINE- RITA- NATHAN- (Childers).

Midas Edgar Fowler- SON of Angeline Cook p. 57 BORN- 14 February 1892 Marriage Date- Novembe 1916 DIED- 28 November 1982 WIFE- Lily Rosetta Childers BORN- 12 March 1890 DIED- 15 January 1966 CHILDREN- RALPH LEE- EVA LINDA- ANGELINE DICEY- RENA MAE- ESSIE ALVERTA- GAROYD WILLIAM- (Fowler). Ralph Lee Fowler BORN- 24 January 1917 Marriage Date- 12 July 1940 WIFE- Maggie Robinson BORN- 6 October 1923 CHILDREN- GARY- BARBAR- (Fowler). Gary Fowler BORN- 22 August 1943 Marriage Date- 18 January 1980

WIFE- Teresa Costner Barbar Fowler BORN- 19 July 1945 Marriage Date- 23 October 1965 HUSBAND- Scott Good Eva Linda Fowler BORN- 26 January 1919 Marriage Date- 22 June 1940 HUSBAND- James Ernest Lail BORN- 1 April 1915 DIED- 2 February 1978 CHILDREN - JACK EDGAR- JUDY DIANE- CAROLYN REBECCA- (Lail). Jack Edgar Lail BORN- 2 August 1946 Marriage Date- 4 July 1969 WIFE- Margaret Millsap Judy Diane Lail BORN- 13 April 1949 Marriage Date- 16 March 1969 HUSBAND- Tony Lail Carolyn Rebecca Lail BORN- 26 October 1952 Marriage Date- February 1971 HUSBAND- Hubert Pitts Angeline Dicey Fowler BORN- 27 November 1920 HUSBAND- James Arthur Garmon BORN- 1 February 1912 DIED- 4 June 1982 CHILDREN - LARRY- RONALD- ZONA KAYE- (Garmon). Larry Garmon BORN- July 1942 Ronald Garmon BORN- July 1946 Marriage Date- 7 October 1967 WIFE- Sandra Lail Zona Kaye Garmon BORN- May 1951 Marriage Date- 25 November 1967 HUSBAND- Garrell Fleming Rena Mae Fowler BORN- 13 May 1923 Marriage Date- 6 December 1945 HUSBAND- Jack Otis Lowery James Daniel Lowery BORN- 8 December 1946 Roger Lee Lowery BORN- 16 March 1948 Essie Alverta Fowler BORN- 28 March 1927 Marriage Date- 6 April 1947 HUSBAND- Louis Daniel Bounous, Sr. BORN- 7 July 1919 CHILDREN- DENISE IDA- LOUIS DANIEL, JR.- (Bounous). Denise Ida Bounous BORN- 2 March 1952 Louis Daniel Bounaus, Jr. BORN- 20 November Garoyd William Fowler BORN- 18 December 1930 Marriage Date- 8 June 1951 WIFE- Sadie Fox BORN- 11 March 1935 CHILDREN- FRANCES- KENNETH WILLIAM- (Fowler). Frances Fowler BORN- 7 April 1962 Marriage Date- 3 October 1981 HUSBAND- Eddie Robinson Kenneth William Fowler BORN- 9 September 1964

Alice A. Fowler- DAUGHTER of Angeline Cook p. 57 BORN- 30 April 1894 Marriage Date- 22 August 1914 DIED- 4 April 1980 HUSBAND- Carl A. Lowman BORN- 24 July 1892 DIED- 26 July 1961 CHILDREN- CECIL FLOYD- WALTER W.- GRACE I.- MARGARET E.- VIVIAN D.- SADIE D.- WILLARD D.- CRENA M.- JESSIE M.- WILLIE D.- (Lowman). Cecil Floyd Lowman BORN- 30 April 1916 WIFE- Essie Heavner DIED- 16 May 1940 SECOND WIFE- Verdie McLean CHILDREN- EDNA M.- MAUDIE E.- MARGARET J.- BERTHA A.- CARL J.- DANNY F.- (Lowman). Edna M. Lowman BORN- 18 May 1937 HUSBAND- Ivey Bumgarner Maudie E. Lowman BORN- 10 September 1941 HUSBAND- Daniel Saine, Sr. Margaret J. Lowman BORN- 16 November 1944 HUSBAND- Steven Elder Bertha A. Lowman BORN- 4 January 1946 HUSBAND- Darrell Redmond Carl J. Lowman BORN- 25 April 1947 Danny F. Lowman BORN- 18 July 1948 WIFE- Elsie Barringer Walter W. Lowman, Sr. BORN- 29 May 1917 WIFE- Ruth Hildebran CHILDREN- ROY- ALMA- WALTER W., JR.- (Lowman). Grace L. Lowman BORN- 15 March 1919 HUSBAND- Gilmer Alice SECOND HUSBAND- Frank Lowman CHILDREN- Patsy Alice HUSBAND- George Smith Erma Lowman HUSBAND- Floyd Gauge Margaret E. Lowman BORN- 22 October 1920 DIED- 20 March 1969 HUSBAND- James Victor Kirby BORN- 16 January 1914

DIED- 13 March 1983 CHILDREN- J. JERRY- H. DEAN- SHIRLEY- ROGER G.- LORETTA- KENNETH E.- (Kirby). J. Jerry Kirby BORN- 5 August 1939 Marriage Date- 3 September 1961 WIFE- Patsy Cline Dean Kirby BORN- 21 March 1941 Marriage Date- 23 June 1967 WIFE- Brenda Stafford Shirley Kirby BORN- 31 July 1943 Marriage Date- 11 September 1960 Roger G. Kirby BORN- 31 August 1946 Marriage Date- 19 June 1965 WIFE- Diane Bumgarner Loretta Kirby BORN- 19 September 1951 Kenneth E. Kirby BORN- 12 August 1960 Vivian M. Lowman BORN- 7 March 1922 HUSBAND- Clarence Kirby CHILDREN- WAYNE- BRENDA- (Kirby) Brenda Kirby HUSBAND- Gene Paige Sadie D. Lowman BORN- 22 February 1924 Marriage Date- 4 April 1942 Special Thanks to Sadie Foxx for all her efforts in obtaining information for the book. HUSBAND- Doyle G. Foxx CHILDREN - CAROLYN M.- LARRY G.- (Foxx). Carolyn M. Foxx BORN- 25 January 1943 HUSBAND- Jerry Story Larry G. Foxx BORN- 7 July 1945 WIFE- Andrea McNeely Willard D. Lowman BORN- 22 May 1926 Marriage Date- 1 August 1953 WIFE- Barbara Berry Lowman BORN- 30 April 1925 DIED- 16 July 1979 CHILDREN- RICHARD A.- JEFFERY L. - (Lowman). Richard A. Lowman BORN- 5 April 1955 Marriage Date- 11 June 1977 WIFE- Camellia White Jeffrey L. Lowman BORN- 17 May 1960 Marriage Date- 5 June 1982 WIFE- Sylvia Arney Crena M. Lowman BORN- 30 May 1928 HUSBAND- Brice E. Crawford SECOND HUSBAND- James Hugh Harris Marriage Date- 4 July 1981 CHILDREN- NORMAN- ALICE- BRUCE LEE- (Crawford). Norman Crawford BORN- 22 September 1945 Marriage Date- April 1965 WIFE- Julie Cline Alice Crawford BORN- 2 January 1947 Marriage Date- 3 August 1968 HUSBAND- Dale Abernathy Bruce Lee Crawford BORN- 17 April 1951 Marriage Date- February 1971 WIFE- Ann Heafner Jessie Marie Lowman BORN- 1 June 1930 HUSBAND- Storey CHILDREN- DOROTHY MARIE- DENISE ROBERTA- DEBORAH LYNN- CATHY DELANA- (Storey). Dorothy Marie Storey BORN- 28 April 1948 HUSBAND- Lofton Denise Roberta Storey BORN- 21 January 1952 Marriage Date- 15 November 1970 HUSBAND- Jack Calvin Simmons Deborah Lynn Storey BORN- 24 April 1956 HUSBAND- BergerCathy Delana Storey BORN- 14 September 1959 Willie D. Lowman BORN- 14 August 1933 HUSBAND- Everrett Lowman CHILDREN- DONALD E.- BARBARA J.- (Lowman). HUSBAND- Frank W. Duckworth BORN- 5 February 1926 Marriage Date- 20 February 1954 CHILDREN- LINDA R.- SANDRA G.- SHERRY K.- DALE W.- (Duckworth). Donald E. Lowman BORN- 12 September 1947 Marriage Date- 18 February 1967 WIFE- Shirley Jarvis Barbara J. Lowman BORN- 14 June 1950 Marriage Date- 1 December 1973 HUSBAND- Jackie Clark Linda R. Duckworth BORN- 21 October 1954 HUSBAND- Carroll Berry Sandra G. Duckworth BORN- 17 March 1956 Marriage Date- 16 June 1980 HUSBAND- Timothy Buchanan Sherry K. Duckworth BORN- 8 May HUSBAND- Dennis Huffman Dale W. Duckworth BORN- 11 September 1966

John Winfred Fowler- SON of Angeline Cook p. 57 BORN- 11 July 1898 Marriage Date- 25 April 1925 Nettie Kathyeryn Settemyre BORN- 1 May 1903 DIED- 26 November 1978 CHILDREN- JOHN DEWITT- SHELLY EUGENE- TED DEWEY- CLINTON DAVID- ARCHIE C.- PLEZ A.- NETTIE MARIE- CHARLES RICHARD- PASTY CAROLYN- BYRD WILLIAM- (Fowler). John Dewhit Fowler BORN- 27 September 1925 WIFE- Cathryn. CHILDREN- Elona Fowler HUSBAND- Edward Barett Shelly Eugene Fowler BORN- 4 March 1927 WIFE- Sara Jane Bowman CHILDREN- TERRY LYNN- LORI ANN- KEVIN EUGENE- (Fowler) Ted Dewey Fowler BORN- 6 March 1929 DIED- October 1979 WIFE- Minnie Sue Bowman CHILDREN- NICKY E.- SCOTTIE ANDREW- TED ALLEN- LISA JEANETTE- (Fowler). Clinton David Fowler BORN- 6 August 1930 WIFE- Gerldine Green CHILDREN- NANCY L.- JACQULINE- DAVID LEE- JACK RAY- GINGER NOREAN- SUSAN DIANE- JOHN STEVE- TOMMY EUGENE- WILL- RICHARD- (Fowler). Archie C. Fowler,Sr. BORN- 6 December 1932 WIFE- Lottie Simpson CHILDREN- ARCHIE C., JR.- JUDY- MOLLY- DANNY- KEITH- BRENT- BRAD- (Fowler). Brent and Brad where twins. Plez A. Fowler BORN- 17 April 1935 WIFE- Shirley Hopper CHILDREN- TERRY RAY- KIMELA SUE- (Fowler). Nettie Marie Fowler BORN- 22 January 1938 HUSBAND- Wendell Hendrickson CHILDREN- WENDELL RAY- RANDALL DEAN- RHONDA T.- TONYA DENEEN- SIMMY DOUGLAS- DAWN MARIE- (Hendrickson) Charles Richard Fowler BORN- 18 April 1941 WIFE- Evelyn Huffman CHILDREN- Tammy Crystal Fowler Pasty Carolyn Fowler BORN- 4 December 1942 HUSBAND- Earl Dudley Scott CHILDREN- Gregory Allen Scott. Byrd William Fowler BORN- 30 September 1944 WIFE- Lennis Rhea Aldridge CHILDREN- CHERYL MOUNWELL- TORI LEE- (Fowler).

Mary M. Fowler- DAUGHTER of Angeline Cook p. 57 BORN- 2 April 1902

DAVID A. COOK LINE

- Son of Jesse Cook p. 53 BORN- 5 October 1834 DIED- 19 November 1922 WIFE- Eliza Hudson BORN- 5 June 1839 DIED- 10 August 1893 CHILDREN- PINKEY MONROE- ELLIA- EMMA- MARY A.- FRANK P.- DAN W.- WILLIAM C.- JOHN- MAGGIE- ETTA- MARTHA- JULIA ELLA- (Cook). Martha Cook BORN- 14 January 1858 DIED- 1858 Julia Ella Cook BORN- 6 February 1869 DIED- 26 March 1870 SECOND WIFE- Kate Hickman

PINKNEY MONROE COOK LINE

- SON of David A. Cook BORN- 25 January 1856 DIED- 4 December 1917 WIFE- Mary Polly Bailey CHILDREN- JULIUS EDGAR- OSCAR- J. MARVIN- GERTRUDE- ROBERT J.- HORACE CONNELLY- WALTER P.- (Cook)

Julius Edgar Cook- SON of Pinkney Monroe Cook BORN- 28 July 1886 Marriage Date- 24 May 1908 DIED- 19 July 1946 WIFE- Mattie Craig BORN- 18 February 1892 CHILDREN- RALPH P.- RAYMOND M.- MURIEL- MITTIE- RUTH- GLADYS- JULIUS P.- RACHEL- (Cook) Ralph P. Cook BORN- 11 June 1909 Marriage Date- 29 September 1934 DIED- 9 November 1977 WIFE- Elizabeth Frye CHILDREN- Larry G. Cooke BORN- 22 October 1935 Marriage Date- 1 November 1954 WIFE- Barbara J. Eales CHILDREN- BARBARA ELIZABETH- WILLIAM DAVID- MELINDA MICHELE- (Cooke). Barbara Elizabeth Cooke BORN- 25 September 1955 Marriage Date- 3 October 1981 HUSBAND- Michael Hofer CHILDREN- Laura Elizabeth Hofer BORN- 20 April 1983 William David Cooke BORN- 19 June 1957 Marriage Date- 4 June 1976 WIFE- Cheryl Lynn Murray CHILDREN- DUSTIN PHILIP- TABITHA NICHOLE- (Cooke). Dustin Phillip Cooke BORN- 30 July 1979 Tabitha Nichole Cooke BORN- 16 March 1982 Melinda Michele Cooke BORN- 21 April 1959 Marriage Date- 22 March 1979 HUSBAND- Douglas Schminke CHILDREN- Jerad Matthew Schminke BORN- 22 August 1982 Raymond Monroe Cook BORN- 28 July 1911 Marriage Date- 14 June 1934 WIFE- Margarite Powell BORN- 4 November 1910 CHILDREN- Jackie Glenn Cooke BORN- 6 October 1939 Marriage Date- 2 December 1960 WIFE- Ellen Moretz CHILDREN- REBECCA ELLEN- JACQUELINE SUZANNE- (Cooke). Rebecca Ellen Cooke BORN- 25 December 1966 Jacqueline Suzanne Cooke BORN- 21 April 1971 Muriel Cook BORN- 5 July 1913 DIED- 6 August 1981 HUSBAND- Ray Garrison Nettie Mae Cook BORN- 17 May 1915 Marriage Date- 22 October 1933 HUSBAND- Ralph Sidney Woods BORN- 1 March 1903 CHILDREN- PAT EDGAR- TERRY RAYMOND- CAROL DEAN- SIDNEY SUE- (Woods). Pat Edgar Woods BORN- 13 August 1934 Marrriage Date- 22 October 1961 DIED- 1 July 1981 WIFE- Joyce Lenora Barbour Terry Raymond Woods BORN- 30 September 1935 Marriage Date- 2 April 1961 WIFE- Glenda Sue Yarbrough Carol Dean Woods BORN- 19 September 1937 Marriage Date- 21 September 1958 HUSBAND- Fredericke Richard Ribet Sidney Sue Woods BORN- 17 May 1953 Marriage Date- 1 Janurary 1977 HUSBAND- Clay Benjamin Hollifield, III Mary Ruth Cook BORN- 8 June 1918 Marriage Date- 24 December 1935 HUSBAND- Ralph Lester Bollinger BORN- 13 July 1913 CHILDREN- JERRY LEE- JOYCE ANN- BILL EDGAR- (Bollinger). Jerry Lee Bollinger BORN- 7 November 1939 Marriage Date- September 1962 WIFE- Elizabeth Ann Lewisy Joyce Ann Bollinger BORN- 10 February 1945 Marriage Date- 18 November 1962 HUSBAND- John Wesley Benthall, Sr. Bill Edgar Bollinger BORN- 30 May 1947 Marriage Date- 5 November 1964 WIFE- Nancy Lee Sexton Gladys Cook BORN- 9 August 1922 HUSBAND- P. G. Wilson Julius P. Cook BORN- 8 March 1929 WIFE- Virginia Robinson Rachel Cook BORN- 18 May 1933 Marriage Date- 6 September 1952 HUSBAND- Lawrence William Berry BORN- 19 January 1923 CHILDREN- WINFRED L.- WASYNE TIMOTHY- ERIC BRIAN- (Berry). Winfred Lawrence Berry, Sr. BORN- 15 July

1953 WIFE- Debra Setzer CHILDREN- Winfred Lawrence Berry, Jr. Wayne Timothy Berry BORN- 11 May 1957 Eric Brian Berry BORN- 4 February 1965

Oscar Cook- SON of Pinkney Monroe Cook WIFE- Julia Emmer Wilson CHILDREN- DORIS- ANTHA- EVELYN- RUSSELL- (Cook). Doris Cook HUSBAND- Avery Bumgarner Antha Cook HUSBAND- Vick Kirby Evelyn Cook HUSBAND- Paul Bumbargner Russell Cook WIFE- Thelma Bumgarner CHILDREN- DWIGHT- HARRY- EDITH- (Cook).

J. Marvin Cook- SON of Pinkney Monroe Cook WIFE- Ida White CHILDREN - JAMES- L. D.- SHUFORD- KATHERINE- MARGARET- MILDRED- (Cook). James Cook WIFE- Margie Warlick L. D. Cook WIFE- Lorene Frye CHILDREN- LEONARD- JIMMY- (Cook). Shuford Cook WIFE- Ruth Davidson CHILDREN- Jone Cook Katherine Cook HUSBAND- Fred Meadows

Gertrude Cook- DAUGHTER of Pinkney Monroe Cook p. 62. Died when a young girl.

Robert J. Cook- SON of Pinkney Monroe Cook p. 62. WIFE- Hettie Edwards CHILDREN- ANNIE FAE- MILDRED- WILLA DEAN- (Cook). Lives at Rhodhiss, N. C. in Caldwell County.

Horace Connelly Cook- SON of Pinkney Monroe Cook p. 62. WIFE- Nancy Alma Kirby SECOND WIFE- Edith WhitenerCHILDREN- PEGGY- GLORIA- (Cook). Lives at Hildebran, North Carolina.

Walter P. Cook- SON of Pinkney Monroe Cook p. 62. WIFE- Lottie Loftin CHILDREN- JUANITA- FRED- (Cook).SECOND WIFE- Carrie Griffin CHILDREN - RAY- KATHERINE- ESTA- PEARL- EDWARD- (Cook). Lives at New Port News, Virginia.

ELLIS L. COOK LINE

- SON of David A. Cook p. 62 BORN- 11 March 1859 DIED- 20 April 1903 WIFE- Amanda Miller CHILDREN- WALTER- DAISY- IDA- FANNIE- BERTHA- BONNIE- OLIVER HUGH- (Cook)

Walter Cook- SON of Ellis L. Cook WIFE- Audrey Berry CHILDREN- HELEN- GLENN- HILDA- JACK- (Cook).

Daisy Cook- DAUGHTER of Ellis L. Cook HUSBAND- Edgar Warlick CHILDREN- EDNA- HAROLD- CLARENCE- VIVIAN- ONIDIA- CLIFTON- JAMES- KATHRYN- HAZELINE- BYRD- (Warlick).

Ida Cook- DAUGHTER of Ellis L. Cook HUSBAND- Henry Frye CHILDREN- RAY- ELLIS- NORA- ARVIN- ODELL- NETTIE- VERNICE- DOROTHY- (Frye). Nora Frye HUSBAND- Clifford Abernathy Nettie Frye HUSBAND- Harry Miller Vernice Frye HUSAND- King Warlick

Fannie Cook- DAUGHTER of Ellis L. Cook HUSBAND- Aldert Eckard. CHILDREN- VIOLA- CLEO- GEORGIA- EVA- JIMMIE- (Eckard). Eva Eckard HUSBAND- Wren

Bertha Cook- DAUGHTER of Ellis L. Cook BORN- 5 December 1890 DIED- 8 August 1958 HUSBAND- Louis Moore Wilson BORN- 4 June 1884 DIED- 13 February 1935 CHILDREN- ERNEST- BARNETTE- N. C. BUFORD- MARGIE MARIE- (Wilson). Ernest Moore Wilson BORN- 23 February 1908 WIFE- Rosa M. Yount BORN- 14 October 1908 CHILDREN- MARY EMMA- JAMES MOORE- HARRIET ALICE- (Wilson). Mary Emma Wilson BORN- 6 January 1932 HUSBAND- Smith Donna Smith BORN- 18 August 1961 James Moore Wilson BORN- 24 January 1934 DIED- 2 May 1978 CHILDREN- NATHAN- TERRENCE- SUSAN R.- (Wilson). Nathan Wilson BORN- 31 May 1959 Terrence Wilson BORN- 22 August 1962 Susan R. Wilson BORN- 15 July 1963 Harriet Alice Wilson BORN- 31 March 1945 HUSBAND- Fulbright. Lisa Fulbright BORN- 28 January 1962 HUSBAND- Scott Shuford CHILDREN- DONNA- MICHAEL- (Fulbright). Donna Fulbright BORN- 14 April 1965 HUSBAND- James Stepp Michael Fulbright BORN- 16 May 1971 Barnette Mertice Wilson BORN- 9 July 1910 Marriage Date- 7 June 1931 HUSBAND- Lonnie Augustus Sheely BORN- 11 June 1901 DIED- 25 April 1966 CHILDREN- LOUIS AUGUSTUS- CONSTANCE- JAMES MOORE- (Sheely). Louis Augustus Sheely BORN- 27 January 1935 Marriage Date- 30 November 1963 WIFE- Barabara D. Hendrix Constance Sheely BORN- 27 April 1938 Marriage Date- 31 May 1958 HUSBAND- Clayburn B. Drake James Moore Sheely BORN- 24 February 1947 Marriage Date- 6 February 1971 WIFE- Catherine A. MacDonald BORN- 22 August 1950 N. C. Buford Wilson BORN- 9 January 1916 Marriage Date- 27 June 1947 WIFE- Vivian Marion BORN- 22 May 1920 CHILDREN- ELIZABETH- MIRIAM- (Wilson). Elizabeth Wilson BORN- 11 June 1950 Marriage Date- 9 August 1973 HUSBAND- James M. Bush CHILDREN- VIVIAN MIRIAM- NANCY ELIZABETH- (Bush). Vivain Miriam Bush BORN- 11 July 1978 Nancy Elizabeth Bush BORN- 24 November 1979 Miriam Wilson BORN- 28 July 1956 Marriage Date- 13 November 1982 HUSBAND- Clifford M. Whitsitt CHILDREN- Christina Marion Whitsitt BORN- 9 December 1984 Margie Marie Wilson BORN- 10 February 1922 Marriage Date- 16 September 1944 HUSBAND- Jacob Andrew Bowers, Jr. BORN- 26 January 1919 CHILDREN- JACOB ANDREW- DAVID WILSON- ERNEST MONTE- BETSY OLA- (Bowers). Jacob Andrew Bowers, III BORN- 17 April 1946 Marriage Date- 16 January 1968 WIFE- Mary Ellen Pinner David Wilson Bowers BORN- 11 September 1948 Marriage Date- 25 August 1968 WIFE- Deena Olivia Dawkins Ernest Monte Bowers BORN- 25 November 1949 Marriage Date- 26 July 1969 WIFE- Peggy Joyce Stoudemayer Betsy Ola Bowers BORN- 6 December 1953 Marriage Date- 24 March 1972 HUSBAND- George Robert Ruff

Bonnie Cook- DAUGHTER of Ellis L. Cook p. 64 BORN- 6 July 1893 Marriage Date- 27 June 1915 DIED- 11 February 1977 HUSBAND- Thomas Williams BORN- 12 October 1886 DIED- 3 December 1935 CHILDREN- THOMAS FRANKLIN- CAROLYN- (Williams). Thomas Franklin Williams BORN- 9 March 1918 Marriage Date- 31 December 1935

DIED- 28 July 1957 WIFE- Corinne Painter BORN- 16 December 1918 CHILDREN- FRANKLIN PICKETT- BONNIE LEE- (Williams). Franklin Pickett Williams BORN- 13 June 1939 WIFE- Joyce McConville Williams CHILDREN- Kelly Williams Bonnie Lea Williams BORN- 19 October 1945 Marriage Date- 20 August 1966 HUSBAND- Davage J. (Buddy) Runnels, Jr. CHILDREN- DAVAGE J., III- SHANNON LEA- MICHAEL SCOTT- (Runnels). Davage J. (Trey) Runnels, III BORN- 23 August 1968 Shannon Lea Runnels BORN- 30 August 1970 Michael Scott Runnels BORN- 11 February 1972 Carolyn Williams BORN- 21 October 1921 Marriage Date- 14 December 1953 HUSBAND- Edward Reid Flynt BORN- 19 April 1915 CHILDREN- JOYCE LEE- ALICE ANN- (Flynt). Joyce Lee Flynt BORN- 6 December 1955 Alice Ann Flynt BORN- 22 November 1957 Marriage Date- 27 June 1981 HUSBAND- Phillip Gregory Talmage CHILDREN- Eric Gregory Talmage BORN- 19 July 1982

Oliver Hugh Cook- SON of Ellis L. Cook p. 64 WIFE- Effie Judson Stroup CHILDREN- ELLIS- HUGH OLIVER- JOSEPH- MIRIAM- THOMAS- (Cook). Ellis Cook WIFE- Amanda Cook Hugh Oliver Cook BORN- 1 June 1923 Marriage Date- 14 February 1942 DIED- 27 March 1945 WIFE- Vivian Virginia Smith BORN- 24 July 1926 CHILDREN- CARLTON HUGH- BRUCE ALLEN- (Cook). Carlton Hugh Cook BORN- 24 December 1942 Marriage Date- 11 June 1966 WIFE- Martha Anne Roberts BORN- 25 March 1944 CHILDREN- Carlton Anne Cook BORN- 23 September 1971 Bruce Allen Cook BORN- 15 April 1945 Marriage Date- 27 May 1967 WIFE- Carolyn Varon Hess BORN- 24 May 1948 CHILDREN- SHAWNSAE LEANNE- TONY ALLEN- (Cook). Shawnsae Leanne Cook BORN- 16 May 1968 Tony Allen Cook BORN- 27 December 1974

Emma Cook- DAUGHTER of David A. Cook p. 62 BORN- 28 December 1862 DIED- 21 March 1929 HUSBAND- R. L. Wilson CHILDREN- ELLIS- FRANK- MART- ROBERT- Marshall- (Wilson).

Mary A. Cook- DAUGHTER of David A. Cook p. 62 BORN- March 1867 HUSBAND- Eugene Hays CHILDREN- Brisco Hays. Lives at Granite Falls.

FRANK P. COOKE LINE

- SON of David A. Cook p. 62 BORN- 11 September 1870 DIED- 18 March 1937 WIFE- Mary Victoria Sides CHILDREN- FINLEY F.- LUCILLE- CATHERINE- MARGARET- GEORGE- VIOLECTA- HARLEY FRANKLIN- DAN- ROY- GRACE MARIE- CLAIR- (Cook)

Finley F. Cook- SON of Frank P. Cooke BORN- 1 October 1889 WIFE- Lucy Abernathy CHILDREN- LAMAR- MARY LOU- WORTH- KAROLYN- EDWIN- JIMMIE- CHARLES F.- SARAH- (Cook). Dr. Charles F. Cook is a

Professor at Lenoir Rhyne College. Lives in Hildebran, North Carolina.

Lucille Cook- DAUGHTER of Frank P. Cooke HUSBAND- Karl Schottee lives in Kittanning, Pennsylvania.

Catherine Cook- DAUGHTER of Frank P. Cooke HUSBAND- Ernest Bolick CHILDREN- VERDA- CHRISTINE- NED- NORMAN- PEGGY- (Bolick). Lives in Morganton, North Carolina.

Margaret Cook- SON of Frank P. Cooke HUSBAND- Sam Johnson, Sr. CHILDREN- Sam Johnson Jr. and Bill Johnson. Live in Hampton, Virginia.

George Cook- SON of Frank P. Cooke WIFE- Ann Whitener CHILDREN- Jo Ann Cook Lives in Hildebran, North Carolina.

Violecta Cook- DAUGHTER of Frank P. Cooke HUSBAND- Everette Berry CHILDREN- BYRON- GEORGE- EVELYN- EVERETTE, JR.- (Berry). Lives in Kearnsville, North Carolina.

Harley Franklin Cooke- SON of Frank P. Cooke BORN- 4 February 1906 Marriage Date- 22 December 1928 WIFE- Veva Lucille Whitener BORN- 25 February 1912 CHILDREN- OLEN FRANKLIN- CARL CLARENCE- FLOY ANN- (Cooke). Olen Franklin Cooke BORN- 5 August 1929 Marriage Date- 17 April 1953 WIFE- Olivia Miller Carl Clarence Cooke BORN- 23 July 1930 DIED- 10 October 1979 WIFE- Louise Hogan CHILDREN- Karla Ann Cooke HUSBAND- Dennis Odom CHILDREN- Kelly Denise Odom Harley Carver Cooke Floy Ann Cooke BORN- 14 October 1932 Marriage Date- 4 June 1955 HUSBAND- Arthur Darrell McKinney, Sr. BORN- 18 August 1931 CHILDREN- Arthur Darrell McKinney, Jr. BORN- 23 December 1961

Daniel B. Cook- SON of Frank P. Cooke p. 66 BORN- 21 October 1909 WIFE- Nellie Childers BORN- 26 August 1914 CHILDREN- JUDITH MARIE- DANIEL B.- JAMES DAVID- BENJAMIN CARROLL- (Cook). Judith Marie Cook BORN- 1 October 1931 Daniel B. Cook, Jr. BORN- 26 November 1932 James David Cook BORN- 8 November 1936 WIFE- Nancy Carolyn Stillwell BORN- 29 July 1940 CHILDREN- CHRISTY LYNN- ERIC DAVID- MARTIN ANDREW- (Cook). Christy Lynn Cook BORN- 31 March 1963 CHILDREN- Eric David Cook BORN- 10 June 1965 Martin Andrew Cook BORN- 26 April 1969 Benjamin Carroll Cook BORN- 10 June 1940

Roy Cook- SON of Frank P. Cooke p. 66 WIFE- Lillian Creed CHILDREN- ROGER LEE- BETTY- (Cook). Roger Lee Cook BORN- 5 May 1933 WIFE- Phyllis Burns BORN- 11 November 1936 CHILDREN- TRACIE LEANNE- JANE LERAE- (Cook). Tracie LeAnne Cook BORN- 17 June 1958 Jane LeRae Cook BORN- 15 July 1960 Betty Cook Bill J. Martin BORN- 11 April 1931 CHILDREN- BETTINA LEIGH- BEVERLY FO- BRIAN NEAL- (Martin). Bettina Leigh Martin BORN- 1 May 1956 Beverly Jo Martin BORN- 18 August 1960 Brian Neal Martin BORN- 19 August 1961

Grace Marie Cook- DAUGHTER of Frank P. Cooke p. 66 BORN- 23 August 1912 Marriage Date- 1936 DIED- 21 April 1962 HUSBAND- Carl Alexander Trexler BORN- 30 December 1910 SECOND WIFE- Hilda

Fern Harvey Grace and Carl's children were: CARL ARTHUR- SANDRA JANE VICTORIA- (Trexler). Carl Arthur (Jerry) Trexler BORN- 14 January 1942 Marriage Date- 23 August 1964 WIFE- Jimette Gladys Gentry BORN- 28 November 1943 CHILDREN- RACHEL MARIE- EMILY BETH- MELODY MAY- CARL ALEXANDER, II- (Trexler). Rachel Marie Trexler BORN- 15 April 1970 Emily Beth Trexler BORN- 21 October 1972 Melody May Trexler BORN- 12 April 1976 Carl Alexander Trexler, II BORN- 1 March 1984 Sandra Jane Victoria Trexler BORN- 13 February 1945 HUSBAND- Charles Anspach

Clara Cook- DAUGHTER of Frank P. Cooke p. 66 HUSBAND- Clifford Ivory Lives in Hildebran, North Carolina.

Dan W. Cook- SON of David A. Cook p. 62 BORN- November 1872 DIED- 18 March 1935 WIFE- Lonnie Perry

WILLIAM COLUMBUS COOK LINE

SON of David A. Cook p. 62 He was known as Smiling Bil. BORN- 20 June 1874 DIED- 20 February 1941 WIFE- Lillie Blanche Brittain CHILDREN- MARSHALL- BIRD- FANNIE- CLARENCE- LACOE- TED- VANCE- RAY- (Cook).

Marshall Cook- SON of William Columbus Cook WIFE- Elvie Huneycutt CHILDREN- INEZ- IRENE- (Cook).

Bird Cook- SON of William Columbus Cook WIFE- Katherine White CHILDREN- EDWARD- BETTY- (Cook).

Fannie Mae Cook- DAUGHTER of William Columbus Cook BORN- 24 February 1904 Marriage Date- 19 November 1962 HUSBAND- Cecil Fred Hudson, Sr. BORN- 8 December 1895 DIED- 1 February 1962 CHILDREN- CECIL FRED, JR.- BENNY (BEE) MOZELLE- (Hudson). Cecil Fred Hudson, Jr. BORN- 22 April 1926 Marriage Date- 1950 WIFE- Mimi Jean Correll CHILDREN- Cecil Fred Hudson,III WIFE- Kathy Jackson CHILDREN - ADAM CORRELL- JOSHUA LOBAUGH- (Hudson). Adam Correll Hudson BORN- 13 June 1981 Joshua Lobaugh Hudson BORN- 13 June 1981 7 Benny (Bee) Mozelle Hudson BORN- 18 June 1929 Marriage Date- 1 August 1948 HUSBAND- John Franklin Black CHILDREN- John F. (Chip) Black, Jr. BORN- 7 September 1953 Marriage Date- 26 April 1980 WIFE- Tammy Jane McGuire

Clarence Monroe (C. M.) Cook-SON of William Columbus Cook BORN-31 March 1905 Marriage Date-25 March 1932 Special Thanks to C. M. Cook for all his efforts in obtaining information from others for this book. WIFE-Grace Leona Bowman BORN-14 July 1907 CHILDREN- JERRY MONROE-WALENA-CAROL ANNE- (Cooke). Jerry Monroe Cooke BORN-10 October 1935 WIFE- Phyllis Davis Hedrick BORN-30 November 1937 CHILDREN-PHILLIP MONROE-DELORA GRACE-CRYSTAL ELIZABETH-BRADLEY MORRIS WASSON-JENNY DAVIS-(Cooke). Phillip

Monroe Cooke BORN-6 September 1967 Delora Grace Cooke BORN-9 December 1975 Crystal Elizabeth Cooke BORN-22 September 1977 Bradley Morris Wasson BORN-18 February 1963 Jenny Davis Cooke BORN-3 July 1974 DIED-6 July 1974 Walena Cooke BORN-3 November 1933 Marriage Date-10 August 1957 HUSBAND-Richard W. Morse BORN-28 March 1928 Carol Ann Cooke BORN-17 July 1945 Marriage Date-30 July 1967 HUSBAND-William Steward Stone BORN-15 November 1944 CHILDREN -CHRISTIAN- RYAN- NOELLE- (Stone). Christian Stone BORN-18 May 1973 Ryan Stone BORN-24 August 1975 Noelle Stone BORN-29 June 1979

Lacoe Cook-SON of William Columbus Cook died in infancy.

Ted Cook-SON of William Columbus Cook BORN-11 December 1909 DIED-25 May 1925

William Vance Cook, Sr.-SON of William Columbus Cook BORN-28 September 1911 Marriage Date-19 August 1933 DIED-26 November 1972 WIFE-Annie Lee Pardue BORN-8 September 1915 CHILDREN-JO ANN-WILLIAM VANCE, JR.-LYNN BARBARA-(Cook). Jo Ann Cook BORN -13 April 1938 Marriage Date-8 April 1962 HUSBAND-Rev. Harley Cecil William Vance Cook, Jr. BORN-14 November 1941 Marriage Date-18 February 1969 WIFE-Mary Baker Lynn Cook BORN-30 November 1943 Marriage Date-20 November 1965 HUSBAND- Eugene Reid Barbara Cook BORN-22 October 1947 Marriage Date-17 November 1974 HUSBAND-Gerald Shariro BORN-26 July 1934 CHILDREN-Yetta Donell Shapiro

Ray Cook-SON of William Columbus Cook p. 68 WIFE-Pauline Miller CHILDREN-Norma Jean Cook

John Cook-SON of David A. Cook p. 62 BORN-22 May 1877 WIFE-Julia Burns SECOND WIFE-Presswood

Maggie Cook-DAUGHTER of David A. Cook p. 62 BORN-9 September 1879 DIED-24 June 1938 HUSBAND-Marlow Wilson

AMANDA ETTA COOK LINE

-DAUGHTER of David A. Cook p. 62 BORN-29 March 1881 HUSBAND-Jason E. Perkins CHILDREN-CECIL-JUANITA- NORWOOD-JAY-JESSIE-(Perkins). Cecil Perkins WIFE-Betty Cox CHILDREN -Betty Lue Perkins Juanita Perkins HUSBAND-Dean Starrs CHILDREN-DEAN, JR.-PATRICIA-ZOE-(Starrs). Norwood Cook Perkins BORN-10 July 1912 Marriage Date-July 1932 WIFE-Nellie Mae Mimms BORN- 7 November 1912 DIED-3 November 1971 CHILDREN-SHELIA-JANET-(Perkins). SECOND WIFE of Norwood Cook Perkins was Irene Deese Honeycutt Sheila Perkins BORN-9 November 1935 HUSBAND-James K. Stone Janet Perkins BORN-17 June 1943 Marriage Date-20 August 1965 HUSBAND-Lewis Martin BORN-13 October 1943 CHILDREN-BRETT-LEAH-(Martin). Brett Martin BORN-24 August 1969 Leah Martin BORN-18 May 1972

DAVID COOK BRANCH

- Twelfth Child of Edward Cook p. 5. BORN- 2 November 1811 DIED- 19 November 1849 BURIED- Old Ham Cook Place Cemetery. His grave was marked with a red soap- stone rock, placed there by Wates and Thomas Cook. WIFE- Elsie Marriage Date- 19 May 1839 CHILDREN -JOHN D.-MARY ANNA- AARON-ELY - RILEY- DAVID A. (DAN)-WILLIAM R.- (Cook).

JOHN D. COOK LINE

- SON of David Cook BORN- 19 July 1841 DIED- 3 February 1926 WIFE- Elizabeth Huffman BORN- 14 September 1862 John was born in North Carolina but moved to Georgia early in life. CHILDREN- FRANK- ELIZA- FANNIE- AZOR- ELIZABETH JUSTINE- WILLIAM RUFUS- CHARLES- SARAH ELLA- AMOS MONROE- DELIA MARGARET- ADDIE ESTELL- ANNIE- (Cook).

Frank D. Cook- SON of John D. Cook BORN- 29 August 1862 DIED- 24 October 1911 BURIED- Peavine- Georgia WIFE- Dallas Mull CHILDREN- LILLIE- FLORENCE- WILLIS- EDGAR M.- DELLA- CECIL C.- FRED G.- RAYMOND H.- FRANK D., JR. (Cook). Lillie Cook BORN- 11 October 1890 HUSBAND- Q. M. Clemmons. Lives at Rockmart Ga. Florence Cook BORN- 13 November 1892 WIFE- Ira McDaniel lives at Ringgold, Ga. Willis Cook BORN- 9 December 1894 WIFE- DImple Ashworth CHILDREN- DOROTHA- LEWIS- (Cook). Lives at Barnesville, Ga. Edgar M. Cook BORN- 16 July 1897 WIFE- Lillie Grey Hodge He was a professor at Carson- Newman College, Jefferson City, Tenn. CHILDREN- MARION- CLARENCE- (Cook). Marion Cook BORN- 1 May 1934 Lives in Jefferson City, Tenn. Clarence Cook BORN- 27 April 1936 Lives in Jefferson City Tenn. Della Cook BORN- 12 May 1899 HUSBAND- George Williams Lives at Chattanooga, Tenn. Cecil C. Cook BORN- 2 August 1901 Lives at Rock Spring, Ga. Fred G. Cook BORN- 10 January 1904 WIFE- Eva Harris CHILDREN- LAMAR- FRED G. JR.- MARTHA ANN- (Cook) Raymond H. Cook BORN- 28 December 1908 WIFE- Juanita Rudd Lives at Rossiville, Ga. Frank D. Cook, Jr. BORN- 19 February 1911 Lives at Rock Spring, Ga.

Eliza Cook- DAUGHTER of John D. Cook BORN- 19 March 1865 HUSBAND- Henry Williams lives at Rock Springs, Ga. CHILDREN- THOMAS- LLOYD- JOHN- CELIA ANN- ROBERT H.- ETTIE MAE- CARRIE LEE- SALLIE- MATTIE LANE- (Williams).

Fannie Cook- DAUGHTER of John D. Cook p. 70 BORN- 29 December 1866 DIED- 23 May 1920 BURIED- Moon Cemetery, La Fayette, Ga. HUSBAND- Bud Jones

Azor (Babe) Cook- CHILD of John D. Cook p. 70 BORN- 10 May 1869 BURIED- Dalton, Ga.

Elizabeth Justine Cook- DAUGHTER of John D. Cook p. 70 BORN- 8 July 1871 DIED- 23 June 1913 BURIED- Reo, Ga. HUSBAND- Bill Townsend.

William Rufus Cook- SON of John D. Cook p. 70 BORN- 15 April 1877 Lives at La Fayette, Ga. WIFE- Clara Jane Thompson CHILDREN- JOHN WILLIAM EDWARD- OLLIE BEATRICE- OLIVER TILMAN- EVA- (Cook). John William Edward Cook BORN- 22 May 1910 WIFE- Georgia Lanier Lives near La Fayette, Ga. Ollie Beatrice Cook BORN- 15 August 1912 Oliver Tilman Cook BORN- 27 December 1919 WIFE- Beatrice Wooten. Eva Cook BORN- 13 January 1915 DIED- 15 July 1915 BURIED- LaFayette, Ga.

Charles Cook- SON of John D. Cook p. 70 BORN- 22 March 1873 WIFE- Birtie Turner BORN- 29 February 1876 CHILDREN- ARTIE- ETTA- SALLIE- CLAUDE- MARK- SINA- HENRY- EARLIE- GLADYS- MARY- DOCK- ALMA- CURTIS- (Cook)Artie Cook BORN- June 1897 Etta Cook BORN- 22 February 1898 Sallie Cook BORN- 19 April 1899 Claude Cook BORN- 20 December 1901 Mark Cook BORN- 13 August 1903 Sina Cook BORN- 6 May 1905 Henry Cook BORN- 12 February 1906 Earlie Cook BORN- 15 June 1908 Gladys Cook BORN- 28 May 1910 Mary Cook BORN- 29 February 1912 Dock Cook BORN- 19 May 1913 Alma Cook BORN- 9 January 1915 Curtis Cook BORN- 7 August 1918

Sarah Ella Cook- DAUGHTER of John D. Cook p. 70 BORN- 20 March 1875 BURIED- Dalton, Ga. HUSBAND- William Turner

Amos Monroe Cook- SON of John D. Cook p. 70 BORN- 27 September 1879 DIED- 5 May 1904 BURIED- Moon Cemetery, La Fayette, Ga.

Delia Margaret Cook- DAUGHTER of John D. Cook p. 70 BORN- 13 December 1881 HUSBAND- Bill McGill Lives near La Fayette, Ga.

Addie Estell Cook- DAUGHTER of John D. Cook p. 70 BORN- 30 August 1884 Lives at Rock Springs, Ga.

Annie Cook- DAUGHTER of John D. Cook p. 70 BORN- 30 April 1887 BURIED- Moon Cemetery, La Fayette, Ga. HUSBAND- Edd Jones

AARON COOKE LINE

- SON of David Cook p. 70 BORN- 11 March 1844 DIED- 28 April 1917 BURIED- Elzy Baptist Church Cemetery, Reidsville (Tattnall) Ga. WIFE- Martha White of Cleveland County SECOND WIFE- Emmie Presley of Union County. He was a soldier in the Confederate Army. He served in Company K- 35th Regiment, enlisted 16 October 1861, in Burke County. He was 17 years old. He first fought in Captain James R. Ellis'

Company (Burke and Catawba Sampsons), which later became Company K, 35th Regiment. He fought throughout the war. He returned to his home in Burke County and married in 1865. In 1879 he moved his family to Union County, fives miles south of Monroe. (Later his younger brother, David (Dan), came to Union County. In 1914 Aaron moved with his son, John Cook, to Tattnall County, Georgia, which is between Reidsville and Lyons. His first wife, Martha White Cook, died in 1892, and was buried in New Hope Cemetery (Union). His second wife and widow did not remarry and resided in Union County. At the age of 73 years he died on 28 April 1917 in Tattnall Georgia, and due to the difficulty of transporting during World War I, he was buried in Georgia. He and his first wife had fourteen CHILDREN- DEALIE- MARY- JOHN- DOVIE- ROXIE- JIM- DAVE- ROBERT- LEE- TOBE B.- LUE- CHARLIE- MILLER (DICK)- IDA- (Cooke).

Dealie Cook- DAUGHTER of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 1 January 1866 HUSBAND- William (Bill) Ross CHILDREN- BUD- PEARL- EFFIE- MAY BRACK- BISH- (Ross).

Mary Cook- DAUGHTER of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 1 October 1867 HUSBAND- J. P. Aycoth of Union Co. CHILDREN- LEE- JAKE- BUNDY- WINCIE- DOVIE- ELLIS- ANNIE- LUTHER- SUSIE- DOLPHIS- SAM- BESSIE- (Aycoth).

John Cook- SON of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 2 November 1869 WIFE- Emma Buckins CHILDREN- FRANK- ROBERT E.- DAISY VIRGINIA- RICHARD- LEROY- EMSLEY- (Cook). Frank Cook BORN- 20 September 1890 WIFE- Ann Lindsay CHILDREN- VERENA- FLOSSIE- MYRTLE LUE- DORTHA MAE- FRANKIE- LEWIS- BOBBIE LEE- (Cook). Verena Cook HUSBAND- Johnie Aycoth Flossie Cook BORN- 1919 Myrtle Lee Cook BORN- 1922 Dortha Mae Cook BORN- 1924 Frankie Cook BORN- 1926 Lewis Cook BORN- 1930 Bobbie Lee Cook BORN- 1934 DIED- 1934 They live near Monroe- N. C. Robert E. Cook BORN- 18 February 1892 DIED- 20 September 1931 BURIED- Cedar Grove Methodist Church (Tattnall) Ga. WIFE- Maggie Lindsay Marriage Date- 4 July 1915 CHILDREN- RUBY LEE- ROSA- THOMAS VERNON- JESSE WILLARD- ALICE BEATRICE- ROBERT E., JR.- ETHEL VIRGINIA- (Cook). Ruby Lee Cook BORN- 15 May 1916 Rosa Cook BORN- 26 October 1917 Thomas Vernon Cook BORN- 12 December 1919 Jesse Willard Cook BORN- 20 February 1922 Alice Beatrice Cook BORN- 26 September 1924 Robert E. Cook Jr. BORN- 17 October 1926 Ethel Virginia Cook BORN- 25 October 1930 Daisy Virginia Cook BORN- 17 July 1894 HUSBAND- Bogue Lindsay CHILDREN- ELZIE- BILL- BERTIE MAE- PAULINE- BONNIE LEE- FAE- JACK- EDD- LOUIE- (Lindsay). Richard Cook BORN- 1896 Leroy Cook, Sr. BORN- 22 February 1898 DIED- 3 October 1936 BURIED- Cedar Grove Methodist Church WIFE- Claudie Baker Marriage Date- 28 September 1925 CHILDREN- LEROY, JR.- EMELINE- HOWARD- WILBER- VERNON- (Cook). Leroy Cook, Jr. BORN- 12 August 1926 Emeline Cook BORN- 3 June 1928 Howard Cook BORN- 4 January 1931

Wilber Cook BORN- 4 January 1935 Vernon Cook BORN- 10 February 1937 This Family lives in Georgia. Emsley Cook BORN- 24 January 1900 SECOND WIFE of John Cook was Martha Norman. CHILDREN- OLIVINE- JOHNNIE LESTER- AGNES REBECCA- WOODROW WILSON- D. ODELL- (Cook). Olivine Cook BORN- 2 May 1902 HUSBAND- Oliver Turner of Georgia. Johnnie Lester Cook BORN- 1 May 1905 He lives in Florida. Agnes Rebecca Cook BORN- 3 January 1909 He is married and lives in Georgia. Woodrow Wilson Cook BORN- 8 April 1915 He lives in Georgia D. Odell Cook BORN- 7 September 1921 He lives in Georgia

Dovie Cook- DAUGHTER of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 8 April 1871 HUSBAND- T. P. Ross of Union County DIED- 22 October 1928 CHILDREN- HENRY- JOE- RAYMOND- ERNEST- IDA- CARL- MARY- LULA- BUNYON- LOVIN- BRIGHT- JOHNNIE- GRADY- NAY- ROY- COY- WILLIE (Ross).

Roxie Cook- DAUGHTER of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 13 April 1873 FIRST HUSBAND- Carpenter SECOND HUSBAND- Fine CHILDREN- Mike Carpenter and Rena Fine. Live in Florida.

Jim Cook- SON of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 15 February 1875 WIFE- Cynthia Richardson CHILDREN- GEORGE- SAM- BARNIE- MARTHA- BESIE- (Cook). Jim and his family lived in Chester, S. C. George Cook CHILDREN- FLOYD- HOMER- (Cook) Sam Cook, Sr. CHILDREN- SAM, JR.- RUBY- JOHN- FRED- CLYDE- ROBERT- BOBBY- (Cook). Barnie Cook CHILDREN- BARNIE, JR.- GENE- (Cook). Martha Cook HUSBAND- White CHILDREN- J. D. White Bessie Cook HUSBAND- Herd

Dave Cook- SON of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 1 September 1876 WIFE- Mattie Ross of Union Co. CHILDREN- LONNIE- WILMA- LULA- MAMIE- (Cook). Mamie Cook HUSBAND- Ernest Bell lives in Chester S. C. Two other children by a second marriage. Dave also lives in Chester, S. C.

Robert Cook- SON of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 5 September 1878 WIFE- Annie Melton CHILDREN- CRAWFORD- CANTIE- SIDNEY- MARVIN- LESTER- VELMA- VINNIE- ANNIE LEE- (Cook). Lives near Monroe, N.C. Crawford Cook BORN- 25 October 1896 WIFE- Hattie Threate CHILDREN- LETHA MAE- LOUISE- (Cook). Letha Mae Cook BORN- 21 September 1916 Louise Cook BORN- 21 September 1921 Ralph Wood BORN- 1915 Charles Biggers BORN- 1927 Cantie Cook BORN- 28 June 1902 Lives in Wadesboro, N.C. Sidney Cook BORN- 19 August 1904 WIFE- Malinda Watkins Marriage Date- 1902 Lives in Kannapolis, N. C. Marvin Cook BORN- 11 June 1910 WIFE- Sarah McManus CHILDREN- WILLIAM ROBERT- RUBY J.- (Cook). William Robert Cook BORN- 10 April 1934 Ruby J. Cook BORN- 17 February 1938 Lester Cook BORN- 16 December 1912 WIFE- Nellie Hinson CHILDREN- JACKIE- LINDA- (Cook). Jackie Cook BORN- 18 April 1937 Linda Cook BORN- 31 June 1938 Velma Cook BORN- 23 June 1907 HUSBAND- Rodman Starnes CHILDREN- Vinnie Cook BORN- 27 March 1915 Annie Lee Cook BORN- 26 June 1921

Lee Cook- SON of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 15 August 1879 WIFE- Roxie Presley CHILDREN- MAUDE- LINA FRED- BEULAH- BRADY- (Cook). These

children live near Monroe, N. C. Maude Cook BORN- 27 August 1901 HUSBAND- Ottis Lathan Lina Cook BORN- 17 September 1904 HUSBAND- Rayburn Moser Fred Cook BORN- 30 April 1906 Beulah Cook BORN- 30 May 1911 Brady Cook BORN- 3 July 1913

T. B. (Tobe) Cook- SON of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 20 June 1883 WIFE- Mary E. Norman of Fort Mills, S. C. Marriage Date- 25 December 1900 CHILDREN- RUFUS E.- EARL A.- FLOYD- CROWELL- PARLEY M.- CAM T.- LAWRENCE- ERNEST- MYRTLE- (Cook). Rufus E. Cook BORN- 10 May 1902 DIED- 22 November 1902 BURIED- Pleasant Hill Methodist Church, Fort Mills, S. C. Earl A. Cook BORN- 1 February 1904 DIED- 26 June 1974 WIFE- Josephine Melton BORN- 25 June 1922 He was a Methodist Minister in the Western, N.C. Conference. He was the author of the second edition of this book. Without all his efforts and hard work this edition of the book would have been impossible. CHILDREN- LOMA- COLENE- EARL, JR.- (Cook). Loma Cook BORN- 28 April 1928 Colene Cook BORN- 8 November 1934 Earl A. Cook, Jr. BORN- 27 May 1938 Floyd Cook BORN- 16 April 1906 WIFE- Idell McGuirt Marriage Date- 18 April 1924 CHILDREN- NAOMI- ARTHUR- (Cook). Lives in New York. Crowell Cook BORN- 4 July 1908 WIFE- Edna McGuirt CHILDREN- ARCHIE- FRANCINE- (Cook). Lives in Monroe, N. C. Parley M. Cook BORN- 23 June 1910 WIFE- Bertie McCranley CHILDREN- JACKIE- LOIS- (Cook). SECOND WIFE of Parley M. Cook was Frankie Ward CHILDREN- Bobbie Cook. Lives in New York. Cam T. Cook BORN- 17 December 1912 WIFE- Avis Morris of Monroe, N.C. CHILDREN- RAY- WAYMON- (Cook). Lawrence Cook BORN- 16 December 1914 WIFE- Mary Petty of Charlotte, N. C. Ernest Cook BORN- 13 June 1918 WIFE- Fae Melton of Monroe, N. C. CHILDREN- Michael Cook Myrtle Cook BORN- 23 June 1922 HUSBAND- Roudolph Plyler CHILDREN- Rayford Plyler

Lue Cook- DAUGHTER of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 1844 She died in young girlhood. Buried in New Hope Cemetery- Union County.

Charlie Cook- SON of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 15 August 1886 Lived near Monroe, N. C.

Ida Cook- DAUGHTER of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 19 July 1888 HUSBAND- Henry Griffin of Monroe. CHILDREN- LIZZIE- CORA- JAMES- DICK- STAFFORD- TROY- TOMMIE- J. D.- (Griffin). Lizzie Griffin BORN- 16 December 1907 HUSBAND- Oscar Baker of Monroe Cora Griffin BORN- 20 January 1909 HUSBAND- Lock Austin of Marshville. Dick Griffin WIFE- Sarah Thompson

Miller Cook- SON of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 1890 WIFE- Edna Dober lives in Fort Mills, S. C.

SECOND WIFE of Aaron Cooke p. 71 was Emmie Presley Marriage Date- 11 May 1894 To this union were born six CHILDREN- FRANK- OSCAR- TOM- WALTER- BRIGHT- ANNIE- (Cook).

Frank Cook- SON of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 1 May 1898 WIFE- Sexton CHILDREN- HAROLD- RALPH- (Cook). Lives in Washington, D. C.

Oscar Cook- SON of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 1 February 1900 WIFE- Smillie of Savannah, Ga. They live in Ga.
Thomas Cook- SON of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 20 August 1902 WIFE- Thompson of Charlotte
Walter Cook- SON of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 28 May 1906 WIFE- Kelly CHILDREN- Joan Cook
Bright Cook- SON of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 22 May 1911 HUSBAND- Marshall Barr of Union County CHILDREN- HAROLD- GERALD- GERALDINE- (Barr). Gerald and Geraldine were twins.
Annie Cook- DAUGHTER of Aaron Cooke p. 71 BORN- 26 July 1913 HUSBAND- Dwight Moore of Kannapolis, N. C.

ELY COOK LINE

- SON of David Cook p. 70 BORN- 13 October 1845 DIED- 14 February 1904 WIFE- Serry Lue Caswell CHILDREN- FRANCES EDDY- WAITSTLE- CHRISTUS- ZACHARIAH- CARDA ELIZABETH- CHINNIE- GROVER- AARON- (Cook).

Frances Eddy Cook- SON of Ely Cook BORN- 12 August 1916 DIED- 16 April 1916 WIFE- Zula Denton DIED- 16 March 1916 CHILDREN- VERSA- ROBERTA- MILDRED- (Cook).
Waitstle A. (Waits) Cook- SON of Ely Cook Lives in Burke Co. BORN- 5 September 1870 WIFE- May Denton Marriage Date- 2 December 1900 CHILDREN- VERTIEE- PEARL- EDNEY- BRANTLEY- LENA- VERNON- OPHA- CALLIE- (Cook). Vertie Cook BORN- 3 October 1904 DIED- 17 November 1918 Pearl Cook BORN- 13 July 1904 HUSBAND- Clyde Barnhill of Bladen Co. Marriage Date- 9 June 1936 Edney Cook BORN- 17 July 1908 Brantley Cook BORN- 18 April 1911 Lena Cook BORN- 1 October 1913 Aaron Vernon Cook, Sr. BORN- 6 January 1916 WIFE- Belle Carswell Marriage Date- 23 May 1936 CHILDREN- DAISY MAE- AARON VERNON, Jr. (Cook). Opha Cook BORN- 25 September 1921 Callie Cook BORN- 21 February 1923
Christus (Criss) Cook- SON of Ely Cook Lives in Lancaster Co. Fort Mills, S. C. BORN- 25 December 1872 WIFE- Mary E. Cook, daughter of Riley Cook, P.76 Marriage Date- 31 August 1890 CHILDREN- ZERO- BRAZILA- LEROY- MARTHA LUE- OSSIE E.- CHRISTINE- BEATRICE- LOMA- BEN- GROVER C.- (Cook). Zero Cook BORN- 29 July 1892 Lived in Lancaster Co. S. C. CHILDREN- CLIFFORD- JOHN- MONROE- MAY- KATHLENE- JIM- NANCY- SWEET- MARGIE- (Cook). Brazila Cook BORN- 18 September 1898 Leroy Cook BORN- 7 October 1900 Martha Lue Cook BORN- 18 June 1902 DIED- 13 November 1914 BURIED- Pleasant Valley Ossie E. Cook BORN- 16 December 1904 HUSBAND- Walker Christine Cook BORN- 24 April 1907 HUSBAND- Hargrett Beatrice Cook BORN- 6 May 1910 HUSBAND- Hern Loma Cook BORN- 8 July 1912 HUSBAND- Hartis

Ben Cook BORN- 7 May 1915 DIED- 30 January 1938 BURIED- Pleasant Valley Grover C. Cook BORN- 9 August 1922

Zachariah Cook- SON of Ely Cook p. 75 WIFE- Mary Brittain CHILDREN- MARVIN- FRANCIS EMMA- (Cook)

Carda Elizabeth Cook- DAUGHTER of Ely Cook p. 75 HUSBAND- D. H. Buff CHILDREN- ELIZABETH- FANNIE- LUE- SAMUEL- MOCK- AARON- WILSON- MARIE- (Buff).

Chinnie Cook- DAUGHTER of Ely Cook p. 75 HUSBAND- Elihu Childers of Connelly Springs, N. C. CHILDREN- GOLDIA- CLARENCE- AARON ELMER- DELMER- VERTIE- (Childers).

Grover C. Cook- DAUGHTER of Ely Cook p. 75 Lives in Burke Co. BORN- 19 April 1884 WIFE- Candace Smith of Burke Co. BORN- 13 April 1888 Marriage Date- 19 February 1911 Lives near Morganton, N. C. CHILDREN- VELMA- STACY- MAX- INA- (Cook). Velma Cook BORN- 1 December 1911 HUSBAND- Dillard Stines Marriage Date- 14 July 1939. Stacy Cook BORN- 6 March 1916 Max Cook BORN- 19 July 1920 Ina Cook BORN- 22 May 1926

Aaron Cook- DAUGHTER of Ely Cook p. 75 WIFE- Watee Lee Wample of High Point, N. C. CHILDREN- Ervin Cook. They live in Winston Salem, N. C.

RILEY COOK LINE

- SON of David Cook p. 70 BORN- 1847 WIFE- Bettie E. Hudson CHILDREN- WILLIAM- DAVID- JOE- THOMAS- JOHN- MARY E.- (Cook). William Cook WIFE- Vinie Smith. Lived in Burke Co. DIED- 25 December 1936. Buried at Pleasant Hill Church CHILDREN- MARY JANE- TOMMIE- BONNIE- (Cook). Mary Jane Cook married a Hudson. Joe Cook WIFE- Essie Chapman CHILDREN- Summie Cook Thomas Cook WIFE- Viney Roper CHILDREN- ODES- ELBERT- LOIS- FERMAN- (Cook). John Cook WIFE- Delia Hudson CHILDREN- LELA- FRANK- DAVID- SARAH- ROY- JUNE MAE- (Cook). Sarah Cook HUSBAND- John Hunt, Jr. Mary E. Cook BORN- 13 May 1876 HUSBAND- Criss Cook- see page 75

DAVID A. (DAN) COOK LINE

- SON of David Cook p. 70 BORN- 1 May 1849 DIED- 2 October 1936 BURIED- Sun Crest Cemetery (Monroe) WIFE- Annie Hawkins of Burke Co. BORN- 19 July 1853 DIED- 18 March 1935 CHILDREN- HENRY GORDON- MAMIE- JOHN W.- ARTHUR- ALICE- ALBERT- EFFIE- BEULAH- FRANK- (Cook). Henry Gordon Cook BORN- 3 September 1873 Lived in Union Co. Mamie Cook BORN- 14 April 1877 HUSBAND- W. T. Brittain of Morganton CHILDREN- WILLIAM B.- ZEB VANCE-

(Brittain). John W. Cook BORN- 19 March 1879 DIED- 29 September 1937 WIFE- Hessie Threatt of Monroe. CHILDREN- ETHEL- LUCILE- (Cook). Arthur Cook BORN- 28 October 1881 WIFE- Lucy Thomason of Monroe CHILDREN- HARRY- TROY- PARKS- (Cook). They live in Monroe Alice Cook BORN- October 1883 DIED- 6 October 1937 HUSBAND- Charlie Strawn of Monroe. CHILDREN- ANNIE- IDA- JOHN- JIM- MARTHA- ALINE- GEORGE- CARL- CHARLES, JR.- MARY LEE- RUBY- RAY- HENRY- (Strawn). Albert Cook BORN- 7 May 1885 DIED- 11 November 1911 WIFE- Laur Clause of Monroe CHILDREN- MYRTLE- CORRIE- (Cook) Effie Cook BORN- October 1887 DIED- 10 November 1919 HUSBAND- Coyt Trull of Monroe CHILDREN- HOYLE- MINNIE- MYRTLE- EARL- (Trull). Beulah Cook BORN- 14 June 1890 HUSBAND- J. E. Williams of Monroe CHILDREN- DEWEY- WOODROW- HAZEL- (Williams). Hazel Cook Died at 18 years of age. Frank Cook BORN- 21 May 1894

MARY ANN COOK RAMSEY LINE

BORN- 15 January 1843 DIED- 16 March 1924 BURIED- Charlotte. N. C. HUSBAND- Jonas Henry Ramsey. They moved from Burke to Union Co. to Mecklenburg Co. DIED- 3 June 1885 BURIED- Shiloh Cemetery near New Hope Methodist Church (Union). CHILDREN- DAVID A.- MILTON M.- JOE- JOHN W.- CHARLES W.- LILLIE- DEALIA- VINIE- ELIZABETH- VICTORIA- CARRIE- (Ramsey). Lillie Ramsey DIED- 18 December 1912 HUSBAND- J. T. A. Lawing of Charlotte, N. C. Dealia Ramsey BORN- 26 August 1861 DIED- June 1919 HUSBAND- William P. Norman of Fort Mills, S. C. BORN- 22 January 1857 DIED- March 1920 CHILDREN- WILSON- MARTHA- LEE- MARY- RUFFUS- LESSIE- GROVER- JESSE- ROSA- VALLIE- LOMA- ANNIE- Alice- (Norman). Vinie Ramsey HUSBAND- A. M. Maddox of Spartanburg. Elizabeth Ramsey HUSBAND- B. L. Whittington of Atlanta, Ga. Victoria Ramsey HUSBAND- C. M. Aldred of Charlotte, N. C. Carrie Ramsey HUSBAND- C. B. Miller of Charlotte, N. C. Now living in Youngstown, Ohio.

JOE (JOSEPH) COOK BRANCH

This Joe Cook is believed to have been a brother of Edward Cook (see page 5), and insofar as we know lived and died in Orange County. The date of his birth or death, or the name of his wife is not known. The marriage records of Orange County show that a Joseph Cook, married Franky Dodd on April 10, 1802. We have no proof that this is this Joe (Joseph) Cook, but there is a possibility that it was him. Hopefully someone in the future will be able to confirm this. He was known to

have two sons Jesse and Joseph, Jr. These two came to Cleveland County with their families about the year 1834, and settled on the headwaters of Knob Creek in the same county. These families of these two sons are as follows:

JESSE COOK LINE

-SON of Joseph Cook, Sr. p. 77 WIFE-Mattie Baldwin of Orange Co. CHILDREN- EDNEY- BETSY- NANCY- MARGARET- HARRISON- (Cook).

Edney Cook- DAUGHTER of Jesse Cook BORN- 27 September 1825 DIED- 3 November 1903 BURIED- St. Paul Baptist Church (Cleveland). HUSBAND- Aaron Cook, son of James Cook p. 16 Marriage Date- 20 August 1846

Betsy Cook- DAUGHTER of Jesse Cook HUSBAND- Jim Cook, Son of James Cook p. 16. They moved to Georgia.

Nancy Cook- DAUGHTER of Jesse Cook HUSBAND- Ben Lewis. They also went to Georgia.

Margaret Cook- DAUGHTER of Jesse Cook HUSBAND- Joe Queen CHILDREN- SARAH- JANE- JOHN- FRANCIS- MARTHA- DOVIE- SISSIE- WILLIE- MINNIE- (Queen).

Harrison Cook- SON of Jesse Cook BORN- 24 November 1845 DIED- 4 March 1916 WIFE- Margaret Cook Marriage Date- 4 February 1866 CHILDREN- JESSIE BURGIN- JANE- GEORGE W.- JOHN- WILLIAM- ANNIE- AOSE- TEXIE- MARTHA- EMILINE- ALLEN- RAY- DEE- ROXANNE- ELLEN- CAROLINA- (Cook).

Jessie Burgin Cook- SON of Harrison Cook BORN- 21 March 1867 WIFE- Naomi Hoyle CHILDREN- PLATO- ODES HARRISON- ANNIE- AZRA DIXON- MAUDE- (Cook).

Plato Cook- SON of Jessie Burgin Cook WIFE- Vangie Canipe CHILDREN- Verta Lee Cook

Odes Harrison Cook- SON of Jesse Burgin Cook BORN- 17 December 1897 WIFE- Vinnie Leila Wise BORN- 4 June 1899 DIED- 10 March 1974 CHILDREN- GRADIE COLDEN- ALVIN- ALTA- ROY- LUCILLE- JOANN- (Cook). Gradie Colden Cook, Sr. BORN- 3 February 1920 Marriage Date- 3 March 1946 WIFE- Beulah Lee Gantt BORN- 24 April 1920 CHILDREN- BEULAH LUCILLE- MINNIE LEILA- GRADIE, JR.- (Cook). Beulah Lucille Cook BORN- 15 December 1974 Minnie Leila Cook BORN- 16 May 1949 Marriage Date- 29 August 1971 HUSBAND- Larry Eugene Wilson Gradie Colden Cook, Jr. BORN- 25 April 1951 Marriage Date- 16 June 1973 WIFE- Crystal Denise Reep CHILDREN- JENNIFER- JEROME- BARBARA ELIZABETH- (Cook) Alvin Jesse Cook BORN- 2 November 1921 Marriage Date- 4 April 1942 WIFE- Georgia Bradshaw BORN- 27 February 1926 CHILDREN- CECIL CARL-

LINDA- RALPH ALLEN- (Cook). Cecil Carl Cook BORN- 12 August 1943 Marriage Date- 25 April 1968 WIFE- Linda Sisk BORN- 5 October 1946 CHILDREN- GREGORY CARL- SCOTTIE HARRISON- (Cook). Gregory Carl Cook BORN- 18 July 1972 Scottie Harrison Cook BORN- 30 November 1974 Linda Cook BORN- 13 August 1948 Marriage Date- 9 August 1980 HUSBAND- Fred L. Dixon BORN- 18 July 1966 CHILDREN- Paula Lynn Eckard BORN- 21 December 1972 Ralph Allen Cook BORN- 1 May 1953 Marriage Date- 2 June 1973 WIFE- Debra Shull BORN- 18 June 1955 CHILDREN- Wesley Allen Cook BORN- 25 May 1980 Alta Cook BORN- 31 May 1926 HUSBAND- Fred Sailors CHILDREN- JIMMIE- WANDA KAY- DIANN- (Sailors). Jimmie Sailors WIFE- Kay Houser Wanda Kay Sailors HUSBAND- Harry Bingham, Jr. Dainn Sailors HUSBAND- Jimmie Hedrick Roy Franklin Cook BORN- 13 March 1928 WIFE- Ruby Lee Willis CHILDREN- Arnold Dean Cook BORN- 2 November 1948 Marriage Date- 7 June 1970 WIFE- Carolyn Dianne Cooke BORN- 19 March 1949 CHILDREN- Aaron Gregory Cook BORN- 11 August 1983 Lucille Cook BORN- 7 March 1933 Marriage Date- 28 January 1951 HUSBAND- Marcus F. Wagner BORN- 28 March 1930 CHILDREN- RICKY ALLEN- MICHAEL ALLEN- (Wagner). Ricky Allen Wagner BORN- 6 August 1961 Marriage Date- 2 July 1982 WIFE- Renee Chapman Joann Elizabeth Cook BORN- 3 October 1942 HUSBAND- Thurman D. Sigmon BORN- 25 October 1933 CHILDREN- REBECCA ANN- JANET DARLENE- (Sigmon). Rebecca Ann Sigmon BORN- 30 December 1964 Janet Darlene Sigmon BORN- 17 January 1967 Lillie Cook- Annie Cook- DAUGHTERS of Jesse Burgin Cook both are deceased.

Azra Dixon Cook- SON of Jesse Burgin Cook p. 78 BORN- 2 September 1910 Marriage Date- 6 December 1930 WIFE- Mae Lucile Rector BORN- 25 May 1911 CHILDREN- Mazel Cook BORN- 27 August 1934 Marriage Date- 2 May 195 HUSBAND- Jack Leroy Bolick BORN- 23 March 1932 CHILDREN- LOU ANN- LINDA LEE- (Bolick). Lou Ann Bolick BORN- 28 February 1958 Linda Lee Bolick BORN- 15 October 1960

Maudie Cook- DAUGHTER of Jesse Burgin Cook p. 78 BORN- 26 June 1914 Marriage Date- 31 December 1932 HUSBAND- M. Emlas Corne BORN- 20 July 1911 CHILDREN- MARTHA JEAN- ROBERT EMLAS- (Corne). Martha Jean Corne BORN- 11 July 1937 Marriage Date- 12 October 1957 HUSBAND- Troy Leonard Poovey Robert Emlas Corne BORN- 2 April 1943 Marriage Date- 8 October 1967 WIFE- Sarah Alice Kirby

Jane Cook- DAUGHTER of Harrison Cook p. 78 BORN- 30 May 1869 HUSBAND- Bob Walker CHILDREN- MINNIE- COLONEL- TEXIE- AMBROSE- MAGGIE- ADDIE- (Walker)

George W. Cook- SON of Harrison Cook p. 78 BORN- 30 May 1870 DIED- 31 August 1934 WIFE- Etta Cook, daughter of William Cook of the James Cook Branch (see page 20.) CHILDREN- CLARENCE- HATTIE- CREOLLA- ANNIE MAUDE- (Cook)

Clarence Cook- SON of George W. Cook p. 79 WIFE- Minnie Costner

Hattie Cook- DAUGHTER of George W. Cook p. 79 HUSBAND- Claudus Hopkins Crotts CHILDREN- DESSIE- RUSSELL LEE- RALPH MADISON- CLYDE R.- WAYNE- (Crotts) Dessie Crotts BORN- 19 March 1919 HUSBAND- Walter Durham Canipe BORN- 30 January 1917 DIED- 19 October 1967 CHILDREN- Claudia Canipe BORN- 9 March 1954 Marriage Date- 1 October 1983 HUSBAND- Marcelo Lamar Russell Lee Crotts BORN- 28 March 1921 WIFE- Roberta Sain BORN- 17 October 1927 CHILDREN- VICKIE LEE- KATHY LYNN- JOHNNY RUSSELL- (Crotts). Vickie Lee Crotts BORN- 1 September 1950 Marriage Date- 23 May 1970 HUSBAND- J. Nathan Corbitt Kathy Lynn Crotts BORN- 28 April 1954 Marriage Date- 25 May 1974 HUSBAND- Rhett Outz, Jr. Johnny Russell Crotts BORN- 9 November 1959 Marriage Date- 7 April 1984 WIFE- Tracie Melton Ralph Madison Crotts BORN- 23 November 1927 Marriage Date- 1950 WIFE- Catherine Naomi Cagle BORN- 29 November 1924 CHILDREN- RALPH KIRBY- CONSTANCE E.- MICHAEL DAVID- SHARON KAYE- TODD MADISON- (Cook). Ralph Kirby Crotts BORN- 2 October 1950 Marriage Date- 16 May 1972 WIFE- Doris J. Stinson BORN- 6 December 1950 CHILDREN- Aaron Madison Crotts BORN- 2 February 1979 Constance E. Crotts- DAUGHTER of Ralph Madison Crotts BORN- 10 April 1954 Marriage Date- 16 March 1974 HUSBAND- Joseph D. Anderson Michael David Crotts BORN- 27 March 1955 Sharon Kaye Crotts BORN- 19 March 1961 Todd Madison Crotts BORN- 2 October 1964 Clyde R. Crotts BORN- 27 July 1925 Marriage Date- 1947 DIED- 2 September 1967 WIFE- Vera Marie Boyles BORN- 26 September 1928 CHILDREN- BARRY CLYDE- TIMOTHY WADE- MILTON BOYLES- (Crotts). Barry Clyde Crotts BORN- 20 June 1948 Marriage Date- 16 February 1974 WIFE- Judy Melton BORN- 28 July 1952 CHILDREN- CARLA ZANN- APRIL NICHOLE- (Crotts). Carla Zann Crotts BORN- 10 May 1978 April Nicole Crotts BORN- 12 April 1981 Timothy Wade Crotts BORN- 27 March 1951 Milton Boyles Crotts BORN- 7 August 1959 Wayne Crotts

Creolla Cook- DAUGHTER of George W. Cook p. 79 BORN- 15 July 1899 HUSBAND- Thurman Buren Davis BORN- 16 May 1897 CHILDREN- GRADY- MAMIE LOU ELLA- LIZZIE MAE- HAROLD- (Davis). Grady Davis BORN- 25 September 1921 DIED- 1 September 1979 WIFE- Arlee Bivens Mamie Lou Ella Davis BORN- 1 March 1919 Marriage Date- 19 September 1936 HUSBAND- Forrest Robert Cook. See page 17 for details on this line of Cook's. Lizzie Mae Davis BORN- 20 January 1925 Marriage Date- 2 April 1943 HUSBAND- Russell R. Hudson Harold Davis BORN- 22 September 1935 WIFE- Margie Brittain

Annie Maude Cook- DAUGHTER of George W. Cook p. 79 Died at a young age.

John Cook- SON of Harrison Cook p. 78 BORN- 21 May 1877 WIFE- Junie Hudson

William Cook- SON of Harrison Cook p. 78 BORN- 4 April1880 WIFE- Lola Masteller CHILDREN- LOY- IVA- FOREST- ALFRED- MAMIE- ESTELLE- GUY- ARTHUR- OLIVER- ANTHER- CECIL- (Cook).

Annie Cook- DAUGHTER of Harrison Cook p. 78 BORN- 28 May 1885 HUSBAND- Alfred Morrison CHILDREN- EVERETT- JULIUS- VERNIE- EDNA- MARY- CLYDE- (Morrison).

Rose Cook- DAUGHTER of Harrison Cook p. 78 BORN- 1 January 1889 HUSBAND- Belo Lail CHILDREN- HARRISON- CLETUS- TEXIE- (Lail). SECOND HUSBAND- W. A. Meade CHILDREN- LEROY- LOUISE- DORMON- (Meade). Louise Meade BORN- 22 December 1918 Marriage Date- 13 December 1955 HUSBAND- Clyde Andrew Blanton BORN- 3 April 1914 DIED- 22 January 1968 CHILDREN- William A. Blanton BORN- 15 October 1957 Marriage Date- 20 September 1980 WIFE- Rita Lail SECOND HUSBAND of Louise Meade was Frank E. Reems Marriage Date- 12 April 1981 CHILDREN- Frank Reems BORN- 12 April 1983

Texie Cook- SON of Harrison Cook p. 78 BORN- 2 October 1890 HUSBAND- Johnnie Davis CHILDREN- BERTE- WOODROW- EARL- WILL- JUNIE- (Davis).

Joseph Cook Jr.- Son of Joseph Cook p. 77 WIFE- Nancy McKinney CHILDREN- NAOMI- JOHN E.- (Cook). John E. Cook moved to Lincoln County early in life. Naomi Cook HUSBAND- Peter White CHILDREN- Mary Ann Cook

This is not a direct branch of the Edward (Netty) Cook Family, as the other branches and lines are. However, it is believed that this branch is of the same ancestory as the Edward (Netty) Cook family. A number of records have been found which indicate that both families had a common origin prior to the Revolutionary War.

RANSON COOK BRANCH

The date of his birth is not known. He came from Chatham county the part of Rowan county that is now Davidson county, about the year 1800. It is not known whom he married. His will is on record in the clerk's office in Davidson county. This will was drawn on October 18, 1831, and was probated the same year, indicating that he died in the latter part of the year 1831. The names of his children given below are taken from the above mentioned will; and some of these children can be accounted for, while others cannot. CHILDREN-NELLIE-GIDETHAN-(JIDDIE)-EASTER-WASHINGTON-ALLEN-NEVERSON-NANCY (Cook).

Gidethan (Jiddie) Cook-SON of Ranson Cook BORN-1798 DIED-1862 BURIED-Davidson Co. Loflin Cemetery CHILDREN-GEORGE WASHINGTON-DARLING L.-ALLEN-JOHN S.-SANDY-GILLIE-TILLIE-(Cook).

George Washington Cook-SON of Gidethan Cook BORN-1835 DIED-29 June 1905 BURIED-Chapel Hill Methodist Church (Davidson). WIFE-Judy Smith CHILDREN-SALLIE-MATILDA-W.A.-NETTIE-LONDA-MARTHA JANE-CLARA RINDY-(Cook). Sallie Cook BORN-15 November 1859 DIED-11 February 1912 BURIED-Chapel Hill Methodist Church Matilda Cook. She died at 40 years old. BURIED-Chapel Hill Methodist Church W. A. Cook BORN-5 April 1868 DIED-18 July 1937 BURIED-Linbury Methodist Church (Davidson). Mollie Cook BORN-1875 DIED-21 August 1928 BURIED-Linbury Methodist Church (Davidson). Nettie Cook BORN-11 November 1869 DIED-28 February 1914 HUSBAND-Scarboro BURIED-Linbury Methodist Church (Davidson). Londa Cook BORN-4 July 1872 Married Loflin, lived at Jackson Hill in Davidson County. Martha Jane Cook BORN-19 January 1862 DIED-18 June 1937 BURIED-Surratt's Grove Church (Davidson) HUSBAND-Davis Clara Rindy Cook BORN-12 March 1866 DIED-30 August 1931 BURIED-Candler's Grove Church (Davidson). HUSBAND-Cranford

Darling L. Cook-SON of Gidethan Cook BORN-April 1837 DIED-26 December 1910 BURIED-Near what was the Darling Cook home in Davidson Co. He served in the Confederate Army in the 48th Regiment, Company B. Enlisted 8 August 1862. He fought in the Battle of Fredricksburg, Va. in December 1862, also at Sharpsburg and was wounded in the Battle of the Wilderness in May, 1864. He

was not active in service after that. He married Julia Smith. CHILDREN-FERNANDO M.-ROBERT.-LUCINDY-DELLA C.-ISABELLA-CICERO-J. B.-GEORGE C.-JAMES J.-JENNIE L.-(Cook).

Fernando M. Cook-SON of Darling L. Cook BORN-14 May 1868 DIED-19 May 1931 BURIED- Allegheny Methodist Church (Davidson). WIFE-Mary L. Smith CHILDREN-CHESTER C.- JUNIUS V.-ODUS P.-LEILA D.-CARL T.-ROSSIE LEE-CLETA JANE-JULIA IRMA-CLAYTON H.-(Cook). Chester C. Cook BORN-10 February 1891 Lived in Denton, N. C. He was the chairman of the Ranson Cook Branch of the second edition of this book. WIFE-Lorena J. Surratt Marriage Date-11 October 1910 CHILDREN-EDNA-MELBA-THURMAN-(Cook). Edna B. Cook BORN-30 August 1914 DIED-18 July 1916 Melba A. Cook BORN-23 December 1918 HUSBAND-Lester Barnes Marriage Date-21 December 1940 Thurman F. (Joe) Cook BORN-14 August 1919 Served in the Army Co. B 4th Plot, 60th QMC B. N., Fort Jackson, S. C. Junius V. Cook BORN-15 March 1893 Lived in Denton, N. C. WIFE-Metta Loflin CHILDREN-DWIGHT-STANTON- BRICE-DALTON-JASON-LEON-(Cook). Odus P. Cook BORN-1895 Lived in Thomasville, N. C. WIFE- Hazel Loflin CHILDREN-Irene Lelia D. Cook BORN-1899 HUSBAND-Albert Cranford of Thomasville, N.C. Carl T. Cook BORN-30 September 1901 DIED-16 November 1927 BURIED-Allegheny Methodist Church WIFE-Fannie Surratt CHILDREN-THEO-GLENN- (Cook). Rossie Lee Cook BORN-16 February 1904 He lived in Denton, N. C. WIFE-Jennie Belle Lanier Marriage Date-25 February 1924 CHILDREN-Edward Lee Cook BORN-2 October 1930 James Lawrence Cook BORN-15 September 1933 Marietta Belle Cook BORN-16 March 1936 Cleta Katherine Cook BORN-5 April 1938 Cleta Jane Cook BORN-3 March 1906 HUSBAND-Ely S. Chandler Julia Irma Cook BORN-1908 HUSBAND-Freeze Loflin of Thomasville, N.C. CHILDREN-ARLEN-HUGH-(Loflin). Clayton H. Cook BORN-1911 WIFE-Lydia Surratt

Robert R. Cook-SON of Darling L. Cook BORN-29 November 1869 Lived in Davidson County. WIFE-Cumi Surratt CHILDREN-WILLIAM ROBERT-LEILA MAE-THAD D.-G. G.-D. FOSTER-FRED B.-(Cook). William Robert Cook BORN-13 July 1894 WIFE-Jennie Lee Coggin Marriage Date-1915 CHILDREN-LORA-SYBIL-MARTHA-HALLIE-HUBERT LEE-JESSIE-VIOLET-(Cook). Lora Cook HUSBAND-L. A. Fine Hallie Cook HUSBAND-Ronald Fine Leila Mae Cook BORN-4 May 1897 Thad D. Cook BORN-10 August 1898 WIFE-Grace Lanier Marriage Date- 1916 CHILDREN-JOHN WALTER-REGGIE H.-CLETUS B.-(Cook) John Walter Cook BORN-25 August 1917 WIFE-Mabel Loflin Marriage Date-1937 CHILDREN-Kenneth Ray Cook Reggie H. Cook BORN-15 June 1920 Marriage Date-1939 WIFE-Alice Kearne Cletus B. Cook BORN-22 February 1925 G. G. Cook BORN-15 December 1901 WIFE- Bertie Smith Marriage Date-1923 CHILDREN-ZYPHER-GUY-BOBBIE- PALLIE ROSE-(Cook). Zypher Cook BORN-1927 Guy Cook BORN- 1929 Bobbie Cook BORN-1934 DIED-1936 Pallie Rose Cook BORN-17 May

1941 D. Foster Cook BORN-4 July 1905 WIFE- Jessie Nance Marriage Date-1932 Fred B. Cook BORN-February 1931 HUSBAND-Garnett Luther CHILDREN-RALPH LEE-IRIS PEARL- (Cook).

Lucindy Cook-DAUGHTER of Darling L. Cook Married Ira Baily. CHILDREN-IRVING-EUGENE-CLAUDE-MITTIE-LIZZIE-(Cook).

Della C. Cook-DAUGHTER of Darling L. Cook HUSBAND- A. L. Smith CHILDREN-WADE-HAROLD-BEATRICE-FLADE-PECOLA-OLIN-(Smith).

Isabella and Cicero-CHILDREN of Darling L. Cook died at a young age.

J. B. Cook-SON of Darling L. Cook BORN-24 February 1863 DIED- 21 September 1940 BURIED-Allegheny Methodist Church (Davidson). WIFE-Minnie Loflin CHILDREN-GRADY-WILMA-ROY-GOLDMAN-THELMA-GLADYS-LESTER-(Cook). Grady Cook BORN- November 1899 DIED- 12 December 1939 Wilma Cook BORN-25 November 1901 HUSBAND- Van E. Myers Roy Cook BORN-14 July 1903 Goldman Cook BORN-28 April 1906 DIED-3 January 1907 Thelma Cook BORN-25 August 1908 HUSBAND-Clyde Elliot. Gladys Cook BORN-18 January 1912 DIED-7 January 1913 Lester Cook BORN-28 January 1914 DIED-16 July 1934

George C. Cook-SON of Darling L. Cook BORN-1 December 1876 Lives near Denton, N. C. WIFE-Beulah Lanier Marriage Date-14 January 1900 CHILDREN-VESTAL-SADIE-DESTER-RAYMOND-ILA-MAZIE-NOTTIE-CLEO-(Cook). Vestal A. Cook BORN-8 November 1900 WIFE-Carrie Lomax CHILDREN-JOLINE-LLOYD-FLOYD-HAROLD A.-(Cook). Joline Cook BORN-19 December 1928 Lloyd and Floyd Cook are twins BORN-1 March 1933 Harold A. Cook BORN-6 November 1940 Sadie H. Cook BORN-13 September 1902 HUSBAND-Worley Haltom. Dester Cook BORN-11 July 1905 HUSBAND-Jessie Russell Raymond A. Cook BORN-31 January 1910 Ila Cook BORN-31 January 1910 HUSBAND-Colon Russell Mazie V. Cook BORN-5 July 1912 HUSBAND-Rupert Surratt Nottie O. Cook BORN-25 July 1915 Cleo D. Cook BORN-25 March 1921

James J. Cook-SON of Darling L. Cook BORN-27 May 1882 Lives in Denton, N. C. WIFE-Crissie B. Stout Marriage Date-13 April 1905 DIED-17 June 1924 CHILDREN-ERNEST-WEBB-GLENNIE-PAUL-CLYATT-(Cook). Ernest L. Cook BORN-7 August 1907 Webb Cook BORN-22 January 1909 WIFE-Wright Marriage Date-1929 CHILDREN- BARBARA JEAN-JERRY MAX-HUBERT R.-(Cook). Barbara Jean Cook BORN-24 December 1932 Jerry Max Cook BORN-23 February 1935 Hubert R. Cook BORN-25 February 1930 Glennie Cook BORN-17 March 1912 HUSBAND-Bob Cranford Paul H. Cook BORN-7 January 1924 W. Clyatt Cook BORN-26 January 1924 SECOND WIFE of James J. Cook was Viola Hill. Marriage Date-16 September 1925 CHILDREN-IRIS-KENT-(Cook). Iris Cook BORN-11 February 1927 Kent Cook BORN-22 July 1930

Jennie L. Cook-DAUGHTER of Darling L. Cook BORN-17 July 1889 HUSBAND-Horace Cook Marriage Date-3 April 1904 at Valle Crucis, N. C. CHILDREN-GLENN-MARY ETHEL-GRACE EDNA-(Cook). Glenn Cook BORN-20 October 1905 WIFE-Iola Bryant Marriage Date-1926

CHILDREN-Byron (Billy) Cook BORN-21 January 1927 SECOND WIFE of Glenn Cook was Mary Snyder Marriage Date-1933 CHILDREN-MILDRED-JOHN-(Cook). Lives in Wenatchee, Wash. Mildred Cook BORN-7 December1934 John Cook BORN-February 1936 Mary Ethel Cook BORN-21 April 1907 HUSBAND-Hubert Hickey Marriage Date-1924 CHILDREN-Hubert Hickey, Jr. BORN-9 January 1926 Grace Edna Cook BORN-20 May 1909 HUSBAND-Loren E. White Marriage Date-24 May 1940 HUSBAND-Byron Munson BORN-18 September 1916 DIED-17 February 1920 CHILDREN-Martha Munson BORN-18 April 1919 HUSBAND-Alfred Lehman Marriage Date-26 July 1935 CHILDREN-Byron F. Lehman BORN-28 September 1936 HUSBAND-Gene Cooper Marriage Date-12 October 1930 At Ellensburg, Washington. Her home is in Okanogan, Washington.

Allen Cook-SON of Gidethan Cook BORN-11 August 1848 DIED-5 February 1862

John S. Cook-SON of Gidethan Cook BORN-9 September 1847 DIED- 12 November 1929 He lived most of his life in the state of Washington. He is buried in Okanogan, Washington. WIFE-Mary L. Elliott BORN-1 November 1843 DIED-13 August 1885 Marriage Date-27 October 1864. CHILDREN-EVA LUE-J. BIRCH-LEE L.-NANNIE-ROBERT H.-PATTIE-MARY L.-(Cook).

Eva Lue Cook-DAUGHTER of John S. Cook BORN-2 June 1865 HUSBAND-Jas F. Shull CHILDREN-FRED-FLORENCE BERTHA-JOHN-EFFIEMARIE-ADDIE EVA-(Shull). Fred Shull BORN-19 July 1890 WIFE-Matilda Bolin Marriage Date-10 June 1915 CHILDREN-ESTHER ORVERTA-MAXINE EVELYN-FRED, JR.-JAMES ELI-(Shull) Esther Roberta Shull BORN-26 March 1916 HUSBAND-Orin Brett Marriage Date-3 September 1938 Lives in California. Maxine Evelyn Shull BORN-3 March 1918 HUSBAND-Elton Lasher Marriage Date-17 April Lives in San Francisco, California. Fred Shull, Jr. BORN-18 September 1919 WIFE-Lorene Paunds Marriage Date-15 September 1939 CHILDREN-Leah Rose Shull BORN-28 June 1940 Lives in San Bernadino, California. James Eli Shull BORN-12 September 1922 Lives in Highland, California. Florence Bertha Shull BORN-13 August 1896 HUSBAND-John E. Dolan Marriage Date-28 February 1927 John Shull BORN-25 October 1990 WIFE-Elmeda Perry Marriage Date-5 November 1928 Lives in Okanogan, Washington. Effie Marie Shull BORN-30 June 1923 Lives in Oroville, Washington. Addie Eva Shull BORN-15 September 1909 HUSBAND-Edward L. Jones Marriage Date-17 October 1927 CHILDREN-Thomas Edward (Teddy) Jones BORN-19 December 1930 Lives in Oroville, Washington.

J. Birch Cook-SON of John S. Cook BORN-6 June 1867 DIED-6 May 1885 at Benton, Kansas.

Lee L. Cook-SON of John S. Cook BORN-11 April 1871 WIFE-Condus Coffee of Watauga County, N. C. They live in Okanogan Washington.

Nannie Cook-DAUGHTER of John S. Cook BORN-13 September 1873 DIED-16 November 1885 at Benton, Kansas.

Robert H. Cook-SON of John S. Cook BORN-20 July 1875 WIFE-Alice McNeely Marriage Date-3 September 1894 CHILDREN-WALTER-VALTER-MINNIE-CLYDE-OLLIE-MOLLY-GROVER-GEORGE-BLANCHE-EDNA-(Cook). Walter Cook BORN-21 May 1895 WIFE-Della Todd. Walter had a twin who died young named Valter. Minnie Cook BORN-2 December 1896 HUSBAND-Frank Brown CHILDREN-Claude Brown. Mamie Cook DIED-1 January 1941 HUSBAND-Harry Johnson Marriage Date- 5 July 1921 CHILDREN-Virginia Johnson BORN-July 1923 Clyde Cook BORN-12 July 1900 DIED in 1941 Ollie (Mae) Cook BORN-29 December 1901 HUSBAND-Carl Coleman CHILDREN-Carl Coleman, Jr. Molly Cook BORN-29 December 1901 HUSBAND- Conrad Heid CHILDREN-MELVIN-THELMA-(Heid). Grover Cook BORN-31 October 1905 WIFE-Hazel Waring CHILDREN-LEONARD-ELMER- MILDRED-(Cook). George Cook BORN-1907 WIFE-Alice Waring Marriage Date-20 August 1928 CHILDREN-JOYCE-NADEA-ROBERT-(Cook). Blanche Cook BORN-8 June 1910 HUSBAND-Joseph Murphy CHILDREN-IRENE-MARY ANN-BARBARA-BEVERLY-(Murphy). Edna Cook BORN-24 April 1913 HUSBAND-Joe Torbert Marriage Date-8 September 1930 CHILDREN-RICHARD-JIMMIE- DONALD-(Torbert).

Pattie Cook-DAUGHTER of John S. Cook BORN-10 February 1882 DIED-14 March 1882

Mary Lillie Cook-DAUGHTER of John S. Cook BORN-17 January 1885 HUSBAND-David S. Townsend. Lived in Okanogan, Washington. CHILDREN-GEORGE T.-MARIE C.-JOHN T.-LOLA CARDELIA-LEE ALBERT-ETHEL LUNDA-(Townsend). George T. Townsend BORN-24 May 1908 WIFE-Mary West CHILDREN-STANLEY-ALLAN L.-MARLIN JONES-(Townsend) Marlin Jones Townsend BORN-19 February 1941 Marie C. Townsend BORN-21 August 1912 HUSBAND-Ralph V. Spake CHILDREN-Phyllis Spake BORN-11 October 1940 Norma Lee Spake BORN-25 August 1926 John T.Townsend BORN-24 September 1914 WIFE-Alice Strangeland Lola Cardelia Townsend BORN-23 June 1919 HUSBAND-Burton Hopper Marriage Date-1 January 1941 Lee Albert Townsend BORN-28 June 1921 Ethel Lunda Townsend BORN-20 November 1926 SECOND WIFE of John S. Cook Martha C. Arent Marriage Date-22 February 1886 CHILDREN-JENNIE L.-WALTER DEVOE-(Cook).

Walter Devoe Cook-SON of John S. Cook BORN-12 February 1888 He lived in Lewiston, Idaho. WIFE-Cordie Coffee CHILDREN-GRADY LEE-OSCAR BYNUM-HAZEL-GLADYS-ALMA-CLARENCE-(Cook). Grady Lee Cook BORN-1 April 1904 Oscar Bynum Cook BORN-27 August 1905 WIFE-Ethel Evans CHILDREN-ROBERT-WAYNE-WARREN-PATRICIA- JAMES-(Cook). Robert Cook BORN-1928 Evelyn Cook BORN-1929 Wayne Cook BORN-1930 Warren Cook BORN-1931 Patricia Cook BORN-1933 James Cook BORN-1935 Hazel Cook BORN-2 June 1906 Gladys Cook BORN-28 November 1912 HUSBAND-Harvey Harry Alma Cook BORN-30 September 1913 HUSBAND-Joe Wagner Clarence Cook BORN-29 November 1916

Sandy Cook-SON of Gidethan Cook BORN-18 August 1849 DIED-24 February 1924 BURIED-Valle Crucis (Watauga) WIFE-Adeline Russell SECOND WIFE-Drusilla Huneycutt

Gillie Cook-DAUGHTER of Gidethan Cook married a Smith of Davidson County. She died soon after marriage.

Tillie Cook-DAUGHTER of Gidethan Cook died in young womanhood.

Easter Cook-DAUGHTER of Ranson Cook BORN-13 August 1800 DIED- June 1861 HUSBAND- Hiriam Ward of Davidson Co. CHILDREN-Lunda Ward HUSBAND- Davie Smith. Sallie Ward HUSBAND- Daniel Surratt. Naomi Ward HUSBAND- Jerry Rush. William Ward WIFE-Rebecca Loflin. Lucy Ward HUSBAND-William Nool.

Washington Cook-SON of Ranson Cook BORN-(1802). County records show that he sold his land which he had inherited from his father's estate in 1843. He probably moved to some distant place in the state and reared a family.

Allen Cook-SON of Ranson Cook was living at the time of his father's death in 1831. He sold the land he inherited from his father's estate, and left with his brother Washington.

Neverson Cook-SON of Ranson Cook WIFE-Surratt. He lived and died in Davidson County at the old Ransom Cook Home.

Nancy Cook-DAUGHTER of Ranson Cook HUSBAND-Isom Doby CHILDREN-MARY-CHARITY-JANE-(Doby). They lived in Davidson County.

CHRISTOPHER COOK LINE

BORN-10 February 1756 In Sussex Co., Virginia. In early life he moved to Northampton County, North Carolina. He served in the Revolutionary War. He enlisted in 1776 and served at Wilmington. In July, 1780, he was in the regiment of Colonel Seawell and in the company commanded by Captain Henry Burns. In August, 1781, he was in the company of Captain Joel Sherwood. He was married to Betsy Ann Parker, daughter of Peter Parker, of Hertford County, N.C. CHILDREN-MATHAIS-ELEY-ELIZABETH-REBECCA-PATSY-LAZARUS-(Cook). Christopher Cook DIED-1842.

LAZARUS COOK LINE

Son of Christopher Cook. He was born on the old plantation near Potecasi in Northampton County, NC, on 28 September 1793. He lived in his native county all his life, and died 14 July 1872. His wife was Annie Rebecca Warren of Virginia. CHILDREN-ALEXANDER-ELEY-GEORGE W.-LUTHER RICE-SAMUEL-HENRY HARRISON-ANNIE MARIAH-ELIZA B.-(Cook).

George W. Cook-SON of Lazarus Cook was born on the old farm in Northampton County in 1831 and died in 1910. He served in the Confederate Army. WIFE-Margaret Griffin CHILDREN-LAZARUS-LUTHER-JACOB E.-MARY-SALLIE-RUTH-(Cook). Lazarus and Luther Cook died in childhood. Mary Cook HUSBAND-T. C. Williford Ruth Cook HUSBAND- Langley Taylor Jacob E. Cook BORN-20 January 1880 He became cashier of the bank in Aulander, N.C. in 1911. WIFE-Myrtle Bazemore CHILDREN-MARGARET-FLORENCE-ERNEST-(Cook).

Henry Harrison Cook-SON of Lazarus Cook BORN-27 January 1841 A teacher who also had a merchantile firm called Cook and Harrell in Murfreesboro, N.C. He enlisted in the Confederate army in Company A of the 4th Battalion and later in Company B.r, WIFE-Elizabeth Florence Maddrey. He died on 18 November 1887. Buried at the old Maddrey home cemetery in Northampton County. CHILDREN-ARTHUR WAYLAND-HENRY MADDREY-ANNIE REBECCA-JOHN ARCHIBALD-MARY THOMAS-(Cook).

Arthur Wayland Cook-SON of Henry Harrison Cook BORN-24 April 1876 in Hertford County. He moved to Greensboro, N. C. in 1900 and begin praticing law. He was an attorney for the city of Greensboro and was appointed Postmaster of Greensboro by President Wilson. DIED-27 August 1940 WIFE- Annie Mariah Owen of Providence, Rhode Island Marriage Date-12 October 1904 CHILDREN-FLOYD ELMORE-ARTHUR OWEN-WILLIAM OWEN-(Cook). Floyd Elmore Cook BORN-11 June 1910 DIED-27 January 1915 Arthur Owen Cook BORN-13 April 1916 William Owen Cook BORN-8 October 1917 This family lived in Greensboro.

Henry Maddrey Cook-SON of Henry Harrison Cook BORN-3 January 1878 He was a pharmacist and had a drug store in Salisbury, N. C. WIFE-Florence Fordham of Jones Co., N.C. Marriage Date-11 July 1907 CHILDREN-ANNE ELIZABETH-HENRY MADDREY, JR.-MARY THERESA-JACK FORDHAM-(Cook). Anne Elizabeth Cook BORN-5 June 1908 HUSBAND-J. L. Booke CHILDREN-SAMMIE-HENRY MADDREY-(Booke). Eleanor Frances Cook BORN-8 June 1911 HUSBAND-John A. Ramsay Henry Maddrey Cook, Jr. BORN-29 July 1912 WIFE-Gertrude Ross Mary Theresa Cook BORN-18 October 1915 HUSBAND-John Hege CHILDREN-CYNTHIA GAYLE-MARY THERESA-(Hege). Jack Fordham Cook BORN-19 July 1922

Annie Rebecca Cook-DAUGHTER of Henry Harrison Cook BORN-3 October 1879. She was a student at Chowan College at the time of her death on 17th November 1895.

John Archibald Cook-SON of Henry Harrison Cook BORN-24 August 1881 WIFE-Emily Foster Hudson Marriage Date-7 March 1912

Mary Theresa Cook-DAUGHTER of Henry Harrison Cook BORN-27 May 1883 Graduated from Chowan College in 1902. She lived in Greensboro, N. C.

HENRY COOK, SR. LINE

The best record we have of this line of Henry Cook, who came from Petersburg, Virginia, and settled on a plantation in what is now Alamance County, near Burlington, N. C., about the year 1750. It is interesting to note that a large number of Cooks in North Carolina today can trace their ancestory back to one of several old pioneers who settled in the old Orange County region in that period between 1750 and the Revolutionary War. In some instances these pioneer Cooks have been traced back to Southern Virginia, while in other cases their earlier homes are still unknown. It is quite possible that some of these early Cooks were closely related, as they settle near each other on moving into North Carolina. When their stories are ever uncovered, we will learn that they were only one or two generations from an immigrant Cook who settled first in southern Virginia. The fact that most of these pioneers and their families remained in North Carolina in later years, and also that they and their descendants in most cases had large families, is in great measure responsible for the large number of Cooks in the state today. It is a tribute to the Cook family in general, and a proof of their democracy and homeloving natures to find them living for generation after generation in the same state, and in many instances in the same location.

HENRY COOK, JR. LINE

-Son of the above Henry Cook. He was a planter of that section of old Orange County which is now Alamance County, and lived on his plantation near the present site of Burlington, N.C. WIFE-Margaret MacRae, daughter of Duncan MacRae, about 1800 CHILDREN-ANN ELIZA-JULIA JANE-REBECCA-MARY YOUNG-JOHN-HENRY C.-RHODA EVERETT-DANIEL MACRAE-ARCHIBALD-DUNCAN ALEXANDER HAMLIN-(Cook).

Ann Eliza Cook-DAUGHTER of Henry Cook, Jr. HUSBAND-John Coble

Julia Jane Cook-SON of Henry Cook, Jr. BORN-29 August 1804 DIED-18 September 1868 HUSBAND-Handy Wood Marriage Date-8 January 1824 Handy Wood was a Colonel in the N. C. Militia who lived in Alamance County at the time.

Rebecca Cook-DAUGHTER of Henry Cook, Jr. HUSBAND-William Hunter Marriage Date-27 December 1824

Mary Young Cook-DAUGHTER of Henry Cook, Jr. BORN-10 April 1809 DIED-2 March 1857 HUSBAND-Benjamin Roney Bryan Marriage Date-17 November 1835

John Cook-SON of Henry Cook, Jr. died in his youth.

Henry C. Cook-SON of Henry Cook, Jr. WIFE-Hary Bryan of Orange County. Marriage Date-18 April 1836

Rhoda Everett Cook-DAUGHTER of Henry Cook, Jr. HUSBAND-Fisher Clendenin of Alamance County. Marriage Date-19 April 1836

Daniel Macrae Cook-SON of Henry Cook, Jr. BORN-2 February 1820 DIED-13 July 1878 He was a mail carrier before and after the Civil War between Graham, Asheboro and Hillsboro. WIFE-Susan Blackwood of Person County Marriage Date-25 May 1848

Archibald Cook-SON of Henry Cook, Jr. WIFE-Melissa Jane Clendenin Staley of Alamance County. Duncan Macrae Cook BORN-2 August 1858 DIED-29 May 1910 He was a school teacher who maried Minnie Farmer of Halifax County, Virginia. George Henry Cook BORN- 20 June (1860) WIFE-Viola Albright Marriage Date-22 February 1889. DIED-24 November 1924 CHILDREN-NETTA BEATRICE-JOHN ARCHIBALD-ELSIE TRAVIS-STALEY ALBRIGHT-(Cook). Netta Beatrice Cook BORN-24 January 1890 Marriage Date-25 January 1911 HUSBAND-J. A. Robertson of Burlington, N. C. John Archibald Cook BORN-24 July 1891 WIFE-Marjorie Slack Marriage Date-17 March 1914. He was a Sergeant, Co. K, 321st Infantry 81st Division of the A. F. F. in W W I. Elsie Travis Cook BORN-12 March 1893 HUSBAND-S. R. Boland of Burlington, N. C. Staley Albright Cook BORN-6 December1895. He served in the Army on the Mexican Border in 1916. He served in the 30th Division of the A.E.F. in W W I. His company was one of the first to break through the famed Hindenburg line. WIFE-Grace Lane Marriage Date-1 August 1920. They lived in Burlington, N.C. where he was editor of the Burlington Daily Times, News CHILDREN-NORA LEE-NANCY LANE-(Cook). Nora Lee Cook BORN-1 January 1926 Nancy Lane Cook BORN-7 October 1930 Anzonetta Rebecca Cook BORN-27 June 1862 HUSBAND-John A. Loy, a farmer of Alamance County. John Monroe Cook BORN-14 September 1866 WIFE-Irene Johnson SECOND WIFE-Jessie Sharpe of Burlington. He was educated at Elon College and the UNC Law School and practiced law in Burlington, N.C. Roberts Nichols Cook BORN-1868 Was the Sheriff of Alamance County and was the city tax collector and merchant of Graham, N.C.

Duncan Alexander Hamlin Cook-SON of Henry Cook, Jr. BORN-1823 DIED-1906 WIFE-Emma Stanford of Alamance County Marriage Date-15 November 1859

ABRAM COOK LINE

Abram Cook lived in what is now Chatham County, N. C. He was born around 1750. He is buried in Chatham County. It is not known who his wife was but he did have one son named John Cook.

JOHN COOK LINE

-SON of Abram Cook was born about 1785 in Chatham County, N. C. He lived all of his life in this county, and died there in 1860. He is buried on the old home place in Chatham County. WIFE-Kizzie Curl CHILDREN-JONATHAN-ABRAM-BILL-HANNAH-MARY (POLLY)- SABRINA-JOHN JACKSON-(Cook).

John Jackson Cook-SON of John Cook BORN-1826 DIED-1910 WIFE-Elizabeth Johnson BORN-1830 DIED-1890 BURIED-Mt. Olive Baptist Church (Alamance).

George Washington Cook-SON of John Jackson Cook BORN-19 March 1851, in Chatham County and later moved to Durham County. WIFE-Elvina Morris CHILDREN-J. R.-A. M.-G. C.-A. T.-FRANK. SECOND WIFE-Jessie Couch CHILDREN-PEARL-GLADYS-RUTH-NANNIE-G. W.,Jr.-OTIS-(Cook).

Mary Cook-DAUGHTER of John Jackson Cook BORN-1852 In Chatham County. HUSBAND-BUCKNER CHILDREN-Seven or eight no information on them. She died in Orange County, in March 1940.

William Henry Cook-SON of John Jackson Cook BORN-September 1854 WIFE-Nancy Love CHILDREN-Two with no record given. He died about 1920, outliving his wife.

John Gaston Cook-SON of John Jackson Cook BORN-27 February 1856 in Chatham County. WIFE-Mary McBane Marriage Date-17 July 1879 DIED-3 October 1927 He lived in Burlington, N. C. CHILDREN-DARIUS D.-OTTIS I.-DAISY-DAVID-JOHN B.-WILLIAM C.-GERTRUDE- MAY-MERRIL W.-(Cook). Darius Delmar Cook BORN-29 July 1880 In Chatham County. WIFE-Leila Andrews Marriage Date-1903 SECOND WIFE-Iola Foster Marriage Date-1920 He was a merchant in Burlington, N. C. CHILDREN-HAZELINE-J. D.-MARK-SHIRLEY-(Cook). Hazeline Cook BORN-1909 HUSBAND-Henry Sartin J. D. Cook BORN-1911 WIFE-Essie Griswold CHILDREN-Sandra BORN-1938 Ottis Ira Cook BORN-1 February 1882 WIFE-Nettie Andrews lived in Alamance County. Daisy Cook BORN-6 December 1883 HUSBAND-Julius McBane lived in Alamance County. David Cook BORN-July 1889 WIFE-Virgie Fowler lived in Graham, N. C. John Broughton Cook BORN-13 February 1892 Lived in Alamance County. William Cicero Cook BORN-12 March 1895 WIFE-Violet Lee. One

child. He died in March, 1939. Gertrude Cook BORN-12 March 1897 HUSBAND-Ed Beaver. Lived in Graham, N. C. May Cook BORN-26 December 1900 HUSBAND-John Patrun lived in Graham, N. C. Merril Willard Cook BORN-August 1904 WIFE-May Lewis lived in Graham, N. C.

Jesse Newton Cook-SON of John Jackson Cook BORN-11 March 1860 Lived and married in Oklahoma and died there in 1920.

Abram Johnson Cook-SON of John Jackson Cook BORN-10 January 1866 Lived and married in Oklahoma and died there.

Naomi Cook-DAUGHTER of John Jackson Cook BORN-1872 HUSBAND-John H. Mann who lived in Graham, N. C.

Julie Cook-DAUGHTER of John Jackson Cook BORN-1878 HUSBAND-Frank Phillips who lived in Greensboro, N. C.

THOMAS COOK LINE

This line, as well as, all the lines that follow are not related to anyone else we know at this time. If you know of a connection that is not obvious in these lines with any other part of the book please let me know. Thomas Cook was BORN-27 November 1830 in Alamance County. DIED-10 November 1896 BURIED-Providence Cemetery (Graham). WIFE-Pannyl L. Keck Marriage Date-11 May 1856 CHILDREN-CORNELIA I.-WILLIAM EDWARD-(Cook).

Cornelia I. Cook-DAUGHTER of Thomas Cook BORN-4 February 1857 DIED-15 August 1861 BURIED-Providence Cemetery (Graham). Mary M. Cook BORN-19 September 1858 DIED-15 August 1861 BURIED-Providence Cemetery (Graham).

William Edward Cook-SON of Thomas Cook BORN-9 January 1860 DIED-3 June BURIED-Providence Cemetery (Graham). WIFE-Francis Carolyn Thomas Marriage Date-26 December 1886 CHILDREN-PENNYL CAROLIN-THOMAS REEVES-JOSEPH WESLEY-JAMES FRANK-GROVER LEE-WILLIAM DEWEY-ANDERSON MOORE-ROY KNIGHT-WALTER-NEWMAN TATE-(Cook). Pennyl Carolin Cook BORN-3 November 1887 HUSBAND-G. Lawrence Steele of Alamance County Marriage Date-2 June 1909 CHILDREN-MABEL-ADA-EARL-LOIS-(Steele). Thomas Reeves Cook BORN-13 March 1889 DIED-19 September 1938 He was a soldier in WWI. P.V.T., I.C.S., 113 Field Art'y, 30th Division. BURIED-Providence Cemetery WIFE-Mary Bradshaw Marriage Date-November 1922 CHILDREN-Ervin Cook. Joseph Wesley Cook, Sr. BORN-20 August 1891 In Alamance County WIFE-Ruth Burch Marriage Date-2 June 1917 CHILDREN- Joseph Wesley Cook, Jr. James Frank Cook BORN-25 November 1894 In Alamance County. He served in W W I. WIFE-Bessie Jones Marriage Date-18 September 1926 CHILDREN-James Cook Grover Lee Cook BORN-11 May 1896 In Alamance County. WIFE-Ava Suits CHILDREN-Mary Belle Cook Willim Dewey Cook BORN-27 December

1889 DIED-25 January 1937 BURIED-Pine Hill Cemetery, Burlington WIFE-Lillian Standfield Marriage Date-14 July 1923 CHILDREN-EVERETTE-VERNON-(Cook). Anderson Moore Cook BORN-7 September 1900 WIFE-Beulah Feller Marriage Date-19 April 1924 DIED-29 June 1929 CHILDREN-EDWARD-BETTIE JO.-(Cook). SECOND WIFE-Blanch Fuller Marriage Date-9 July 1832 Roy Knight Cook BORN-6 March 1903 WIFE-Mary James Marriage Date-7 March 1925 CHILDREN-ROY-FRANCIS-WALTER J.-SARAH-ANN-BILLY-(Cook). Walter Cook was born and died on 7 March 1905 Newman Tate Cook BORN-29 April 1906 WIFE-Gladys Thompson Marriage Date-16 March 1929 CHILDREN-PAUL-DOROTHY JEAN-HELEN JEANETTE-(Cook). Lived in Mebane, N.C.

JOHN COOK LINE

John Cook of Guilford County had one son Aaron. Aaron Cook was born in Guilford County in 1809. He died in 1879. His wife was a Miss Nelson. They had one child, Nettie, who married Preston. Second Wife of Aaron Cook was Martha J. Pegram. CHILDREN-JAMES S.-JOHN N.-MARTHA L.-AARON C.-(Cook). Martha and Aaron died in their youth. James Sion Cook BORN-15 January 1870 In Guilford County. He taught school in Duplin County and was the Mayor of Graham, N. C. WIFE-Margaret Bland of Pittsboro Marriage Date-6 June 1912 CHILDREN-James Sion Cook, Jr. and Bettie Bland Cook. John N. Cook BORN-1871 Moved to Georgia.

MATTHEW COOK LINE

Matthew Cook came from Germany to what is now Gaston County in the year 1830. BORN-1810 DIED-1894 He was 20 years old at that time. He traveled over several counties selling various merchandise, and later established a permanent mercantile business in Mount Pleasant, N. C. WIFE-Mary Costner CHILDREN-CAPTAIN JONAS-JAMES P.-MICHAEL-FRANCES-JOHN-MARTHA-SARAH-MARGARET-EMMA-AND ONE OTHER SON.

Michael Cook-SON of Matthew Cook was killed while a Confederate Soldier at Cold Harbor in 1864.

Captain Jonas Cook-SON of Matthew Cook was the oldest child. WIFE-Martha J. Shunpock. He helped to organize Co. H. 8th N. C. Regiment, and served as its Captain throughout the Civil War. He was severely wounted at the Battles of Plymouth and Cold Harbor. After the war he returned to Mt. Pleasant, N. C. and conducted a succesful mercantile business for 45 years. DIED-12 April 1912 CHILDREN-JENNIE-JOHN-LEILA-WALTER-WINONA-AGNES-CARL-(Cook). Jennie Cook HUSBAND-Rev. W. J. Boger Carl Cook was a postmaster at Mt. Pleasant.

Frances Cook-DAUGHTER of Matthew Cook HUSBAND-H. C. McAllister. CHILDREN-MARTHA-SARAH-GEORGE-BLANCHE-EMMA-MARGARET-(McAllister).

John Cook-SON of Matthew Cook WIFE-Frances Miller CHILDREN-MINNIE-LULA-CARRIE-FRANK-(Cook).

Martha Cook-DAUGHTER of Matthew Cook HUSBAND-William Wager CHILDREN-EULA-FRANK-JOE-KATE-EDWARD-ROSA-EDITH-ANNIE LEE-(Wager).

Sarah Cook-DAUGHTER of Matthew Cook HUSBAND-Jesse Shuping CHILDREN-Oscar Shuping

Margaret Cook-DAUGHTER of Matthew Cook HUSBAND-Joseph Wingord

Emma Cook-DAUGHTER of Matthew Cook HUSBND-John Hendrix CHILDREN-EDGAR-MARY-HARRY-MARGARET-THOMAS-LUTHER-GILBERT-JOSEPH-(Hendrix).

James P. Cook-SON of Matthew Cook He was born in Cabarrus County, 12 January 1863. He was an educator, editor and publisher and a successful business man of Concord, N. C. Being interested in the youth and their discipline and training, he was largely responsible for the establishing of the Jackson Training and Industrial School, located near Concord, N. C. He used his personal influence and his newspaper to bring about this very needed institution, which in 1907 the State of North Carolina Legislature made provisions for as a State reform institution for boys. James P. Cook was appointed by Governor Glenn as a member of the Board of Directors on 3 September 1907, and he was elected chairman of this Board, a position he held for nearly twenty years. In addition to this work in the institution he edited and published the little monthly paper known as The Uplift.

He served as a trustee of the former college known as Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute, was a member of the Lutheran Church, in which he held numerous offices. He followed school work for a few

years, then he established at Concord its first daily newspaper, The Daily Standard. He established what was known as the Cold Water Light and Power Company in Concord. He served as County superintendent of schools of Cabarrus County for the ten years from 1886-1896, and served as chairman of the County Board of Education from 1896-1912. In 1813 he served in the State Senate, as well as numerous other placees of responsibility in his county and state. James P. Cook married Margaret Norfleet.

C. J. COOK LINE

C. J. Cook BORN-30 April 1822 DIED-3 August 1876 WIFE-Eleanor Williams. BORN-22 June 1824 DIED-April 1877 CHILDREN-CAROLINA-DAVID HAZE-SARAH ANN-(Cook).

Carolina Cook-DAUGHTER of C. J. Cook BORN-29 July 1841 DIED-9 July 1884 HUSBAND-John Thomas Moore of Mt. Gilead, N. C.

David Haze Cook-SON of C. J. Cook BORN-16 March 1844 DIED-7 April 1919. Marriage Date-28 December 1868 WIFE-Fannie Bruton DIED-28 May 1884 CHILDREN-CLEBERN EUGENE-MINNIE ELANOR-JOHN CALVIN-CHARLES F.-DAVID RUFUS-(Cook).

Clebuern Eugene Cook-SON of David Haze Cook BORN-4 April 1870 DIED-1 October 1873 Lived in Montgomery County, N. C.

Minnie Eleanor Cook-DAUGHTER of David Haze Cook BORN-10 October 1872 Lived in Rock Hill, S. C.

John Calvin Cook-SON of David Haze Cook BORN-10 November 1875 DIED-21 July 1932 Lived in Concord, N. C.

Charles F. Cook-SON of David Haze Cook BORN-19 March 1878 DIED-3 October 1938 Lived in Jackonsville, Florida.

David Rufus Cook-SON of David Haze Cook BORN-5 April 1881 Lived in Mt. Gilead, N. C.

SECOND WIFE of David Haze Cook was Margaret L. Harris Marriage Date-24 May 1888 CHILDREN-ANNIE-WILLIE-IVA IRENE-NORA GLADYS-LALAH MARGARET-JULIA L.-HAZE-(Cook).

Annie Cook-DAUGHTER of David Haze Cook BORN-4 March 1889 HUSBAND-Charles B. Thomas Marriage Date-3 November 1910 Lived in Greensboro, North Carolina.

Willie Cook-SON of David Haze Cook BORN-3 February 1891 WIFE-Jane D. Watson. CHILDREN-KATIE LUE-CLYDE B.-JAMES D.-BILLIE JOE-(Cook). Katie Lue Cook BORN-9 January 1918 Clyde B. Cook BORN-24 August 1919 James D. Cook BORN-8 October 1923 Billie Joe Cook BORN-27 January 1926 This family lived in Britton, Texas.

Iva Irene Cook-DAUGHTER of David Haze Cook BORN-28 November 1892 Marriage Date-14 January 1923 HUSBAND-Curtis Lee Mayes Lived at Mt. Gilead, North Carolina.
Nora Gladys Cook-DAUGHTER of David Haze Cook BORN-21 April 1895 Marriage Date-5 February 1923 HUSBAND-Luther G. Wilder CHILDREN-JAMES-DAVID-BOBBY-(Cook). James Cook BORN-26 November 1925 David Cook BORN-10 December 1928 Bobby Cook BORN-15 July 1930 This family lived in Mt. Gilead, North Carolina.
Lalah Margaret Cook-DAUGHTER of David Haze Cook BORN-18 December 1897 Marriage Date-26 September 1918 HUSBAND-John D. Bischoff CHILDREN-Lena Bischoff This family lived in Jacksonville, Fla.
Julia L. Cook-DAUGHTER of David Haze Cook BORN-4 July 1902 HUSBAND-Fred H. Carroll CHILDREN-AUDREY-BETTY ANN-(Carroll). Lived near Jacksonville, Florida.
Haze Cook-DAUGHTER of David Haze Cook BORN-4 April 1905 Lived at Mt. Gilead, North Carolina.

Sarah Ann Cook-DAUGHTER of C. J. Cook BORN-31 August 1848 DIED-3 October 1914 HUSBAND-John McInnis of Mt. Gilead, N. C.

JIMMIE COOK LINE

Jimmie Cook was born in Montgomery County. WIFE-Rosa CHILDREN-James G. Cook

James G. Cook was born in Montgomery County. WIFE-Marta Henderson CHILDREN-WILL-WALTER-ARTHUR-ROSS-(Cook).

Will Cook-SON of James G. Cook BORN-7 May 1880 WIFE-Banda CHILDREN-MAMIE-CECIL-LANNIE-CHARLIE-SARAH-ROBERT-COYET-(Cook). Lived at Ellerbe, North Carolina.
Walter Cook-SON of James G. Cook Lived at Wadesville, N. C.
Arthur Cook-SON of James G. Cook Lived at Candor, North Carolina.
Ross Cook-SON of James G. Cook Lived at Norfolk, Virginia.

GEORGE COOK LINE

George Cook came from Holland some time before the Revolutionary War, and settled in Guilford County near, what is known now, as Stokesdale, North Carolina. He had a son whose name also was George.

George Cook, II CHILDREN-GEORGE, III-HENRY-CORNELIUS-BRIGGS B-(Cook).

George Cook, III CHILDREN-CORNELIUS M.-PINK W.-HENRY J.-SALLIE-(Cook)

Cornelius M. Cook-SON of George Cook, III Lived in Guilford County.
Pink W. Cook-SON of George Cook, III Lived in Monroe, North Carolina. Pink W. Cook was responsible for the information that is in this George Cook line. CHILDREN-ELLA-ALLIE-BESSIE-W. P.-(Cook). Ella Cook HUSBAND-Coan Allie Cook HUSBAND-Shepherd Bessie Cook HUSBAND-Henderson W. P. Cook lives in Hamlet, North Carolina. He has six children.
Henry J. Cook-SON of George Cook, III Lived in Guilford County.
Sallie Cook-DAUGHTER of George Cook, III HUSBAND-Murray

Henry Cook-SON of George Cook, II CHILDREN-Clint Cook who had as son named Charlie who was a Methodist Minister.
Cornelius Cook-SON of George Cook, II Lived in Stokesdale, North Carolina. He has one son that is reported; H. Grady Cook.
Briggs B. Cook-SON of George Cook, II He was said to have served in the Civil War. He had several children. Those now living perhaps live in and around Greensboro and High Point, North Carolina. Two of these children's names were given as B. B. Cook, who died in Texas, and Bob Cook.

WILLIAM D. COOK LINE

William D. Cook was born in Virginia in the early 1800's. He was one of the South's poineer educators for the visually impaired, hearing impaired, and the blind. At the request of Governor John M. Morehead, he brought a group of handicapped students from Staunton, Virginia, to Raleigh, North Carolina, in the year 1844 for a demonstration of their abilities before members of the State Legislature. A wonderful impression was made upon the entire legislative body, and money was appropriated for the establishing of such a school. Professor William D. Cook was elected as the first principal. He opened the School in Raleigh on May 1, 1845 with seven students. He served as principal until 1860.

WILLIAM EDWARD COOK LINE

William Edward Cook CHILDREN-JAMES ELLSWORTH, SR.-WILLIAM A.-(Cook).
James Ellsworth Cook, Sr.-SON of William Edward Cook CHILDREN-THOMAS, SR.-JAMES ELLSWORTH, JR.-ROBERT KERR-ALICE TRAHERN-MARY E.-(Cook).

Rev. Thomas Cook, Sr.-SON of James Ellsworth Cook, Sr. CHILDREN-THOMAS C., JR.-JAMES M.-CHARLES HOWARD-(Cook).

R. THAD COOK LINE

R. Thad Cook moved his family from Georgia to Nelson Louisianna when he was about 30 years old. WIFE-Mollie CHILDREN-WILLIAM-LEONA BRYON-BENJAMIN EARL-JOE-CLAUDE-ERNEST-MINNIE-ESSIE-MARY-(Cook). Leona Cook HUSBAND-Heflin Minnie Cook HUSBAND-Don Mason Essie Cook HUSBAND-Jess Taylor Mary Cook HUSBAND-Pratho William Cook DIED-1938 WIFE-Era Bottom CHILDREN-LEONARD-LESLIE- (Cook). Leonard Cook was a Methodist Minister. Benjamin Earl Cook, Sr. WIFE-Pearl Monzingo CHILDREN-JACK-BENJAMIN EARL, JR.-(Cook). Claude Cook, Sr. WIFE-Tillet CHILDREN-Claude E. Cook, Jr. Joe Cook CHILDREN-LULA MAE-ESSIE JOE-(Cook).

R. C. COOK LINE

R. C. Cook, Esquire came to Cabarrus County from England sometime before the Civil War and lived in Concord, N. C., on the spot where the Cabarrus County Court House now stands. He had teams and slaves during the Civil War and hauled freight by wagon train from Charleston, S. C., to Concord, N. C. He hauled the church bell for the first St. James Evangelical Lutheran Church in Concord which was located on East Corbin St., at the place where the Clara Harris School stood, adjoining the old Lutheran Cemetery.

He was married twice. His first wife was Margaret Misenheimer. She was BORN-1816 DIED-1857. They had three sons and five daughters: JAMES-FRANK-WILLIAM E.-(Cook). James and Frank were soldiers in the Civil War. William E. was unable to go to fight in the Civil War because he was handicapped. James was killed on the battlefield and Frank was wounded in the war and died from these wounds sometime in 1871. R. C. Cook's second wife was Katie Townsend. They had four children, all girls: LOU ED-LOMA-ELLA-CHARLIE BELLE-(Cook).

William E. Cook-Son of R. C. Cook, Esquire and Margaret Misenheimer was BORN-24 October 1835 DIED-4 October 1919. WIFE-Esther Malinda Sides BORN-17 January 1840 DIED-4 September 1901 CHILDREN-JAMES WRIGHT-ANNIE EDITH-(Cook). William E. Cook or as he was better known Uncle Billie was one of the pioneer citizens of Concord, N. C. He operated the first bake shop and confectionary store in Concord, assisted by his wife and son, James. He was the first one to sell loaf light bread in Concord. His place of business was first on the spot where the court house now stands and in later years his home and place of business was located at 29-31 S. Union St., the spot where Penders Grocery and Hinson's Auto Economy Store stood, property which he then owned. He later moved to 134 W. Depot where his grandson, Charles Arastus Cook, and wife lived.

James Wright Cook-Son of William E. Cook and Malinda Sides was born in Cabarrus County, 3 August 1860 Marriage Date-11 November 1881 DIED-24 November 1936. WIFE-Mary Jane Sappenfield BORN-14 June 1860 DIED-22 January 1940. CHILDREN-ARTHUR LEE-SADIE EDITH-LLOYD WRIGHT-BERTHA SAPPENFIELD-CHARLES ARASTUS-ARCHIE EDWARD-(Cook) Arthur Lee Cook BORN-28 September 1882 DIED-5 July 1900 Sadie Edith Cook BORN-7 May 1884 Lloyd Wright Cook BORN-12 April 1886 Bertha Sappenfield Cook BORN-18 August 1888 Charles Arastus Cook BORN-11 August 1891 Archie Edward Cook BORN-4 July 1894 DIED-17 April 1901

James Wright Cook lived his entire life in the city of Concord. He helped his father and mother in the bake shop. When he was older he took over the banking and conducted the business several years at the old stand, and sometime after he was married he moved with his

wife to the old school building 128 W. Depot St., where he had gone to school as a boy. The building was remodeled but the frame work of the old school building is still there. This home was given to him by his father and mother. This is the place where all the children were born. He was a carpenter in later years of his life and helped to build some of the finer homes of Concord, and some of the buildings of Jackson Training School. He was a very fine craftsman. CHILDREN-SADIE EDITH-LLOYD WRIGHT-CHARLES ARASTUS-(Cook).

Sadie Edith Cook Daughter of James Wright Cook and Mary Jane Sappenfield. Marriage Date-8 May 1907 HUSBAND-Manlius Orr Harris of Mecklenburg County. CHILDREN-MARY VIRGINIA-SADIE LOURENE-MANLIUS ORR, JR.-CHARLES WARREN-(Harris).

Lloyd Wright Cook, Sr. Son of James Wright Cook and Mary Jane Sappenfield. Marriage Date-6 January 1915 WIFE-Annie Mary Pegram, of Henderson, N. C. CHILDREN-LLOYD WRIGHT, JR.-IDA LOUISE-JANE MAY-PENELOPE ANN-(Cook). Ida Louise Cook BORN-24 January 1919-Jane May Cook BORN-11 February 1923 Penelope Anne Cook BORN-3 March 1925. Lived on W. Depot St. in Concord.

Lloyd Wright Cook, Jr., Son of Lloyd Wright Cook, Sr. and Annie Mary Pegram. BORN-6 January 1915 Marriage Date-17 August 1939 WIFE-Elaine Blume of Concord, N. C. They resided at S. Union St. in Concord, N. C.

Charles Arastus Cook Son of James Wright and Mary Jane Sappenfield Marriage Date-25 June 1924 WIFE-Stella Blanche Hahn of Cabarrus County. He has lived his entire life in Concord, N. C. and lived in the house built by his grandfather West Depot St., next door to the old home of his parents.

Annie Edith Cook Daughter of William E. Cook and Esther Malinda Sides Marriage Date-30 January 1883 HUSBAND-Alfred Lorenzo Sappenfield CHILDREN-ROY C.-WILLIAM A.-LOLA M.-OSCAR L.-LUTHER C.-ROBERT M.-ESTHER B.-JAMES A.-DEWEY E.-ANNIE GRACE-NEVIL E. (Sappenfield). Mr. Alfred Lorenzo Sappenfield DIED-October 1924

ABRAM COOK, SR. LINE

Abram Cook, Jr.-SON of Abram Cook, Sr. BORN-24 December 1801 WIFE-Elizabeth Burns CHILDREN-ABEL-SARAH LEUVINA-LAWSON OBIDIAH-MARY-PHILLIP HENRY WASHINGTON-HARRIET-WILLIAM-JOHN MONROE-(Cook).

Abel Cook-SON of Abram Cook, Jr. BORN-1823 DIED-11 January 1876

Sarah Leuvina (Sally) Cook-DAUGHTER of Abram Cook, Jr. BORN-26 March 1826 HUSBAND-John Miller BORN-23 January 1854 CHILDREN-MARY E.-LEVI FRANKLIN-(Miller).

Mary E. Miller-DAUGHTER Sarah Cook BORN-1846 DIED- August 1914 HUSBAND-Hass

Levi Franklin Miller-SON of Sarah Cook BORN-5 July 1852 Marriage Date-14 March 1872 DIED-8 December 1938 WIFE- Catherine Elizabeth Sigmon BORN-10 September 1852 DIED-25 June 1900 CHILDREN-HENDERSON TERRY-GEORGE AMON-AMANDA CAROLINE-LAURA IDA-LILLIE BELL-JOHN WILLIAM-BESSIE ELIZABETH-ANNIE LEE-KATIE NOLA-JAKE BENJAMIN-LOY FRANKLIN-HATTIE MAIE-(Miller). Henderson Terry Miller BORN-5 January 1873 DIED-14 July 1873 George Amon Miller BORN-5 May 1874 Marriage Date-27 October 1901 DIED-12 April 1922 WIFE-Ada Anetta Hawn BORN-28 Setember 1876 DIED-13 February 1974 CHILDREN-SUSIE CATHRINE-HARRY LEE-BLANCHE AGUSTA-CLAUDE FRANKLIN-ROY WILLIAM-GRACE ELIZABETH-CARRIE LOUISE-EVA GERTRUDE-GEORGE ALBERT-(Miller). Susie Catherine Miller BORN-22 February 1904 Marriage Date-9 January 1929 DIED-12 February 1972 HUSBAND-Worth Forest Little Harry Lee Miller BORN-21 May 1906 Blanche Agusta Miller BORN-22 February 1908 Claude Franklin Miller BORN-30 June 1910 Marriage Date-3 December 1938 HUSBAND-Thelma Louetta Propst BORN-26 June 1917 CHILDREN-JEAN CAROLYN-BETTY FRANCES-JOHN FRANKLIN-(Miller). Jean Carolyn Miller BORN-3 February 1940 Marriage Date-10 September 1960 HUSBAND-Jerry Ledford Betty Frances Miller BORN-7 October 1941 Marriage Date-23 March 1963 HUSBAND-Bobby Green John Franklin Miller BORN-3 November 1949 Roy William Miller BORN-31 July 1912 Marriage Date-10 April 1936 WIFE-Blanche Fry Grace Elizabeth Miller BORN-21 July 1914 Marriage Date-1 June 1935 DIED-23 January 1983 HUSBAND-Dexter E. Couch Carrie Louise Miller BORN-15 June 1917 Marriage Date-30 June 1955 DIED-5 May 1977 HUSBAND-Carrol Lee Hahn Eva Gertrude Miller BORN-18 July 1920 Marriage Date-27 September 1942 HUSBAND-Berry George Albert Miller BORN-23 November 1922 Marriage Date-12 September 1948 WIFE-Melba Bowman Amanda Caroline Miller BORN-14 November 1875 DIED-6 January 1895 Laura Ida Miller BORN-26 December 1877 DIED-22 November 1958 HUSBAND-Mack Yoder Lillie Bell Miller BORN-12 January 1880 DIED-9 January 1961 HUSBAND-Jacob Yoder John Willam Miller BORN-24 March 1883 DIED-21 January 1949 WIFE-Carrie Keffee Bessie Elizabeth Miller BORN-30 August 1884 DIED-23 September 1978 HUSBAND-Leonard Campbell Annie Lee Miller BORN-22 January 1886 DIED-10 February 1962 HUSBAND-Robinson Lutz Katie Nola Miller BORN-30 October 1888 DIED-4 May 1981 HUSBAND-Lafayette Settlemyre Jake Benjamin Miller BORN-22 May 1890 DIED-28 January 1946 WIFE-Ollie Wilson Loy Franklin Miller BORN-4 May

1892 DIED-22 July 1971 WIFE-Zelda Hawn Hattie Maie Miller BORN-2 August 1894 HUSBAND-Guy Yoder

Lawson Obadiah Cook-SON of Abram Cook, Jr. BORN-20 September 1829 CHILDREN-Julius Cook Julius' CHILDREN-LEOLA-PERRY-ARLEE-(Cook). Leola Cook HUSBAND-Ben Turner SECOND HUSBAND-Thomas S. Gardner Live in Hobe Sound, Florida. Arlee Cook HUSBAND-George Poovey.

Mary Caroline (Polly) Cook-DAUGHTER of Abram Cook, Jr. BORN-9 January 1833 DIED-6 September 1899

Harriet Katherine Cook-DAUGHTER of Abram Cook, Jr. BORN-8 August 1840 HUSBAND-Henry Moss. CHILDREN-WILLIAM ABRAM-BEEMAN ROBERT-JOSEPH LONSO-ALICE GENELIA-JACOB M.-(Moss). William Abram Moss BORN-26 March 1868 DIED-11 October 1876 Beeman Robert Moss BORN-8 September 1871 DIED-25 September 1876 Joseph Lonso Moss BORN-10 April 1872 DIED-30 September 1876 Alice Genelia Moss BORN-22 September 1875 Jacob M. Moss BORN-5 December 1877

William Pinckney Cook-SON of Abram Cook, Jr. BORN-3 May 1842 DIED-8 July 1856

John Monroe Cook-SON of Abram Cook, Jr. BORN-7 June 1846 DIED-July 1921

Samuel Malachai Cook-SON of Abram Cook, Sr. WIFE-Susan Sigmon CHILDREN-ADOLPHUS ABEL-JOHN HENDERSON-JAMES WILLIAM-IDA-LAURA-ROSA-ELMINE-(Cook).

Adolphus Abel Cook-SON of Samuel Malachai Cook BORN-13 July 1873 Marriage Date-9 February 1902 DIED-6 December1965 WIFE-Nancy Adaline Martin CHILDREN-ROY EARL-ORA SUEALINE-VIANA ALICE-(Cook). Roy Earl Cook, Sr. BORN-26 February 1903 Marriage Date-24 September 1928 WIFE-Ella Naomi Cook, Daughter of Sandy Burkett Cook. DIED-7 December 1977 CHILDREN-AZALEE-ROY EARL-EUGENE ELLER-CAROL-NOEL MARTIN-EDWARD ARTHUR-HENRIETTA-MARIETTA-(Cook). Azalee Cook BORN-25 June 1929 HUSBAND-June Sharp Roy Earl Cook, Jr. BORN-20 September 1930 Marriage Date-20 November 1954 WIFE-Ruth Naomi Shook BORN-11 September 1931 CHILDREN-SUSAN DEAN-TONY LEWIS-(Cook). Susan Dean Cook BORN-21 January 1960 Marriage Date-29 May 1982 HUSBAND-Rickey Allen Bowman CHILDREN-Jessica Dawn Bowman BORN-25 September 1982 Tony Lewis Cook BORN-20 August 1955 Marriage Date-16 August 1980 WIFE-Kerry Elizabeth Phillips CHILDREN-Stacey Coryn Cook BORN-7 April 1983 Eugene Eller Cook BORN-16 August 1932 Irene Carol Cook BORN-1 October 1934 HUSBAND-Larry Estes BORN-28 July 1935 CHILDREN-Jennifer Estes BORN-22 April 1970 Noel Martin Cook BORN-22 February 1936 Edward Arthur Cook BORN-3 June 1937 Henrietta Cook BORN-25 January 1940 HUSBAND-Leroy Abernathy Marietta Frances Cook BORN-25 January 1940 Marriage Date-3 November 1957 HUSBAND-Phillip Eugene Moretz BORN-12 May 1939 CHILDREN-GERALDINE FRANCES-STEVEN RAY-KENNETH EUGENE-(Moretz). Geraldine Frances Moretz BORN-28 January 1961

Marriage Date-12 September 1981 HUSBAND-Roger Melvin Dean, Jr. Steven Ray Moretz BORN-9 September 1965 Kenneth Eugene Moretz BORN-17 June 1967 Ora Suealine Cook BORN-25 February 1905 DIED-15 March 1978 HUSBAND-Raymond Duke Viana Alice Cook BORN-5 August 1906 HUSBAND-Wilson CHILDREN-VIRGINIA DARE-MARY LEE- WALTER-(Wilson). Virginia Dare Wilson HUSBAND-Wade McCrary Mary Lee Wilson HUSBAND-Greenway Walter (Sonny) Wilson WIFE-Mary.

SECOND WIFE of Adolphus Abel Cook was Alice Cook. Daughter of Noah Cook and Susanna Self BORN-13 February 1873 DIED-13 December 1966 CHILDREN-JAMES LEE-IOLA JERALDINE-IRENE PEARL-IVA LUCILLE-(Cook). James Lee Cook BORN-11 July 1909 DIED-18 March 1970 Iola Jeraldine Mae Cook BORN-2 August 1911 Marriage Date-18 March 1935 HUSBAND-Taft Throneburg Irene Pearl Cook BORN-28 September 1915 Marriage Date-9 March 1947 HUSBAND-Lester Schimmel Iva Lucille Cook BORN-26 May 1918 Marriage Date-6 April 1940 HUSBAND-Henry F. Travis

John Henderson Cook-SON of Samuel Malachai Cook WIFE-Kathryn Ida Weaver CHILDREN-AUTUST FRANK-HUGH-JOHN CHARLES-GEORGE CHRISTOPHER-SAM ARTIE-MAE-(Cook). Autust Frank Cook BORN-28 September 1907 Marriage Date-30 September 1933 WIFE-Hille Bright BORN-11 May 1908 CHILDREN-RALPH-JIMMIE FRANKLIN-(Cook). Ralph Cook BORN-23 February 1935 Jimmie Franklin Cook BORN-24 July 1941 Hugh Edison Cook BORN-15 February 1915 Marriage Date-30 July 1938 WIFE-Willie Pauline Bolick BORN-12 August 1915 CHILDREN-JERRI DALE-MACK EDISON-(Cook). Jerri Dale Cook BORN-27 May 1934 HUSBAND-Robert L. Hitaffer CHILDREN-LISA ANNE-WILLIAM EDWARD-(Hitaffer). Lisa Anne Hitaffer BORN-13 September 1966 William Edward Hitaffer BORN-13 September 1968 Mack Edison Cook BORN-6 April 1943 Marriage Date-12 November 1967 WIFE-Ann Bowman DIED-March 1973 CHILDREN-Rhonda Nannette Cook BORN-5 August 1968 SECOND WIFE of Mack Edison Cook was Peggie Philyaw Marriage Date-31 December 1981 George Christopher Cook BORN-20 February 1911 Marriage Date-28 June 1938 WIFE-Mamie Lee Fortenberry CHILDREN-ALICE FAYE-RAE SHIRLEY-(Cook). Alice Faye Cook BORN-17 October 1939 Marriage Date-22 January 1959 HUSBAND-Joe Wayne Wagner CHILDREN-STEPHANIE RENEE-KAREN SEMONE-(Wagner). Stephanie Renee Wagner BORN-19 November 1959 Karen Semone Wagner BORN-10 April 1964 Rae Shirley Cook BORN-4 October 1943 Marriage Date-3 June 1962 HUSBAND-Jimmy Ray Lail CHILDREN-Melissa Rhea Lail BORN-28 June 1963 SECOND WIFE of George Christopher Cook was Radah Bumgarner BORN-4 June 1936 Marriage Date-4 November 1966 Sam Artie Cook BORN-3 April 1913 DIED-11 February 1980 Mae Cook BORN-22 May 1909 HUSBAND-Charlie E. Dickinson, Sr. BORN-9 March 1905 CHILDREN-JOE E.-BETTY D.-KAY S.-CHARLIE E.-DANNY J.-(Dickinson). Joe E. Dickinson BORN-20 August 1931 Betty D. Dickinson BORN-16 March 1936 Kay S. Dickinson BORN-26 September 1938 Charlie

E. Dickinson, Jr. BORN-17 August 1940 Danny J. Dickinson BORN-29 October 1943

James William Cook-SON of Samuel Malachai Cook BORN-23 September 1878 DIED-27 January 1970 WIFE-Mary E. Sigmon BORN-12 July 1884 DIED-9 June 1922 SECOND WIFE-Drucilla Honeycutt BORN-19 May 1883 DIED-7 June 1972 CHILDREN-ROSA LALLAGE-JAMES LEON-NED SIGMON-MATTIE ELIZABETH-JOHN WILLIAM-(Cook).

Rosa Lallage Cook-DAUGHTER of James William Cook BORN-12 March 1911 Marriage Date-28 June 1931 HUSBAND-Robert Bradford Cobb BORN-15 January 1914 CHILDREN-ROBERT JOE-WILLIAM HARRISON-NANCY ANN-OBIE JACKSON-RICHARD JACOB-JERRY DEAN-MICHAEL BRUCE-(Cobb). Robert Joe Cobb BORN-16 July 1932 Marriage Date-1 October 1956 WIFE-Katie Smart BORN-10 January 1929 CHILDREN-BRADFORD W.-ALLEN J. -PHILLIP D.-(Cobb) Bradford W. Cobb BORN-6 August 1957 Allen J. Cobb BORN-5 September 1959 Phillip D. Cobb BORN-9 October 1960 SECOND WIFE of Robert Joe Cobb was Carolyn Smith BORN-19 December 1941 CHILDREN-ROBERT SHANNON-CHRISTIAN JO ANN-ROBIN ROCHELL-(Cobb) Robert Shannon Cobb BORN-25 November 1969 DIED-4 February 1985 Christian JoAnn Cobb BORN-19 February 1971 Robin Rochell Cobb BORN-29 August 1975 William Harrison Cobb BORN-12 March 1934 DIED-22 November1956 He served in the Korean Conflict. Nancy Ann Cobb BORN-1 August 1935 HUSBAND-Jack Emory Eckard BORN-9 August 1934 CHILDREN-DENISE-DEBRA-RICKY-THOMAS-(Eckard). Denise Lorraine Eckard BORN-6 May 1953 Marriage Date-27 June 1975 HUSBAND-Carl Edward Miller BORN-9 September 1950 CHILDREN-MICHELLE LOUISE-CARRIE LYNN-(Miller). Michelle Louise Miller BORN-7 January 1977 Carrie Lynn Miller BORN-23 March 1979 Debra Ann Eckard BORN-15 June 1954 HUSBAND-Richard Dean Elliott BORN-12 January 1952 CHILDREN-KIMBERLY ANNETTE-JEREMY DANIEL-(Elliott). Kimberly Annette Elliott BORN-30 July 1979 Jeremy Daniel Elliott BORN-15 August 1981 Ricky Eckard BORN-24 July 1955 Thomas Eckard BORN-27 March 1957 Obie Jackson Cobb BORN-13 October 1937 Marriage Date-2 February 1957 WIFE-Wilda Jane Lewis BORN-19 September 1938 CHILDREN-ROBERT W.-TINA L. JACQUELINE-JEFFERY-(Cobb). Robert W. Cobb BORN-6 February 1958 Tina L. Cobb BORN-30 November 1959 Jacqueline Cobb BORN-29 April 1960 Jeffery Cobb BORN-26 January 1962 Richard Jacob Cobb BORN-4 January 1942 Marriage Date-17 June 1966 WIFE-Mary Etta Clark BORN-26 April 1944 CHILDREN-HUGH ROBERT-BENJAMIN MATTHEW-JERRY MICHAEL-(Cobb). Hugh Robert Cobb BORN-17 March 1963 Benjamin Matthew Cobb BORN-17 May 1976 Jerry Michael Cobb BORN-14 April 1978 Jerry Dean Cobb BORN-12 August 1944 Marriage Date-May 1966 WIFE-Norma Ma Knight BORN-5 September 1948 CHILDREN-DIAN-LINDA-WILLIAM-(Cobb). Dian Cobb BORN-5 March 1967 Linda Cobb BORN-2 June 1968 William Cobb BORN-31 March 1970 SECOND WIFE of Jerry Dean Cobb was Pattie Gail Gilbert-Taylor BORN-7

September 1942 Marriage Date-22 December 1972 CHILDREN-Rodney Taylor BORN-7 March 1965 Michael Bruce Cobb is the current President of The Cook Clan's of North Carolina BORN-11 July 1947 Marriage Date-11 October 1969 WIFE-Jane Elizabeth Sylvester BORN-15 March 1947 CHILDREN-Brian Scott Cobb BORN-3 October 1970 SECOND WIFE of Michael Bruce Cobb was Catherine Laura Vaughn BORN-25 March 1952 Marriage Date-30 July 1972 CHILDREN-DAVID MICHAEL-JAMES RYAN-(Cobb). David Michael Cobb BORN-31 March 1976 James Ryan Cobb BORN-5 February 1980

James Leon Cook-SON of James William Cook BORN-19 August 1913 Marriage Date-21 February 1937 WIFE-Faye Marie Lunsford BORN-3 April 1921 CHILDREN-JAMES HOWARD-LARRY LEON-ADA PATRICIA-CAROLION LOUISE-JUDY ELIZABETH-(Cook). James Howard Cook BORN-23 June 1938 Larry Leon Cook BORN-17 February 1940 Marriage Date-19 August WIFE-Ruth Craig Simmons BORN-15 November 1937 CHILDREN-TERRI LEE-DAVID ERIC=CRAIG LEON-SHANE ALEXANDER-(Cook). Terri Lee Cook BORN-28 September 1959 Marriage Date-25 June 1978 HUSBAND-Robert Sly Hoke BORN-11 July 1957 David Eric Cook BORN-29 September 1960 Craig Leon Cook BORN-18 December 1970 Shane Alexander Cook BORN-22 May 1972 DIED-22 May 1972 Ada Patricia Cook BORN-13 June 1941 Carolion Louise Cook BORN-16 September 1942 Judy Elizabeth Cook BORN-10 July 1944 HUSBAND-Jack Harris Cole, Jr. BORN-14 December 1935 CHILDREN-JACKIE MARIE-JERRY EUGENE-(Cole). Jackie Maries Cole BORN-4 April 1968 Jerry Eugene Cole BORN-17 September 1975

Ned Sigmon Cook-SON of James William Cook BORN-9 May 1915 DIED-27 October 1953 Served in World War II.

Mattie Elizabeth Cook-DAUGHTER of James William Cook BORN-5 January 1917 HUSBAND-21 March 1920 CHILDREN-Cynthia A. Mckinney BORN-24 April 1950 HUSBAND-Bob Buckner

John William Cook-SON of James William Cook BORN-29 September 1919 WIFE-Alice Marie Watts CHILDREN-BARBARA ALICE-BARRY WILLIAM-(Cook). Barbara Alice Cook BORN-16 September 1943 Marriage Date-9 September 1962 HUSBAND-Raymond Joseph Jacomine, Jr. BORN-21 March 1940 CHILDREN-JOSEPH ALLONS-JEFFREY SCOTT-ALICE LAVON-(Jacomine). Joseph Allons (Buddy) Jacomine BORN-20 July 1963 Jeffrey Scott Jacomine BORN-18 June 1965 Alice Lavon Jacomine BORN-14 February 1969 Barry William Cook BORN-12 October 1946

Ida Jane Cook-DAUGHTER of Samuel Malachai Cook HUSBAND-William Lawrence Bolick CHILDREN-LEE-ROY-MAUDE-HENRY-NORA BELLE-RALPH-HARRY-(Bolick) Nora Belle Bolick BORN-26 September 1905 Marriage Date-27 February 1926 HUSBAND-John Burton Marlowe BORN-28 November 1904 CHILDREN-RICHARD BURTON-GLADYS FAYE-HELEN BEATRICE-NANCY JANE-JAMES WAYNE-(Marlowe). Richard Burton Marlowe, Sr. BORN-27 June 1929 Marriage Date-18 August 1950 DIED-30 December 1968 WIFE-Elizabeth Braneau BORN-21 September

1924 CHILDREN-JUDITH LYNN-RICHARD BURTON, JR.-(Marlowe). Judith Lynn Marlowe BORN-9 August 1951 Marriage Date-17 April 1971 HUSBAND-Michael Steven Windom BORN-3 January 1951 CHILDREN-JAIME LYNN-JENNIFER LYNN-JASON MICHAEL-(Windom). Jaime Lynn Windom BORN-1 July 1976 Jennifer Lynn Windom BORN-2 September 1979 Jason Michael Windom BORN-28 September 1980 Richard Burton Marlowe, Jr. BORN-9 September 1952 Marriage Date-20 October 1978 WIFE-Jeanne Lynn BORN-28 June 1959 CHILDREN-DAVID RICHARD-KRISTEN LEE-DANIEL RICHARD-(Marlow). David Richard Marlowe BORN-30 November 1979 Kristen Lee Marlowe BORN-12 April 1981 Daniel Richard Marlowe BORN-10 March 1983 Gladys Faye Marlowe BORN-19 May 1931 Marriage Date-2 December 1952 HUSBAND-Cloyd Alton Moore BORN-25 July 1933 CHILDREN-VIRGINIA LEA-CAROLYN SUE-GARRY ALTON-(Moore). Virginia Lea Moore BORN-2 September 1953 HUSBAND-Troy E. Gilleland, Jr. CHILDREN-Mark Andrew Gilleland BORN-9 May 1973 Carolyn Sue Moore BORN-5 December 1954 HUSBAND-Lynn Sherrill CHILDREN-Brian Jackson Sherrill BORN-8 March 1976 Garry Alton Moore BORN-2 June 1963 Helen Beatrice Malowe BORN-29 May 1933 Marriage Date-5 September 1959 HUSBAND-William Lowrance Rhyne BORN-25 March 1929 CHILDREN-JOHN WHITENER-JULIA ANN-WILLIAM NELSON-(Rhyne). John Whitener Rhyne BORN-7 March 1962 Julia Ann Rhyne BORN-21 July 1963 William Nelson Rhyne BORN-30 November 1964 Nancy Jane Marlowe BORN-28 May 1935 Marriage Date-5 February 1956 HUSBAND-Robert Parham Bunch BORN-2 April 1924 CHILDREN-KEITH WHITFIELD-LEE RUSSELL-BETH CAROLE-ERIC ANDREW-(Bunch). Keith Whitfield Bunch BORN-13 January 1959 Lee Russell Bunch BORN-3 January 1961 Beth Carole Bunch BORN-3 January 1964 Eric Andrew Bunch BORN-11 March 1965 James Wayne Marlowe BORN-22 June 1944

Rosa Cook-DAUGHTER of Samuel Malachai Cook HUSBAND-Sam Hale, Sr. CHILDREN-SAM, JR.-ROSALINA-(Hale).

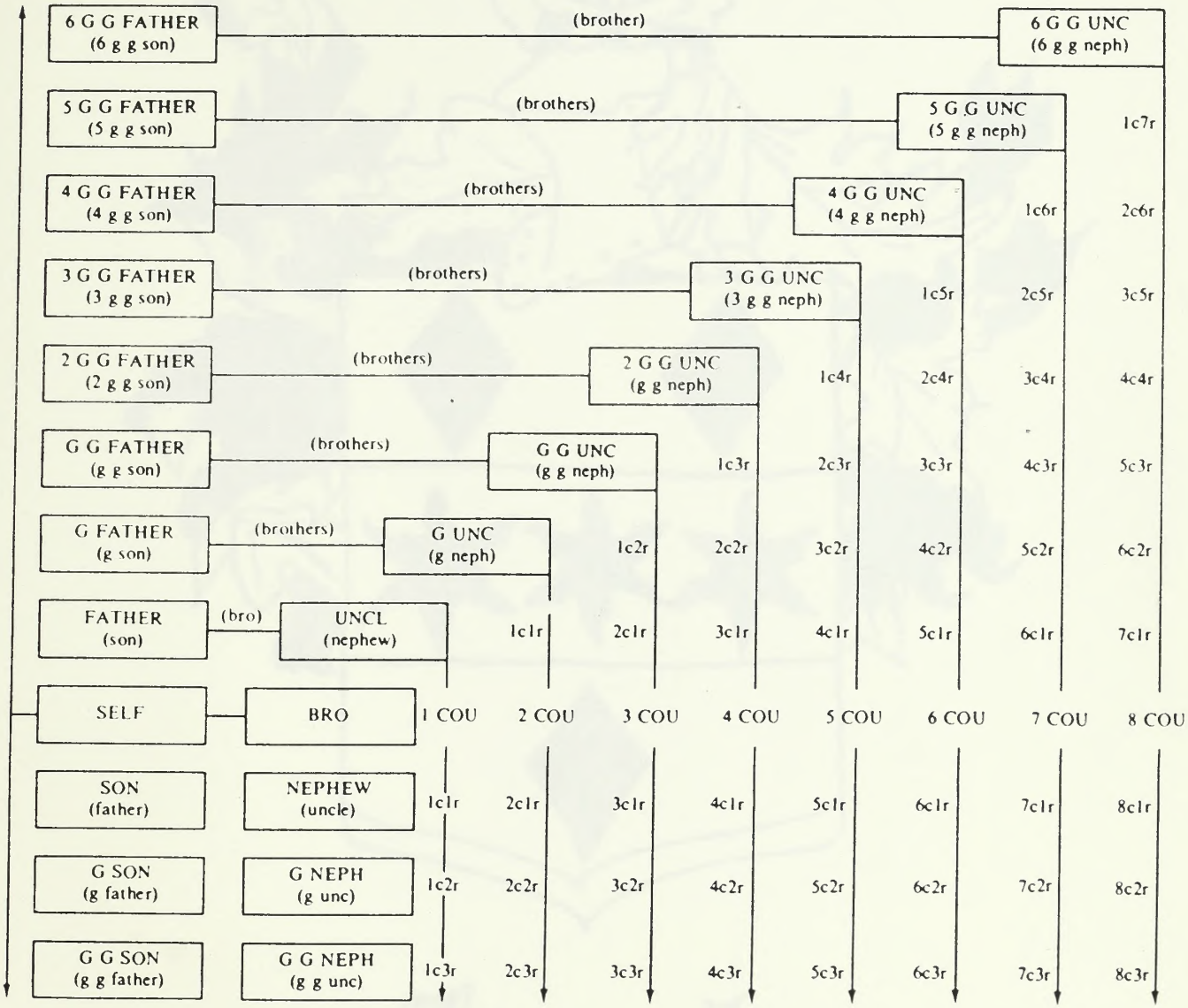
Mary Elmina Cook-DAUGHTER of Samuel Malachai Cook BORN-16 December 1884 Marriage Date-25 December 1904 DIED-24 November 1974 HUSBAND-Claude Landy Whitener BORN-24 March 1885 DIED-26 March 1961. CHILDREN-PEARL IRENE-ELIZABETH-JAMES CLAUDE-GROVER-INA BELL-ELMINA LOUISE-EHTEL FAYE-GLEN HOOVER-(Whitener). Pearl Irene Whitener BORN-30 May 1906 Marriage Date-9 April 1927 HUSBAND-John Henry Frye Elizabeth Whitener BORN-12 April 1909 Marriage Date-25 September 1929 HUSBAND-Frank Smith James Claude Whitener BORN-1 June 1911 Marriage Date-24 October 1931 WIFE-Celia Barger BORN-19 December 1910 CHILDREN-JOHN CLAUDE-NELLIE IRENE-ELSIE ELMINA-SADIE MARIE- (Whitener). John Claude Whitener BORN-7 February 1932 Marriage Date-9 June 1956 WIFE-Lillian Rudisill Nellie Irene Whitener BORN-13 March 1934 Marriage Date-14 March 1953 WIFE- Claude Wilson Elsie Elmina Whitener BORN-6 February 1939 Marriage Date-12 November 1960 HUSBAND-Dolman Mooneyham Sadie Marie Whitener BORN-30 June

1941 Marriage Date-24 December 1959 HUSBAND-David Whisnant Grover Whitener BORN-12 August 1913 Ina Bell Whitener BORN-December 1919 Elmina Louise Whitener BORN-28 November 1923 HUSBAND-B. J. Abernathy Ethel Faye Whitener BORN-27 July 1926 Glen Hoover Whitener BORN-24 November 1928 WIFE-Peggy

Abbreviations: g father = grandfather; g g father = great grandfather; unc = uncle; bro = brother; c = cousin; cou = cousin; neph = nephew; r = generations removed.

ILLUSTRATION 10.9

RELATIONSHIP CHART



KEY TO USING THE RELATIONSHIP CHART

1. To determine the relationship of the brothers (or sisters) of direct ancestors, follow the horizontal line from the direct ancestor.

EXAMPLES:

a. The brother of your 6 g g father is is your 6 g g uncle. Your relationship to him is shown in parentheses immediately below the uncle relationship — in this case 6 g g nephew.

b. The sister of your 6 g g father is your 6 g g aunt.

2. To determine your relationship to the children of the brothers (and sisters) of your direct ancestors, follow the vertical line down from the uncle (or aunt) relationship.

EXAMPLE:

a. The son of your 4 g g uncle is your 1c5r.

b. The grandson of your g g uncle is your 2c1r.

Koch

Cook

MATTHIAS COOK LINE

BORN-(1780) DIED-(1839) WIFE-Mary Friesland (1786-1820) CHILDREN-JOSEPH-NICHOLAS-(Cook). SECOND WIFE of Matthias Cook was Elizabeth Pence Marriage Date-28 August 1821. At this time it is believed that there were no children by the second marriage of Matthias Cook and Elizabeth Pence. This is the Elizabeth, wife of Matthias Cook, who is named in a lease from Joseph Cook to Matthias Cook. (Old Deed Book 14, page 141) January 7, 1835 Recorded January Session, 1839. Therefore it is believed that Matthias Cook must have died in the year 1839. He was not listed in the 1840 Census.

JOSEPH COOK LINE

Joseph Cook is the Son of Matthias Cook and Mary Friesland. He was BORN-25 July 1810 DIED-19 April 1897 WIFE-Sarah Blackwelder BORN-12 September 1809 Marriage Date-15 September 1832 DIED-9 June 1876 CHILDREN-MARY JEMIMA-LEAH ELIZABETH-VALENTINE-SARAH C.-FRANKLIN-JANE MELISSA-JOSEPH ALEXANDER-CALEB MATTHIAS-(Cook). SECOND WIFE of Joseph Cook was Rachel Elizabeth (Lizzie) Guffy BORN-27 September 1835 DIED-11 August 1897

Joseph Cook, Rachel Elizabeth, and Sarah Blackwelder are buried at New Gilead Church on Old Salisbury-Concord Road, several miles north of Concord, N.C.

Mary Jemima Cook-DAUGHTER of Joseph Cook BORN-1833 HUSBAND-Ealem Suther CHILDREN-EDWARD-BETTY-WILLIAM JOSEPH-ESTHER-(Suther). Edward Suther WIFE-Mary Ritchie CHILDREN-FANNIE-SHIRLEY-NONNIE-OLLIE-MARY BELLE-ROY-ARHTUR-(Suther). Fannie Suther HUSBAND-Silas Wallace CHILDREN-EDWARD-BETTY-MARY BELLE-BRICE-RUBY-(Wallace). Betty Wallace HUSBAND-Gus Helig Shirley Suther HUSBAND-Byrd Nonnie Suther HUSBAND-Arthur Ketner Dollie Suther HUSBAND-Willie J. Cozine Mary Belle Suther HUSBAND-Bill Fortune Roy Suther WIFE-Allen Arthur Suther WIFE-Mamie Stone Betty Suther HUSBAND-Cornelius (Neal) Sechler William Joseph Suther BORN-2 September 1870 Marriage Date-1 March 1893 DIED-31 April 1944 WIFE-Mary M. Schulenberger BORN- 25 August 1874 CHILDREN-JOSEPH ALEXANDER-VIOLA PRISCILLA-MARY ELSIE-BESSIE ROSETTA-CHARLES SUMMERAL-THOMAS CORNELIUS-ELIZABETH LOUSE-LILLIAN MAY-IDA RUTH-VERA ABERTA-(Suther). Joseph Alexander Suther BORN-16 June 1894 WIFE-Nancy Ann Davis Viola Priscilla Suther BORN-30 September 1896 HUSBAND-Edward S. Beaver Mary Elsie Suther BORN-9 September 1898 HUSBAND-James R. Caudle Bessie Rosetta Suther BORN-14 January 1901 HUSBAND- Arthur J. Freeze

Charles Summeral Suther BORN-22 September 190 WIFE-Ollie Mullis Thomas Cornelius Suther BORN-22 October 1904 WIFE-Alice Sasser Elizabeth Louise Suther BORN-4 April 1907 HUSBAND-Nash M. Frye Lillian May Suther BORN-1 May 1910 Marriage Date-November 1931 HUSBAND-J. Marvin McClain Ida Ruth Suther BORN-16 June 1913 Marriage Date-25 December 1934 HUSBAND-Charles Vester Lackey Vera Alberta Suther BORN-3 June 1917 Marriage Date-November 1938 HUSBAND-William Flowe Black Esther (Essie) Suther BORN-1876 DIED-4 February 1961 HUSBAND-Mike Basinger CHILDREN-ROBBIE-MARENE-REECE-GLENN-RAY-MARY-WALTER-GRACE-(Basinger). Marene Basinger HUSBAND-Jackson Reece Basinger WIFE-Mary Albright Mary Basinger HUSBAND-Ralph Deal Grace Basinger HUSBAND-Ralph Corriher

Leah Elizabeth (Betsie) Cook-DAUGHTER of Joseph Cook p. 110 BORN-21 December 1824 Marriage Date-11 July 1855 DIED-January 1907 BURIED-Old City Cemetery, Concord, N.C. HUSBAND-Joseph (Little Joe) Cook BORN-21 August 1819 DIED-6 February 1871 BURIED-Mitchell Methodist This Joseph Cook was known as (Little Joe) Cook and is believed to be the son of Daniel Cook. Daniel Cook is said to have moved from Cabarrus County to Illinois. Laura Jane Cook BORN-8 June 1856 Marriage Date-19 December 1872 DIED-13 April 1909 HUSBAND-George Matthias Walter BORN-18 February 1853 DIED-20 November 1897 CHILDREN-ALFRED JOSEPH-CARRIE LUIDA-ZEBULON CLIFFORD-WADE VICTOR-BETTY ADELLAR-OSCAR BOGER-VAN-LALA HENRYETTY-BEULAH ESTELLE-(Walter). Alfred Joseph Walter BORN-9 September 1873 Marriage Date-16 November 1898 DIED-2 February 1936 WIFE-Sue Freeze SECOND WIFE-Annie Barts Carrie Luida Walter BORN-21 May 1875 DIED-6 September 1896 Zebulon Clifford Walter Marriage Date-2 May 1900 WIFE-Allie Stirewalt CHILDREN-DWIGHT-CLIFFORD-HELEN-ELIZABETH-GEORGE-KATHERINE-RUTH-OSCAR-(Walter). Wades Victor Walter WIFE-Josephine Dula Oscar Boger Walter-SON of Laura Jane Cook BORN-12 October 1885 Marriage Date-31 August 1916 WIFE-Lois McDonald CHILDREN-WILLIAM BOGER-MARTHA ELLEN-MARY McDONALD-LAURA LOUISE-FRANCES ESTELLE-THOMAS ALEXANDER-(Walter). Frances Estelle Walter HUSBAND-Summers Van Walter WIFE-Frances Heirin Lala Henryetty Walter WIFE-Newman Lefler Beulah Estelle Walter Marriage Date-14 April 1920 HUSBAND-Ebe Barrier Henry Ocatavius Cook BORN-2 March 1858 DIED-27 June 1885 Charles Alexander Cook BORN-24 February 1860 WIFE-Bessy Blume SECOND WIFE-Minnie Eddleman Nettie Lue Cook BORN-10 June 1862 DIED-24 June 1905 HUSBAND-Robert A. Patterson

SECOND HUSBAND of Leah Elizabeth Cook was Jacob M. Phillips CHILDREN-Emma Wilson Phillips BORN-18 July 1875 DIED-20 January 1927 HUSBAND-Jessie Henry Griffin CHILDREN-CHARLIE BRADY-GERTRUDE ELIZABETH-BESSIE LENORE-(Phillips). Charlie Brady Griffin BORN-17 May 1901 Marriage Date-8 April 1927 WIFE-Cora Lee Buchanan BORN-31 March 1903 DIED-31 July 1941 SECOND WIFE of

Charlie Brady Griffin was Mildred Ann Hipp BORN-17 May 1910 Marriage Date-26 October 1946 Gertrude Elizabeth Griffin BORN-1904 DIED-16 September 1921 Bessie Lenore Griffin HUSBAND-Carl Brown CHILDREN-Charles Victor Brown

Joseph (Little Joe) and first wife CHILDREN-P. Gibson (Gip) Cook WIFE-Amanda Cook CHILDREN-IVA-WILMA-KATE-EVERETTE GIBSON-BESSIE-VENIE-ROBBIE-(Cook). Iva Cook HUSBAND-Sappenfield SECOND HUSBAND of Iva Cook was Frank Mund Wilma Cook HUSBAND-Moose CHILDREN-Aileen Moose Kate Cook HUSBAND-Lester E. Bost CHILDREN-Jimmy Bost WIFE-Margie Propst Everette Gibson Cook WIFE-Essie White Bessie Cook HUSBAND-Moose Venie Cook HUSBAND-Easterday They moved to Kentucky.

Valentine (Vol) Cook-SON of Joseph Cook p. 110 BORN-14 February 1836 Marriage Date-4 June 1859 DIED-27 November 1923 WIFE-Margaret Maria Barnette BORN-1 March 1831 DIED-5 June 1914 CHILDREN-GEORGE WILSON-DAVID FRANKLIN-ADOLPHUS ALEXANDER-NANNIE ILA-SARAH ESTHER-(Cook).

George Wilson Cook-SON of Valentine Cook p. 112 BORN-13 September 1860 DIED-23 February 1908 WIFE-Mary Etta Fink BORN-7 January 1869 DIED-26 February 1908 CHILDREN-LEILA MAYFIELD-PINKEY LAFFERTY-GEORGE MANLIUS-WILLIAM ROY-RAYMOND CALDWELL-ROBERT ALEXANDER-CLARENCE HARLEY-MATTIE LUCILLE-JOHN LESTER-CONLEY BAXTER-CLYDE-MARY BLANCHE-OLLIE VIOLA-(Cook).

Lelia Mayfield Cook-DAUGHTER of George Wilson Cook BORN-4 January 1886 Marriage Date-11 March 1906 DIED-13 October 1982 HUSBAND-John C. Troutman BORN-27 June 1885 DIED-1960 CHILDREN-EUGENE JACKSON-HELEN MARTHA-(Troutman). Eugene Jackson Troutman BORN-10 March 1907 DIED-1984 Marriage Date- 19 April 1930 WIFE-Margaret Isabella Caton CHILDREN-JOHN ALEX- MARTHA ELAINE-(Troutman). John Alex Troutman BORN-23 August 1934 Marriage Date-8 January 1955 WIFE-Jean White Pervis BORN- 14 October 1928 Helen Martha Troutman BORN-13 August 1911 Marriage Date-4 May 1935 HUSBAND-William Leroy Gaddy BORN-28 May 1908 CHILDREN-Phillip LeRoy Gaddy BORN-25 November 1950

Pinkey Lafferty Cook-SON of George Wilson Cook BORN-27 August 1888 DIED-4 July 1949 WIFE-Lois Esther Harkey BORN-22 August 1900 CHILDREN-BILLY HOWARD-NORMA MAXINE-(Cook). Dr. Billy Howard Cook BORN-22 January 1922 Marriage Date-29 July 1944 WIFE- Thelma Blackwelder BORN-12 December 1922 Dr. Billy Howard Cook preached at Wingate Baptist Church, Grace Presbyterian and in 1975 a Presbyterian Church in Charlotte. CHILDREN-Phillip Howard Cook BORN-31 August 1954 Norma Maxine Cook BORN-23 August 1923 Marriage Date-4 May 1943 HUSBAND-Grover Melvin Cooke BORN-13 March 1922 CHILDREN-REBECCA LOIS-BRENDA SUE- (Cook).

Rebecca Lois Cook BORN-13 February 1944 Brenda Sue Cook BORN-21 September 1946

George Manlius Cook, Sr.-SON of George Wilson Cook p. 112 BORN-7 August 1891 Marriage Date-22 December 1912 DIED-20 August 1973 WIFE-Lola Mae Little BORN-23 April 1894 DIED-November 1977 CHILDREN-LUCY MAE-SALLIE MARIE-MARY CATHERINE-HASSIE BELL-MILDRED LOUISE-GEORGE MANLIUS, JR.-GRACE ELIZABETH- JANIE LEE-RAY EUGENE-(Cook). Lucy Mae Cook BORN-27 May 1914 Marriage Date-3 August 1940 HUSBAND-Elmer Uriah Troutman BORN-29 January 1912 CHILDREN-Mitzi Kaye Troutman BORN-27 February 1954 Sallie Marie Cook BORN-29 February 1916 Marriage Date-24 June 1937 HUSBAND-Grover Ernest Troutman BORN-27 November 1916 CHILDREN-DORIS ELAINE-BONNIE SUE-KATHY MARIE-GROVER DOUGLAS-TOMMY RAY-(Troutman). Doris Elaine Troutman BORN-17 June 1937 Bonnie Sue Troutman BORN-24 February 1941 Kathy Marie Troutman BORN-13 October 1946 Grover Douglas Troutman BORN-24 July 1949 Tommy Ray Troutman BORN-18 September 1951 Mary Catherine Cook BORN-21 April 1918 Marriage Date-2 February 1935 HUSBAND-John Layton Garmon BORN-13 October 1911 CHILDREN-JIMMIE LAYTON-JOHN SHERRILL-(Garmon). Jimmie Layton Garmon BORN-11 April 1936 John Sherrill BORN-24 May 1938 Hassie Bell Cook BORN-19 February 1920 Marriage Date-11 March 1939 HUSBAND-Grover Duncan Tucker BORN-19 August 1916 CHILDREN-KENNETH WAYNE-HELEN FAYE-BRENDA ANN-(Tucker). Kenneth Wayne Tucker BORN-28 February 1940 DIED-19 January 1941 Helen Faye Tucker BORN-1 September 1942 Brenda Ann Tucker BORN-8 April 1947 Mildred Louise Cook BORN-12 March 1922 Marriage Date-13 December 1947 HUSBAND-Warren G. Harding Honeycutt BORN-1 January 1921 CHILDRENWarren Dillon Honeycutt BORN-22 October 1951 George Manlius Cook, Jr. BORN-22 September 1923 Marriage Date-4 December 1948 WIFE-Mary Catherine Furr BORN-19 December 1928 CHILDREN-GEORGE STEVIE-MARILYN REBECCA-(Cook). George Stevie Cook BORN-19 October 1949 Marriage Date-1 September 1979 WIFE-Karen Shivers Marilyn Rebecca Cook BORN-19 December 1953 HUSBAND-Leonard Scott Barringer BORN-22 June 1974 CHILDREN-Ashlyn Elizabeth Barringer BORN-7 December 1977 Grace Elizabeth Cook BORN-9 August 1926 Marriage Date-30 May 1948 HUSBAND-Neal Hunter Rushen BORN-22 January 1916 CHILDREN-Donald Jaye Rushen BORN-19 August 1949 Marriage Date-17 October 1979 WIFE-Carol Evans Janie Lee Cook BORN-13 June 1930 Marriage Date-1 September 1950 HUSBAND-David Clinton Joyner Ray Eugene Cook BORN-4 July 1934 Marriage Date-1956 WIFE-Betty Cousins

William Roy Cook-SON of George Wilson Cook p. 112 BORN-24 October 1892 DIED-2 April 1925 WIFE-Mae Little Beeker p. 120

Raymond Caldwell Cook-SON of George Wilson Cook p. 112 BORN-6 October 1896 DIED-21 March 1982 WIFE-Mae Lillie Beeker p. 120

Robert Alexander Cook-SON of George Wilson Cook p. 112 BORN-3 October 1894 Marriage Date-5 February 1916 WIFE-Alice Mayfield Biggers BORN-26 April 1898 DIED-1 December 1960 CHILDREN-ROBERT EUGENE-J. B. THOMAS-MARY VIRGINIA-MINNIE BLANCHE-SUDIE MAE-HELEN LOUISE-MARJORIE BERNICE-CARL WILLIAM-HARRY LEE-EMILY ELIZABETH-JAMES NORMAN-(Cook).

Robert Eugene Cook-SON of Robert Alexander Cook BORN-14 November 1916 Marriage Date-28 June 1942 WIFE-Mildred Cole BORN-7 May 1920 CHILDREN-ROBERT URSERY-NORMA ELIZABETH-EDWARD EUGENE-(Cook). Robert Ursery Cook BORN-10 September 1943 Marriage Date-1 November 1962 WIFE-Janice Teasle CHILDREN-Christopher Leigh Cook BORN-26 July 1963 SECOND WIFE of Robert Ursery was Billy Jo Gadd BORN-20 June 1969 CHILDREN-Howard Eugene Cook BORN-20 January 1970 Norma Elizabeth Cook BORN-3 November 1946 Marriage Date-25 June 1967 HUSBAND-James Minor Barnhill CHILDREN-JAMES MINOR, JR.-ALICEN CAMILLE-(Barnhill). James Minor Barnhill, Jr. BORN-20 August 1969 Alicen Camille Barnhill BORN-9 July 1971 Edward Eugene Cook BORN-7 October 1947 Marriage Date-30 January 1981 WIFE-Virginia Story

J. B. Thomas Cook-SON of Robert Alexander Cook BORN-12 April 1918 Marriage Date-19 December 1942 WIFE-Catherine Quillo CHILDREN-WAYNE ALLEN-DONALD CLAYTON-(Cook) Wayne Allen Cook BORN-20 October 1943 Donald Clayton Cook BORN-30 November 1947

Mary Virginia Cook-DAUGHTER of Robert Alexander Cook BORN-29 July 1920 Marriage Date-20 January 1940 HUSBAND-Glenn Stephen Almond CHILDREN-Larry Stephen Almond BORN-3 July 1943 Marriage Date-2 May 1964 WIFE-Lynda Whitley CHILDREN-Brent Stephen Almond BORN-14 March 1976

Minnie Blanche Cook-DAUGHTER of Robert Alexander Cook BORN-20 October 1922 Marriage Date-15 February 1941 HUSBAND-Charles Homer Howell BORN-21 October 1917 CHILDREN-MARTHA ANN-CHARLES EDWARD-ROBERT CLEVELAND-SUE ELLEN-(Howell). Martha Ann Howell BORN-25 September 1941 Marriage Date-1 August 1965 HUSBAND-William Ray Blackwelder Charles Edward Howell BORN-1 October 1943 Marriage Date-29 June 1968 WIFE-Penny Deborah Paul CHILDREN-LESLIE ROBBIN-JASON BRENT-(Howell). Leslie Robbin Howell BORN-6 November 1970 Jason Brent Howell BORN-1 September 1973 Robert Cleveland Howell BORN-24 August 1947 Marriage Date-6 April 1974 WIFE-Audrey Lynette Barnhardt CHILDREN-KIMBERLY LYNN-CHRISTOPHER CLEVELAND-(Howell). Kimberly Lynn Howell BORN-13 August 1978 Christopher Cleveland Howell BORN-13 December 1979 Sue Ellen Howell BORN-16 May 1955 Marriage Date-10 September 1972 HUSBAND-Michael Reid Winecoff CHILDREN-Wendy Dawn Winecoff BORN-14 January 1974 SECOND HUSBAND of Sue Ellen Howell was Thomas Junior Lamb CHILDREN-ROBERT WILLIAM-JOSEPH DAVID-(Lamb). Robert William Lamb BORN-20 December 1977 Joseph David Lamb BORN-May 1974

Sudie Mae (Sue) Cook-DAUGHTER of Robert Alexander Cook p. 114 BORN-3 May 1924 Marriage Date-6 September 1945 HUSBAND-Walter Manning Culbreth, Sr. CHILDREN-BOBBY RAY-WALTER MANNING, JR.-(Culbreth) Bobby Ray Culbreth BORN-17 August 1940 WIFE-Jean Wilson CHILDREN-ROBERT WILSON-DAVID RAY-DEBORAH LYNNE-(Culbreth). Robert Wilson Culbreth BORN-22 June 1966 David Ray Culbreth BORN-26 October 1967 Deborah Lynne Culbreth BORN-10 October 1970 Walter Manning Culbreth, Jr. BORN-29 October 1947 Marriage Date-22 June 1974 WIFE-Barbara Creedon

Helen Louise Cook-DAUGHTER of Robert Alexander Cook p. 114 BORN-1 June 1926 Marriage Date-February 1944 HUSBAND-Johnnie Kimmer CHILDREN-NORMA KAYE-ALICE DIANE-LINDA PAULETTE-JOHN DOUGLAS-JEFFREY WAYNE-(Kimmer). Norma Kaye Kimmer BORN-14 May 1942 HUSBAND-Stuart Drake Alice Diane Kimmer BORN-9 February 1945 Marriage Date-27 September 1962 HUSBAND-Dennis Rodgers BORN-24 August 1942 CHILDREN-DEBORAH LORRAINE-KENNETH WAYNE-(Rodgers). Deborah Lorraine Rodgers BORN-12 April 1963 Kenneth Wayne Rodgers BORN-12 August 1964 Linda Paulette Kimmer BORN-August 1947 John Douglas Kimmer BORN-4 February 1959 Jeffrey Wayne Kimmer BORN-17 February 1962

Marjorie Bernice Cook-DAUGHTER of Robert Alexander Cook p. 114 BORN-12 June 1927 Marriage Date-28 February 1946 HUSBAND-Earl Lee Sneed BORN-5 May 1916 ELIZABETH ANN-RONALD LEE-JACKSON ALEXANDER-EARL EUGENE-(Sneed). Elizabeth Ann Sneed BORN-8 September 1946 Marriage Date-25 June 1965 HUSBAND-Jerry A. Hoke Ronald Lee Sneed BORN-14 May 1950 Jackson Alexander Sneed BORN-27 December 1958 Earl Eugene Sneed BORN-9 March 1960

Carl William Cook-SON of Robert Alexander Cook p. 114 BORN-14 May 1934 DIED-25 March 1946

Harry Lee Cook-SON of Robert Alexander Cook p. 114 BORN-9 December 1935 Marriage Date-28 March 1959 WIFE-Marischa Bluth BORN-17 October 1938

Emily Elizabeth Cook-DAUGHTER of Robert Alexander Cook p. 114 BORN-1 October 1937 Marriage Date-26 December 1955 HUSBAND-William Kennedy CHILDREN-Kathy Diane Kennedy BORN-26 June 1960

James Norman Cook-SON of Robert Alexander Cook p. 114 BORN-26 October 1945

SECOND WIFE of Robert Alexander Cook p. 114 was Geneva Ridenhour Marriage Date-10 March 1962

Clarence Harley Cook, Sr.-SON of George Wilson Cook p. 112 BORN-March 1898 DIED- 19 April 1958 WIFE-Dora Eudy CHILDREN-EDITH FAYE-CLARENCE HARLEY, JR.-MARTHA LEE-HAZEL DEAN-RUBY-BETTY-PATRICIA-GEORGE WILLIAM-(Cook). Edith Faye Cook BORN-15 December 1925 HUSBAND-Ralph Moose CHILDREN-JERRY ALLEN-DONNIE GENE-(Moose) Clarence Harley Cook, Jr. WIFE-Verna Almond CHILDREN-Clarence Harley Cook, III Martha Lee Cook HUSBAND-John Barnhardt CHILDREN-Earl Eugene Barnhardt WIFE-Barbara McClelland CHILDREN

-Jennifer Barnhardt SECOND HUSBAND of Martha Lee Cook was Pinkney Galyan CHILDREN-Troy Alexander Galyan Hazel Dean Cook BORN-6 April 1930 HUSBAND-James Williams CHILDREN-TRILBY DEAN-RICKY JAMES-TRENA DARLENE-(Williams). THIRD HUSBAND of Martha Lee Cook was Revis Huss. Ruby Cook HUSBAND-Gary Sullivan CHILDREN-DANNY GARY-JIMMY-(Sullivan). SECOND HUSBAND of Ruby Cook was Ray Mauney. CHILDREN-Donna Mauney Betty Cook BORN-27 June 1934 Marriage Date-21 November 1953 HUSBAND-George Edward Barnhardt CHILDREN-BEVERLY JANE-KIMBERLY ANN-DEBRA JEAN-CHRISTOPHER ALAN-(Barnhardt). Beverly Jane Barnhardt BORN-24 September 1955 Kimberly Ann Barnhardt BORN-28 November 1957 Debra Jean Barnhardt BORN-7 January 1959 Marriage Date-13 August 1976 HUSBAND-Gene Widenhouse, Jr. CHILDREN-Mandy Elaine Widenhouse BORN-15 January 1977 Patricia Cook BORN-1 August 1937 HUSBAND-Andrew Sapp George William Cook WIFE-Peggy Barber CHILDREN-Troi Cook

Mattie Lucille Cook-DAUGHTER of George Wilson Cook p. 112 BORN-26 August 1903 Marriage Date-30 June 1918 HUSBAND-John Henry Schenck BORN-23 February 1892 CHILDREN-ILA MAY-LEONARD GEORGE-EARL ROBERT-JUNIOR LEE-(Schenck). Ila May Schenck BORN-15 June 1918 Marriage Date-1940 HUSBAND-Sanford H. Taylor CHILDREN-Leonard George Schenck, Sr. BORN-22 August 1921 Marriage Date-23 April 1949 WIFE-Dorothy Evelyn Cranford BORN-8 September 1921 CHILDREN-LEONARD GEORGE, JR.-LYNDLE WADE-(Schenck). Leonard George Schenck, Jr. BORN-15 May 1951 Lyndle Wade Schenck BORN- 15 May 1951 Earl Robert Schenck BORN-9 June 1923 WIFE-Annie Marie Overcash CHILDREN-Joyce Elaine Schenck BORN-1944 THIRD WIFE of Earl Robert Schenck was Mae Brown CHILDREN-Linda Kay Schenck BORN-1955 Junior Lee Schenck BORN-13 November 1922 Marriage Date-1948 WIFE-Sadie Linker CHILDREN-JENNIFER LOUVAY-MARLIN-(Schenck). Jennifer Louvay Schenck BORN-1950 Marlin Schenck BORN-1953

John Lester Cook-SON of George Wilson Cook p. 112 BORN-26 February 1902 Marriage Date-26 August 1922 WIFE-Tillie Temple BORN-10 September 1900 CHILDREN-ROBERT CONLEY-MARY LOU-LARRY JAY-(Cook). Robert Conley Cook BORN-9 October 1923 Marriage Date-25 May 1946 WIFE-Rose Marie Day BORN-13 December 1925 CHILDREN-SHARON LYNNE-LESTER LEE-LUANNE-(Conley). Sharon Lynne Cook BORN-15 December 1944 Lester Lee Cook BORN-16 April 1948 Luanne Cook BORN-23 November 1953 Mary Lou Cook BORN-10 January 1926 Marriage Date-30 April 1948 HUSBAND-Walter Ray Pedley BORN-8 May 1925 CHILDREN-David Mark Pedley BORN-12 April 1956 Larry Jay Cook BORN-7 March 1931 Marriage Date-26 June 1923 WIFE-Alyce Marie Averill BORN-14 February 1934

Conley Baxter Cook-SON of George Wilson Cook p. 112 BORN-18 November 1899 Marriage Date-18 June 1936 WIFE-Elizabeth Mildred Voltz BORN-6 November 1906 CHILDREN-Marsha Lynn Cook BORN-19 October 1940 Has two boys.

Clyde Cook-SON of George Wilson Cook p. 112 BORN-17 July 1905 DIED-1981 WIFE-Carrie M. Holshouser. Clyde and Carrie had two children from this marriage. SECOND WIFE of Clyde Cook was Audrey Morris

Mary Blanche Cook-DAUGHTER of George Wilson Cook p. 112 BORN-29 January 1907 Marriage Date-1 February 1930 HUSBAND-Henry (Jack) Davis BORN-4 March 1908

Ollie Viola Cook-DAUGHTER of George Wilson Cook p. 112 BORN-21 April 1890 DIED-11 August 1893

David Franklin Cook-SON of Valentine Cook p. 112 BORN-11 September 1865 DIED-26 September 1937 WIFE-Lucy Ann Hathcock BORN-2 May 1869 DIED-25 August 1941 CHILDREN-WALTER PAINE-ANNIE B.-WILLIE MAY-ROBERT LEE-MARY MAGDELINE-GRACE IRENE-FRED ALEXANDER-OSCAR EVERETTE-BESSIE VIOLA-DAISY VERONA-(Cook).

Walter Paine Cook-SON of David Franklin Cook BORN-22 April 1891 Marriage Date-25 April 1912 WIFE-Mary K. Earnheart BORN-29 October 1895 CHILDREN-RUBY INEZ-MARVIN DALE-MARY FRANCES-DORIS ANN-(Cook). Ruby Inez Cook BORN-5 May 1913 HUSBAND-Manuel Loflin CHILDREN-Judy Carol Loflin Marvin Dale Cook BORN-8 July 1917 WIFE-Mary Alvis Hardin Mary Frances Cook BORN-7 August 1922 Marriage Date-2 September 1944 HUSBAND-Ralph White Doris Ann Cook BORN-24 April 1932

Willie May Cook-DAUGHTER of David Franklin Cook BORN-4 June 1893 DIED-May 1980 HUSBAND-William Heilig CHILDREN-WALLACE REID-DAVID-BERNARD-R. J.-RUBY-(Heilig). Wallace Reid Heilig WIFE-Frances Phillips David Heilig WIFE-Mamie

Annie B. Cook-DAUGHTER of David Franklin Cook BORN-6 May 1893 DIED-20 August 1907

Mary Magdeline Cook-DAUGHTER of David Franklin Cook BORN-25 July 1898 Marriage Date-22 December 1920 HUSBAND-Gerome C. Morris BORN-1891 CHILDREN-EVELYN BLAND-DORIS ELAINE-(Morris). Evelyn Bland Morris BORN-17 April 1923 Marriage Date-September 1939 Doris Elaine Morris BORN-21 September 1927 HUSBAND-J. B. They have one child who is a girl.

Fred Alexander Cook, Sr.-SON of David Franklin Cook Marriage Date-1923 WIFE-Blanche Barrier CHILDREN-OLIVIA JEANETTE-FRED ALEXANDER, JR.-RICHARD DARREL-LUCY REBECCA-(Cook) Fred Alexander Cook, Sr. BORN-20 July 1928

Robert Lee Cook-SON of David Franklin Cook BORN-11 September 1895 Marriage Date-December 1924 WIFE-Ruby Poolen CHILDREN-Patsy Lee Cook

Grace Irene Cook-DAUGHTER of David Franklin Cook BORN-30 October 1900 HUSBAND-James Haynes CHILDREN-David Thomas Haynes who has two children. SECOND HUSBAND of Grace Irene Cook was Dewey Klotz, Sr. CHILDREN-Dewey Klotz, Jr. BORN-23 September 1956

Oscar Everette (Pete) Cook-SON of David Franklin Cook p. 117 BORN-15 August 1906 Marriage Date-13 February 1943 WIFE-Margaret Coone CHILDREN-LUCY REID-JAMES FRANKLIN-(Cook). Lucy Reid Cook BORN-November 1944 James Franklin Cook BORN-12 July 1946 DIED-1954

Bessie Viola Cook-DAUGHTER of David Franklin Cook p. 117 Marriage Date-1918 HUSBAND-Hirum Butler CHILDREN-MILDRED-RUBY-(Butler) Mildred Butler HUSBAND-Carl Britton Ruby Butler HUSBAND-Jessie Carson CHILDREN-Julia Sue Carson.

Daisy Verona Cook-DAUGHTER of David Franklin Cook p. 117 Marriage Date-1927 HUSBAND-Clarence L. Robinson Clarence and Daisy divorced and each remarried. After the death of each of their spouses they remarried and lived in Florida. CHILDREN-BETTY ANN-BOBBY JOE-BILLY LYNN-(Robinson). Betty Ann Robinson BORN-24 August 1928 Marriage Date-1 July 1954 HUSBAND-Carl Ronald Osborne Bobby Joe Robinson BORN-14 September 1932 Marriage Date-1 August 1954 WIFE-Nancy Carol Mangum BORN-14 August 1934 CHILDREN-Candy Dawn Robinson BORN-31 August 1955

Adolphus Alexander Cook-SON of Valentine Cook p. 112 BORN-27 November 1872 Marriage Date-28 December 1897 DIED-21 February 1954 WIFE-Fannie Otilla Fleming BORN-28 December 1879 DIED-28 March 1972 CHILDREN-MARGARET MEDA-HAROLD CRAIG-RICHARD VALENTINE-WILLIAM ROY-CARRIE NORINE-VIRGIL ALEXANDER-MARGIE FLEMING-ROSA LEE-ADOLPHUS JUNIOR-JAMES HOYT-(Cook).

Margaret Meda Cook-DAUGHTER of Adolphus Alexander Cook BORN-13 October 1898 Marriage Date-19 December 1914 HUSBAND-Lewis Albert Alsobrooks BORN-7 February 1892 CHILDREN-WILLIAM ALBERT-MARY MARGARET-LEWIS JUNIOR-DOROTHY LOUISE-JANIE LUCILLE-BETTY JEAN-JOSEPHINE ANNE-(Alsobrooks). William Albert Alsobrooks BORN-6 November 1916 Marriage Date-3 April 1948 WIFE-Margaret Delilah Smith BORN-23 July 1917 CHILDREN-WILLIAM DAVID-JOHN LEWIS-(Alsobrooks). William David Alsobrooks BORN-25 January 1950 John Lewis Alsobrooks BORN-1 June 1953 Mary Margaret Alsobrooks BORN-26 March 1919 Marriage Date-25 April 1941 HUSBAND-Wallace Willard Williams, Jr. BORN-19 December 1910 CHILDREN-JUDY CAROL-WALLACE WILLARD, JR.-(Williams). Judy Carol Williams BORN-16 February 1944 Wallace Willard (Buddy) Williams, Jr. BORN-14 July 1945 Lewis Junior Alsobrooks BORN-23 December 1920 Marriage Date-7 May 1950 WIFE-Margaret Gray Lyerly BORN-11 August 1929 Dorothy Louise Alsobrooks BORN-30 August 1923 Janice Lucille Alsobrooks BORN-22 April 1925 Marriage Date-9 October 1949 HUSBAND-John Joseph Kirchin BORN-11 March 1919 CHILDREN-JOHN STEPHEN-ELIZABETH ANN-MARY SUSAN-(Kirchin). John Stephen Kirchin BORN-22 August 1950 Elizabeth Ann Kirchin BORN-22 August 1950 Mary Susan Kirchin BORN-14 September 1954 Betty Jean Alsobrooks BORN-30 November

1928 Josephine Anne Alsobrooks BORN-15 February 1932 Marriage Date-1954 HUSBAND-Eddie Kent Rhyne, Sr. BORN-15 March 1931 CHILDREN-EDDIE KENT, JR.-ROBIN-CANDY-(Rhyne). Eddie Kent Rhyne, Jr. BORN-May 1955 Marriage Date-11 September 1982 WIFE-Sabrina Helms

Harold Craig Cook, Sr.-SON of Adolphus Alexander Cook p. 118 BORN-4 May 1900 Marriage Date-15 July 1922 WIFE-Nell Rea Hendren BORN-29 March 1903 CHILDREN-HAROLD CRAIG, JR.-CONRAD RAY-PHYLLIS COLLEEN-(Cook). Harold Craig Cook, Jr. BORN-21 July 1923 Marriage Date-8 March 1946 WIFE-Raynelle Rowland BORN-2 May 1922 CHILDREN-ALLEN CRAIG-KENT MARTIN-JAN ADAIR-(Cook). Allen Craig Cook BORN-2 April 1950 WIFE-Libby CHILDREN-Elizabeth Ann Cook BORN-December 1972 Kent Martin Cook BORN-13 February 1953 Jan Adair Cook BORN-13 December 1956 Conrad Ray Cook BORN-16 April 1928 Marriage Date-1 January 1949 WIFE-Louise Watts BORN-25 August 1928 CHILDREN-Sandra Jean Cook BORN-4 January 1950 HUSBAND-Steve Stancil CHILDREN-Edward Craig Stancil BORN-December 1972 Phyllis Colleen Cook BORN- 7 January 1930

Richard Valentine Cook-SON of Adolphus Alexander Cook p. 118 BORN-18 February 1902 Marriage Date-17 February 1923 WIFE-Nellie Lee Jenkins BORN-6 June 1907 DIED-6 January 1969 CHILDREN-GAYNELLE JENKINS-DOROTHY LEE-(Cook). Gaynelle Jenkins Cook BORN-7 November 1924 Marriage Date-22 August 1941 HUSBAND-Frank Eugene Deese BORN-13 September 1920 CHILDREN-JEAN MARIE-CHARLES EUGENE-SYBIL LYNN-RALPH LEWIS-(Cook). Jean Marie Deese BORN-22 April 1942 Marriage Date-24 December 1961 HUSBAND-Lester Bruton Gibbs Charles Eugene Deese BORN-5 July 1949 Sybil Lynn Deese BORN-10 June 1954 Ralph Lewis Deese BORN-18 August 1959 Dorothy Lee Cook BORN-7 March 1927 Marriage Date-26 July 1946 HUSBAND-Robert Deaton Moore BORN-5 April 1924 CHILDREN-Jan Marlene Moore BORN-15 April 1948

William Roy Cook, Sr.-SON of Adolphus Alexander Cook p. 118 BORN-5 April 1904 Marriage Date-12 January 1925 WIFE-Mabel Lillian Mosman DIED-24 September 1931 CHILDREN-WILLIAM ROY, JR.-CHARLES RICHARD-DONALD ROBERT-(Cook). William Roy Cook, Jr. BORN-24 October 1925 Marriage Date-9 October 1948 WIFE-Delores Lucas BORN-20 November 1925 CHILDREN-ALLISON REYNOLDS-JENNIFER MOSMAN-(Cook). Allison Reynolds Cook BORN-26 January 1955 Jennifer Mosman Cook BORN-4 August 1958 Charles Richard Cook BORN-July 1927 DIED-12 August 1927 Donald Robert Cook BORN-18 September 1931 Marriage Date-30 May 1960 WIFE-Gigi Gulbreth BORN-27 April Captain Donald Robert Cook served in the U. S. Air Corps. CHILDREN-STEVEN WENDELL-ELIZABETH ANN-(Cook) Steven Wendell Cook BORN-17 April 1961 Elizabeth Ann (Babbett) Cook BORN-26 July 1963 SECOND WIFE of William Roy Cook, Sr. was Mary Adeline Dawson BORN-30 September 1921 Marriage Date-5 Novwember 1943

Carrie Norine Cook-DAUGHTER of Adolphus Alexander Cook p. 118 BORN-15 August 1906 Marriage Date-14 January 1925 HUSBAND-John Wilbur Lowder BORN-12 December 1901 DIED-29 October 1940 CHILDREN-HELEN LOUISE-DORIS JEAN-(Lowder). Helen Louise Lowder BORN-17 October 1925 HUSBAND-John Thomas Gaston BORN-9 April 1924 Marriage Date-12 December 1943 CHILDREN-PATRICIA DIANE-SANDRA YVONNE-CATHY JEAN-(Gaston). Patricia Diane Gaston BORN-10 July 1946 Marriage Date-23 January 1964 HUSBAND-Michael Dal Black BORN-28 June 1940 CHILDREN-Michael Todd Black BORN-9 May 1964 Sandra Yvonne Gaston BORN-17 April 1948 Marriage Date-12 December 1970 HUSBAND-Roger Alfred Baldwin, Jr. BORN-8 March 1945 CHILDREN-LAURIE YVONNE-ANGELA LEIGH-(Baldwin). Laurie Yvonne Baldwin BORN-19 December 1966 Angela Leigh Baldwin BORN-25 March 1971 Cathy Jean Gaston BORN-25 October 1949 Marriage Date-25 November 1969 HUSBAND-Gary Lee Davis BORN-15 August 1946 Stacey Lea Davis BORN-22 April 1977 Doris Jean Lowder BORN-9 April 1927 Marriage Date-23 December 1944 HUSBAND-Malon Pomar Ray BORN-5 August 1923 DIED-28 January 1969 CHILDREN-Ronald Malon Ray BORN-27 September 1945 Marriage Date-19 April 1970 WIFE-Donna Elaine Dunn BORN-15 October 1950 SECOND HUSBAND of Doris Jean Lowder was William Howard Dearmon BORN-30 May 1924 SECOND HUSBAND of Carrie Norine Cook was Dewey Kimbro BORN-31 August 1954

Virgil Alexander Cook-SON of Adolphus Alexander Cook p. 118 BORN-16 December 1908 Marriage Date-20 December 1930 DIED-11 August 1977 WIFE-Arie Eliza Jane Smith BORN-12 February 1906 DIED-15 May 1969 CHILDREN-Dorothy Anne Cook BORN-28 September 1931 Marriage Date-4 July 1947 HUSBAND-Lewis William Sweatt CHILDREN-JEANIE-CAROL-(Sweatt). Carol Sweatt had one child Tara.

Margie Fleming Cook-DAUGHTER of Adolphus Alexander Cook p. 118 BORN-26 October 1911 Marriage Date-23 October 1937 HUSBAND-Buren Mebane Helms BORN-23 March 1913 CHILDREN-Eric Randall Helms BORN-7 September 1944 Marriage Date-25 December WIFE-Vickie Griffin SECOND HUSBAND of Margie Fleming Cook was Earl Alexander Sells BORN-6 June 1906 Marriage Date-5 May 1949

James Hoyt Cook-SON of Adolphus Alexander Cook p. 118 BORN-31 October 1914 Marriage Date-3 April 1936 WIFE-Lona Belle Childers BORN-14 January 1917

Rosa Lee Cook-DAUGHTER of Adolphus Alexander Cook p. 118 BORN-20 September 1917 Marriage Date-31 October 1937 HUSBAND-Craven James Howard BORN-22 June 1911 CHILDREN-Larry Craven Howard BORN-10 October 1938 WIFE-Barbara CHILDREN-TONY-MARK-(Howard).

Dr. Adolphus Junior (A. J.) Cook-SON of Adolphus Alexander Cook p. 118 Dr. A. J. Cook is a dentist in Charlotte, North Carolina. He has spent almost fifty years doing genealogical research. He is responsible for all the information contained in the Matthias Cook line. Special Thanks for all his dilligent work. No reward would ever compensate for his work, hopefully generations to come

will enjoy the preservation of their history and continue to thank him. BORN-7 April 1920 Marriage Date-23 June 1944 WIFE-Lilias Donaldson Hutton BORN-5 December 1918 CHILDREN-JOHN ALEXANDER-DEBORAH KAYE-(Cook). John Alexander Cook BORN-8 June 1948 Marriage Date-17 June 1972 WIFE-Martha Ann McCall BORN-27 January 1951 CHILDREN-STEPHANIE LYNNE-JAMES ALEXANDER- (Cook). Stephanie Lynne Cook BORN-1 October 1973 James Alexander Cook, Jr. BORN-21 December 1977 Deborah Kaye Cook BORN-1 December 1951 Marriage Date-24 April 1971 HUSBAND- Charles Frederick Berg, Jr. CHILDREN-Cynthia Allison Berg BORN- 15 March 1973

Nannie Ila Cook-DAUGHTER of Valentine Cook p. 112 BORN-16 March 1869 Marriage Date-14 January 1891 DIED-2 February 1913 HUSBAND-John H. Beeker BORN-12 March 1869 DIED-22 December 1955 CHILDREN-CORRIE BELLE-MAE LILLIE-LOU OLA-HALLIE-MAMIE LOUISE-ETHEL MAE-JOHN ALLEN-(Beeker).

Corrie Belle Beeker-DAUGHTER of Nannie Ila Cook BORN-9 November 1891 Marriage Date-24 April 1907 DIED-16 May 1971 HUSBAND-Mumford Edward Parker BORN-18 November 1884 CHILDREN-BEATRICE LUCILLE-MABLE RUTH-JAMES LLOYD-AMELIA MARSH-BILLIE BEEKER-(Parker). Beatrice Lucille Parker BORN-17 August 1909 HUSBAND-Wilson M. Griffin Mable Ruth Parker BORN-26 September 1911 HUSBAND-Delmar Martin Drye James Lloyd Parker BORN-5 October 1913 WIFE-Annie Judson Benton Amelia Marsh Parker BORN-9 June 1925 Billie Beeker Parker BORN-21 March 1930

Mae Lillie Beeker-DAUGHTER of Nannie Ila Cook BORN-15 November 1893 Marriage Date-5 January 1920 HUSBAND-William Roy Cook is the son of George Wilson Cook and Mary Etta Fink of page 113 BORN-24 October 1892 SECOND HUSBAND of Mae Lillie Beeker was Raymond Caldwell Cook who is the son of George Wilson Cook and Mary Etta Fink of page 113 BORN-6 October 1896 Marriage Date-5 August 1933

Lou Ola Beeker-DAUGHTER of Nannie Ila Cook BORN-12 November 1896 DIED-21 January 1921 HUSBAND-Arthur C. Riggsbee, Sr. BORN-28 July 1897 CHILDREN-WADDELL VERNON-ARTHUR C. Jr.-(Riggsbee).

Hallie Beeker-DAUGHTER of Nannie Ila Cook BORN-19 March 1899 Marriage Date-23 April 1916 HUSBAND-Walter L. Riggsbee, Sr. BORN-20 August 1899 DIED-September 1971 CHILDREN-THELMA LUCILLE-EDYTHE EVELYN-WALTER L., JR.-DOUGLAS LEE-PATRICIA ANN-(Riggsbee). Thelma Lucille Riggsbee BORN-25 March 1917 Marriage Date-23 May 1946 HUSBAND-Virgil Eugene Libke, Sr. BORN-10 January 1919 CHILDREN-VIRGIL EUGENE, JR.-DEBORAH JEAN-(Libke). Virgil Eugene Libke, Jr. BORN-13 May 1947 Deborah Jean Libke BORN-22 June 1951 Edythe Evelyn Riggsbee BORN-23 July 1919 Marriage Date-17 September 1946 HUSBAND-Leslie A. Peckham BORN-17 November CHILDREN-TERESIA-BRENDA GAY-(Riggsbee) Teresia Peckham BORN-28 December 1950 Brenda Gay Peckham

BORN-10 December 1954 Walter L. Riggsbee, Jr. BORN-18 December 1925 DIED-6 May 1929 Douglas Lee Riggsbee BORN-29 August 1932 Patricia Ann Riggsbee BORN-27 August 1937

Mamie Louise Beeker-DAUGHTER of Nannie Ila Cook p. 121 BORN-22 October 1901 Marriage Date-4 May 1920 HUSBAND-John Ivan Grinstead BORN-13 September 1897 CHILDREN-NANCY-THOMAS LOVE-MAMIE LOUISE-PEGGY LEE-SUE CAROL-JOHN DOUGLAS-(Grinstead). Nancy Grinstead BORN-29 January 1921 HUSBAND-Robert A. Coolick BORN-9 October 1922 CHILDREN-Richard Coolick BORN-1956 Thomas Love Grinstead BORN-19 July 1923 Marriage Date-9 October 1948 WIFE-Jennie Sue Morgan BORN-10 August 1930 CHILDREN-Cynthia Love Grinstead BORN-18 February 1953 Mamie Louise Grinstead BORN-28 July 1928 Marriage Date-4 June 1948 HUSBAND-James Ray Costin BORN-4 May 1921 CHILDREN-JANET RAY- JOHN ROBERT-(Costin). Janet Ray Costin BORN-7 January 1951 John Robert Costin BORN-28 October 1953 Peggy Lee Grinstead BORN-2 February 1935 Marriage Date-3 June 1956 HUSBAND-Carl Edward Scott BORN-5 August 1932 Sue Carol Grinstead BORN-28 June 1940 John Douglas Grinstead BORN-8 June 1945

Ethel Mae Beeker-DAUGHTER of Nannie Ila Cook p. 121 BORN-30 October 1904 Marriage Date-14 December 1924 HUSBAND-William Floyd Davis, Sr. BORN-1 June 1898 DIED-29 October 1940 CHILDREN-William Floyd Davis, Jr. BORN-5 May 1925 Marriage Date-3 December 1949 WIFE-Polly Blevins BORN-4 April 1927

John Allen Beeker-SON of Nannie Ila Cook p. 121 BORN-22 October 1907 Marriage Date-25 September 1932 WIFE-Faye Pope BORN-8 July 1913 CHILDREN-PATRICIA-ALLEN JOHNNY-(Beeker). Patricia Beeker BORN-25 April 1941 Allen Beeker BORN-5 September 1944 Johnny Beeker BORN-15 April 1948

Sarah Esther Cook-DAUGHTER of Valentine Cook p. 112 BORN-12 August 1870 DIED-19 September 1965 HUSBAND-John Alexander Barnhardt BORN-3 August 1869 DIED-30 December 1934 SECOND HUSBAND of Sarah Esther Cook was Robert L. Ervin

Sarah C. Cook-DAUGHTER of Joseph Cook p. 110 BORN-17 April 1839 DIED-11 February 1920 HUSBAND-George Misenheimer BORN-15 September 1829 Marriage Date-8 August 1869 CHILDREN-CHARLES WILLIAM-ROSE ANNAH JANE-(Misenheimer). Charles William Misenheimer BORN-29 May 1870 WIFE-Jennie Winecoff SECOND WIFE of Charles William Misenheimer was May Coone. Rose Annah Jane Misenheimer BORN-15 November 1873 Marriage Date-14 April 1914 DIED-26 December 1965 HUSBAND-George Gilbert Taylor BORN-3 August 1878 CHILDREN-GEORGE MONROE-ELIZABETH JANE-GRACE MARIE-(Taylor). George Monroe Taylor BORN-13 April 1915 DIED-15 May 1915 Elizabeth Jane Taylor BORN-2 August 1917 Marriage Date-24 September 1932 HUSBAND-Paul Baxter Burgess BORN-2 August 1913 CHILDREN-GEORGE BAXTER-PAUL SYLVESTER-MARY ELIZABETH-LARRY

DONALD-GRACE MARIE-LEVI-CAROLYN ANN-ALLEN DUNCAN-(Burgess). George Baxter Burgess BORN-28 April 1936 Marriage DATE-10 March 1954 WIFE-Carolyn Virginia Barringer Paul Sylvester Burgess BORN-6 March 1939 Mary Elizabeth Burgess BORN-16 October 1941 Larry Donald Burgess BORN-5 November 1944 Grace Marie Burgess BORN-20 September 1947 Levi Burgess BORN-23 November 1950 Carolyn Ann Burgess BORN-3 December 1952 Allen Duncan Burgess BORN-17 July 1954 DIED-18 July 1954 Grace Marie Taylor BORN-12 July 1920 Marriage Date-17 December 1938 HUSBAND-Howard McRorie, Sr. BORN-27 July 1916 CHILDREN-BARBARA ANN-HOWARD, JR.-(McRorie). Barbara Ann McRorie BORN-27 July 1940 Howard (Bill) McRorie, Jr. BORN-10 June 1942

Franklin Cook-SON of Joseph Cook p. 110 BORN-21 August 1842 Fought in the Civil War in Company C, 33rd Regiment. He enlisted on 23 August 1861 from Cabarrus County. WIFE-Mary Jane Suther BORN-18 January (1844) DIED-18 September CHILDREN-JAMES ALEXANDER-ANNIE BELLE-LUTHER CALDWELL-FRANCIS EDGAR-JOHN WORTH-LILLY BESSIE-CORDIA LOUELLA-FANNIE ELIZABETH-JOSEPH DUNCAN-CHARLES TROY-(Cook).

James Alexander Cook-SON of Franklin Cook BORN-29 April 1869 WIFE-Maggie Ridenhour DIED-22 April 1895 CHILDREN-Lee Cook SECOND WIFE of James Alexander Cook was Rena Poplin Marriage Date-30 January 1897 CHILDREN-SAMUEL D.-CONNIE-ROBERT VANCE-ESTHER LOUZETTA-JOSEPH A.-HARRY L.-(Cook). Samuel D. Cook BORN-9 May 1898 Harry L. Cook, Sr. BORN-19 September 1892 WIFE- Cora Russell CHILDREN-WILLIAM-EDGAR-HARRY L., JR.-(Cook). Connie Cook BORN-28 January 1901 WIFE-Cora Burleyson CHILDREN-FLOYD-IRENE-CARL-OCIA DELANE-(Cook). Robert Vance Cook, Sr. BORN-21 September 1903 WIFE-Zula Burleyson CHILDREN-ROBERT VANCE, JR.- ESTELLE-ANNIE MAE-HORACE-DOYLE-LAIR-DOLEN-(Cook). Esther Louzetta (Lou) Cook BORN-16 June 1906 HUSBAND-John Blackwelder CHILDREN-William Blackwelder. Joseph A. Cook WIFE-Nellie Underwood CHILDREN-Jimmie Cook

Luther Caldwell Cook-SON of Franklin Cook BORN-9 January 1873 Marriage Date-5 May 1892 DIED-31 July 1921 WIFE-Josephine M. Brawley BORN-6 May 1871 DIED-14 April 1934 CHILDREN-FRED CROWELL-ANNIE BELLE-JANIE MAYFIELD-LAURA HAZEL-(Cook).

Fred Crowell Cook-SON of Luther Caldwell Cook BORN-17 February 1893 WIFE-Minnie Utley CHILDREN-LUTHER HENRY-ANNELL-JOSEPHINE-LAURA-REGGIE-BRAWLEY-RODNEY-(Cook). Luther Henry (Buck) Cook WIFE-Sarah Tucker Annell Cook HUSBAND-Melvin Pilkinton CHILDREN-STEVE-KEVIN-(Pilkinton). Josephine Cook HUSBAND-Roy Stamey Laura Cook HUSBAND-Gresham Wilson CHILDREN-Have two boys. Reggie Cook BORN-1925 DIED-1936 Brawley Cook WIFE- Mildred Fink CHILDREN-Have two boys. Rodney Cook WIFE- Annette Redman CHILDREN-Have one boy.

Annie Belle Cook-DAUGHTER of Luther Caldwell Cook p. 123 BORN-13 April 1897 Marriage Date-30 October 1915 DIED-11 October 1940 HUSBAND-William Alexander Dempsey, Sr. BORN-11 October 1877 DIED-11 October 1940 CHILDREN-FRED CALDWELL-SARAH JUNE-WILLIAM ALEXANDER, JR.-CHARLES EDWARD-(Dempsey). Fred Caldwell (Jack) Dempsey BORN-November 1919 WIFE-Doris Beers CHILDREN-DONNA MAE-BARBARA LOUISE-FRED MORGAN-(Dempsey). Donna Mae Dempsey BORN-1949 Barbara Louise Dempsey BORN-1953 Fred Morgan Dempsey BORN-December 1958 Sarah June Dempsey BORN-14 February 1924 William Alexander Dempsey, Jr. WIFE-Harriet CHILDREN-DEBORAH-LEE ANN-(Dempsey). Charles Edward Dempsey WIFE-Margaret CHILDREN-Barbara Dempsey.

Janie Mayfield Cook-DAUGHTER of Luther Caldwell Cook p. 123 BORN-8 March 1903 Marriage Date-3 March 1923 HUSBAND-Fred Cook was a Son of Wallace Cook. BORN-14 October 1894 DIED-3 March 1963 CHILDREN-PAUL CONWAY-FRED GRADY-DAVID PEARLY-JUNE COLLEEN-HAZEL JOANNE-(Cook). Paul Conway Cook BORN-29 January 1924 Marriage Date-12 June 1947 WIFE-Phyllis Daly BORN-20 January 1928 CHILDREN-DAVID FREDERICK-CHERYL LINDA-PAMELA ELAINE-(Cook). David Frederick Cook BORN-23 July 1948 Cheryl Linda Cook BORN-25 August 1954 Pamela Elaine Cook BORN-12 August 1958 Fred Grady (Bud) Cook BORN-28 October 1924 Marriage Date-12 June 1949 WIFE-Betty Lou Littles BORN-15 June 1928 CHILDREN-DENNY LYNN-ANGELA RENIE-(Cook). Denny Lynn Cook BORN-20 October 1951 Angela Renie Cook BORN-18 December 1951 David Pearly Cook BORN-2 October 1928 Marriage Date-12 June 1954 WIFE-Barbara Claire Perrin BORN-1932 June Colleen Cook BORN-14 February 1934 DIED-3 July 1936 Hazel JoAnne Cook BORN-25 March 1937 Marriage Date-25 January 1958 HUSBAND-Jerry Ronald Honeycutt, Sr. BORN-14 June 1932 CHILDREN-Jerry Ronald Honeycutt, Jr.

Laura Hazel Cook-DAUGHTER of Luther Caldwell Cook p. 123 BORN-26 March 1907 Marriage Date-9 October 1927 HUSBAND-Archie Van Carl Ritchie, Sr. BORN-29 April 1901 CHILDREN-ARCHIE VAN CARL, JR.-ROBERT CHARLES-BAXTER MAURICE-(Ritchie). Archie Van Carl (Sonny) Ritchie, Jr. BORN-29 July 1928 Marriage Date-28 May 1955 WIFE-Wanda Ann Yow BORN-21 March 1936 CHILDREN-ANNE ELIZABETH-JEFFRY CHRISTOPHER-(Ritchie). Anne Elizabeth Ritchie BORN-20 June 1956 Jeffrey Christopher Ritchie BORN-17 January 1958 Robert Charles (Bobby) Ritchie BORN-14 March 1931 Marriage Date-14 June 1958 WIFE-Sugenia (Sue) Propst BORN-4 December 1937 Baxter Maurice Ritchie BORN-18 September 1936

Robbie (Jack) Josephine Cook-DAUGHTER of Luther Caldwell Cook p. 123 BORN-22 September 1909 Marriage Date-17 May 1936 HUSBAND-Vernon Eugene Byrd BORN-29 October 1909 CHILDREN-JOE LEE-SUE LAMARR-(Byrd). Joe Lee Byrd BORN-4 June 1937 Sue Lamarr Byrd BORN-28 October 1938 Marriage Date-23 June 1957 HUSBAND-Marvin Lawrence Eury CHILDREN-Lawrence Scott Eury BORN-28 September 1958

Francis Edgar Cook-SON of Franklin Cook p. 123 BORN-19 February 1875 DIED-6 March 1943 WIFE-Margie Jarrett CHILDREN-Henry Edgar Cook WIFE-Ruth Mills CHILDREN-BETTY RUTH-MARGIE-(Cook). Frances Edgar Cook's SECOND WIFE-Minnie THIRD WIFE of Frances Edgar was Ruth Devere Helms Marriage Date-14 October 1939

John Worth Cook, Sr.-SON of Franklin Cook p. 123 BORN-14 June DIED-January 1941 WIFE-Minnie Spencer CHILDREN-FANNIE-JOHN WORTH, JR.-(Cook). These children live in Washington, D. C. John Worth Cook, Sr.'s SECOND WIFE-Lucille CHILDREN-HAZEL-CARL-MADGE-DAVID-NED-JACK-(Cook). Carl Cook is a preacher. These children live near Hazelwood and Waynesville, North Carolina.

Lilly Bessie Cook-DAUGHTER of Franklin Cook p. 123 BORN-26 June 1883 HUSBAND-Henry Archie Moose BORN-16 September 1883 DIED-1 January 1943 CHILDREN-MADGE JUANITA-HILDER CAROLINA-(Moose). Madge Juanita Moose BORN-8 December 1903 DIED-9 December 1923 Hilder Carolina Moose BORN-29 November 1909 DIED-5 September 1924

Cordia Louella Cook-DAUGHTER of Franklin Cook p. 123 BORN-22 July DIED-3 May 1956 HUSBAND-Fred Kizziah CHILDREN-JAMES FRANKLIN-CATHERINE-MARY SUE-FRED, JR.-(Kizziah). James Franklin Kizziah, Sr. BORN-1 March 1903 Marriage Date-7 September 1921 WIFE-Annie Barber BORN-30 June 1903 CHILDREN-MARGIE FLOY-MARY LOU-JAMES FRANKLIN, JR.-JACK DARRELL-GENE FARRELL-BRENDA SUE-(Kizziah). Margie Floy Kizziah BORN-22 January 1923 Marriage Date-17 March 1946 HUSBAND-George Washington Allen BORN-24 January 1902 CHILDREN-GEORGE STEPHEN-SANDRA FAYE-(Allen). George Stephen Allen BORN-15 April 1949 Sandra Faye Allen BORN-1 June 1952 Mary Lou Kizziah BORN-1 March 1928 HUSBAND-Jessie Howard Barker, Sr. CHILDREN-JESSIE HOWARD, JR.-BONNIE JO-(Barker). Jessie Howard Barker, Jr. BORN-11 October 1952 Bonnie Jo Barker BORN-10 April 1955 James Franklin Kizziah, Jr. BORN-17 February 1926 Marriage Date-9 February 1952 WIFE-Earline Mabry Raby BORN-12 April 1926 CHILDREN-LINDA DIANE-JANICE CAROL-(Kizziah). Linda Daine Kizziah BORN-22 October 1952 Janice Carol Kizziah BORN-10 April 1956 Jack Darrell Kizziah BORN-29 June 1932 Gene Darrell Kizziah BORN-29 June 1932 Marriage Date-28 January 1956 WIFE-Ruth Jenet Watkins BORN-September CHILDREN-Have three girls. Brenda Sue Kizziah BORN-17 January 1940 Catherine Kizziah BORN-27 January 1906 Marriage Date-23 December 1925 HUSBAND-Arthur Ervin Waynick BORN-30 October 1901 CHILDREN-Arthur Fred Waynick BORN-23 April 1928 Marriage Date-21 December 1946 WIFE-Eleanor Sharp CHILDREN-RICKY FREDERICK-DAVID PATTERSON-RONALD-(Waynick). Ricky Frederick Waynick BORN-9 October 1949 David Patterson Waynick BORN-25 August 1951 Ronald Waynick BORN-26 April 1953 Mary Sue Kizziah BORN-6 December HUSBAND-Marcus (Tony) Earl Davis, Sr. CHILDREN-Marcus (Tony) Earl Davis, Jr.

Fannie Elizabeth Cook-DAUGHTER of Franklin Cook p. 123 BORN-15 February 1881 Marriage Date-12 November 1899 HUSBAND-Edgar Lewis Walter, Sr. BORN-28 January 1876 DIED-21 July 1952 CHILDREN-MARGIE FRANCES-EDGAR WALTER, JR.-BONNIE CREST-CHARLES RAY-MARTIN LUTHER-ANNIE VERMELLE-DONALD ABNER-(Walter). Margie Frances Walter BORN-15 April 1902 Marriage Date-21 December 1921 HUSBAND-Elmer J. Rogers BORN-11 June 1898 DIED-17 October 1936 CHILDREN-PHYLLIS JEAN-ELIZABETH GAYNELLE-BETTY ANNE-LAURA MARY-ELMER ALLEIA-JERRY LUTHER-(Rogers) Phyllis Jean Rogers BORN-8 August 1923 HUSBAND-Ralph Blackwelder Elizabeth Gaynelle Rogers BORN-30 June 1925 Marriage Date-9 June 1942 HUSBAND-Jonah Frank Soloman, Jr. BORN- 8 August 1918 CHILDREN-LARRY RICHARD-LINDA GAY-(Soloman). Larry Richard Soloman BORN-17 August 1944 Linda Gay Soloman BORN-2 September 1947 Betty Anne Rogers BORN-23 July 1927 HUSBAND-John Litaker CHILDREN-Donna Litaker Laura Mary (Peggy Jane) Rogers BORN-30 March 1929 Elmer Alleia (Amy) Rogers BORN-15 September 1931 Marriage Date-27 December 1950 HUSBAND-Earl Rhymer BORN-3 August 1922 CHILDREN-Mickey Lynn Rhymer BORN-26 April 1954 Jerry Luther Rogers BORN-20 October 1932 Edgar Lewis Walter, Jr. BORN-18 October 1905 Marriage Date-27 April 1928 WIFE-Frances Blackwelder BORN-23 October 1908 CHILDREN-Edgar Lewis Walter, III BORN-3 April 1929 WIFE-Ann B. CHILDREN-A girl who was BORN-April 1955 Bonnie Crest Walter BORN-18 September 1901 Marriage Date-29 February 1928 HUSBAND-Jacob Fredrick Blair, Sr. BORN-18 February 1902 CHILDREN-WILDA JANE-JACOB FREDERICK, JR.-(Blair). Wilda Jane Blair BORN-7 February 1930 Marriage Date-26 June 1948 HUSBAND- John Blalock Risley, Sr. BORN-9 February 1930 CHILDREN-John Blalock Risley, Jr. BORN-15 July 1949 Jacob Frederick Blair, Jr. BORN-28 June 1932 Marriage Date-30 May 1951 WIFE-Mary Elizabeth (Dollie) Yandle BORN-6 June 1929 CHILDREN-JAMES FREDERICK-DEBRA HAVEN-JACK FRANKLIN-(Blair). James Frederick Blair BORN-30 August 1952 Debra Haven Blair BORN-2 November 1954 Jack Franklin Blair BORN-10 July 1956 Charles Ray Walter BORN-5 October 1909 Marriage Date-12 December 1931 WIFE-Juanita Fay Wentz BORN-3 May 1913 CHILDREN-CHARLES RAY, JR.-CAROL ANNE-DANIEL MARTIN-DONALD PATRICK-(Walter). Charles Ray Walter, Jr. BORN-30 September 1933 CHILDREN-James Martin Walter BORN-11 November 1954 Carol Anne Walter BORN-12 July 1935 Daniel Martin Walter BORN-1 August 1943 Donald Patrick Walter BORN-1 August 1943 Martin Luther (Snook) Walter BORN-13 July 1912 Marriage Date-22 November 1952 WIFE-Sarah Blackwelder BORN-6 May 1912 CHILDREN-BARBARA JANE-LUTHER PINKNEY-JOHN MICHAEL- (Walter). Barbara Jane Walter BORN-11 December 1933 Marriage Date-14 August 1953 HUSBAND-Jack W. Airheart BORN-24 July 1931 Luther Pinkney Walter BORN-13 February 1942 John Michael Walter BORN-17 October 1946 Annie Vermelle Walter BORN-14 May 1917

Marriage Date-17 April 1939 HUSBAND-Wilbert Wensil SECOND HUSBAND-William Shomaker Donald Abner Walter BORN-27 July 1922

Joseph Duncan Cook-SON of Franklin Cook p. 123 BORN-28 August 1886 DIED-26 October 1958 WIFE-Daisy Weaver CHILDREN-ROBERT-JOSEPH-ARCHIE-HOYLE-(Cook)

Charles Troy Cook-SON of Franklin Cook p. 123 BORN-10 May 1889 DIED-1945 WIFE-Almetta Deese BORN-23 September DIED-7 November 1943 CHILDREN-CHARLES MELVIN-QUEEN ELIZABETH-MADGE NADINE-FRANK TROY-RICHARD ROY-JENNINGS RAY-RALPH CALVIN-JAMES LEONARD-(Cook). Charles Melvin (Poodle) Cook WIFE-Evelyn Spry CHILDREN-Ray Cook SECOND WIFE of Charles Melvin Cook was Lillian Dry Queen Elizabeth Cook BORN-20 December 1918 HUSBAND-Melvin Culberson Madge Nadine Cook BORN-15 May 1921 Marriage Date-16 March 1943 HUSBAND-J. D. Kelly, Jr. Frank Troy Cook and Richard Roy Cook are twins. Richard Roy (Joe) Cook WIFE-Grace McSwain Jennings Ray Cook BORN-15 April 1925

Jane Melissa Cook-DAUGHTER of Joseph Cook p. 110 BORN-10 October 1844 DIED-1933 HUSBAND-James Foil DIED-January 1906 HUSBAND-James Foil

Joseph Alexander Cook-SON of Joseph Cook p. 110 BORN-3 June 1847 WIFE-Mary Geiger CHILDREN-ALBERT-LULU-EDGAR-(Cook). Albert Cook BORN-15 September 1898

Caleb Matthias (Tyce) Cook-SON of Joseph Cook p. 110 BORN-23 January 1850 Marriage Date-1875 DIED-28 August 1909 Margaret (Maggie) Isenhour BORN-29 November 1954 DIED-9 May 1935 CHILDREN-LILLY ELIZABETH-JENNY MARY JANE-OTTO LEE-NELLIE PRICE-JOHN-LURA-(Cook). Lilly Elizabeth Cook BORN-3 January 1881 Marriage Date-2 September 1903 DIED-30 November 1961 HUSBAND-Wade Hampton Cline Jenny Mary Jane Cook BORN-3 January 1881 Marriage Date-28 August 1907 DIED-6 June 1910 Otto Lee (Bud) Cook BORN-27 August 1884 Marriage Date-January 1905 DIED-18 October 1956 WIFE-Sally Louiva Sides CHILDREN-LEE OTTO-WILBURN FRANKLIN-HAROLD JOSEPH-(Cook). Lee Otto Cook BORN-7 June 1911 Wilburn Franklin Cook BORN-9 September 1917 WIFE-Foy Bost Harold Joseph Cook BORN-5 July 1921 DIED-22 June 1944 Harold Joseph Cook served and gave his life in W W II. Nellie Price Cook BORN-29 July 1889 Marriage Date-5 September 1907 DIED-1 February 1932 HUSBAND-Edward Pierson Ketchie, Sr. CHILDREN-Edward Pierson Ketchie, Jr. BORN-10 November 1910 WIFE-Ollie Margaret Elizabeth Ketchie BORN-26 January 1919 HUSBAND-Lonnie Julian

NICHOLAS COOK LINE

Nicholas Cook IV-SON of Matthias Cook p. 110 BORN-7 November 1805 DIED-25 December 1869 Marriage Date-13 January 1836 WIFE-Esther Hetty Mitchell BORN-1815 DIED-1902 Nicholas and Hetty lived where Cabarrus Country Club was, (now the new Carolina Shopping Mall) near Cabarrus Memorial Hospital. They are buried at Mt. Olivet Methodist Church. Nicholas made the brick for the old Methodist Church beside the library in Concord on Main Street. CHILDREN-ALFRED MITCHELL-JOHN R.-JESSIE H.-GEORGE FRANKLIN-MARY E.-MARGARET A.-HENRY S.-WILLIAM A.-(Cook). Alfred Mitchell Cook BORN-18 June 1837 WIFE-Margaret Jane Barnhardt BORN-24 March 1855 John R. Cook BORN-1838 Jessie H. Cook BORN-1844 George Franklin Cook BORN-1845 Mary E. Cook BORN-1842 HUSBAND-Barnheart Margaret A. Cook BORN-(1848)

ADAM COOK, SR. LINE

This Cook line was traced back to a ship called Duke of Bedford, first from Rotterdam and last from Portsmouth, the following list of passengers by the name Koch now Cook were: Adam Cook, Sr.; Adam Cook, Jr.; Michael Cook, Sr.; and Jon Michael Cook, Jr. Adam Cook's children were believed to be: John Cook, Michael Cook, Sr., Adam Cook, Jr., and Henry Cook.

According to the ship's records they appeared before the Worshipful Mayor of Phildelphia, Pennsylvania., on 14 September 1751, and took the oath of allegience to the Crown of Great Britain and the Province of Pennsylvania. All males over sixteen years of age were obliged to take the oath as soon after their arrival as possible.

These Cooks came from the Rhine Valley of Germany. See German Coat of Arms on page 110. Adam Cook, Jr. is the progenitor of the Cooks in this family. He was married in Pennsylvania and moved with a german settlement to Lincoln County, North Carolina, later moving into Burke County. The name of his wife is unknown.

Adam Cook's will was recorded at Jefferson Courthouse, Ashe County, on 1 December 1816. The will was probated at the August session of Superior Court, Ashe County in the year 1817.

George Cook-SON of Adam Cook, Jr. WIFE-Elizabeth Brock daughter of Isaac Brock. Marriage Date-22 February 1796

Eve Cook-DAUGHTER of Adam Cook, Jr. HUSBAND-Samuel Dormeyer, Jr. (The name Dormeyer is now known as Turnmire). Marriage Date-22 February 1785.

Susannah Cook-DAUGHTER of Adam Cook, Jr. HUSBAND-John Goble Marriage Date-24 December 1788.

Catherine Cook-DAUGHTER of Adam Cook, Jr. DIED-13 February 1859 HUSBAND-Henry Baker. DIED-16 November 1865 This couple lived on what was known as Husband's Creek in Burke County which is know a part of Caldwell County. Both are buried at Littlejohn's Methodist Church Cemetery. CHILDREN-EVA-BARBURY-CATHERINE-MARGARET-(Baker). Eva Baker Marriage Date-6 December 1811 HUSBAND-John Keller Barbury Baker Marriage Date-18 October 1810 HUSBAND-Micheal Keller Catherine Baker Marriage Date-1823 HUSBAND-John Fincannon Margaret Baker HUSBAND- John Crump, Sr. SECOND HUSBAND of Margaret Baker was Samuel Craig, Sr.

Christina Cook-DAUGHTER of Adam Cook, Jr. HUSBAND-Henry Smith This couple was married in Lincoln County and lived in the Union Grove Community of Caldwell, North Carolina. CHILDREN-GEORGE ADAM-HENRY, JR.- EMILY-GEMIMA-SARAH-POLLY-(Smith). George Adam Smith BORN-1801 WIFE-Gemima Bean Henry Smith, Jr. BORN-9 March 1809

WIFE-Sidney (Sidy) Lewis. Sally (Sarah) Smith BORN-(1802) Marriage Date-23 December 1824 HUSBAND-Jonathan Gilbert Mary (Polly) Smith HUSBAND-H. William Bean.

Micheal Cook, Sr.-SON of Adam Cook, Jr. p. 129 BORN-23 July 1773 DIED-15 July 1844 WIFE-Ann Elizabeth Arney BORN-20 September 1777 DIED-(1860-1870). Micheal moved from Burke County to Ashe County about 1790. According to a deed dated 1788 that is registered at the Jefferson Courthouse in Ashe County he bought 600 acres of land for only five cents an acre. His father Adam Cook, Jr. moved with his son Micheal. They built a home on the land which is now known as Cook's Gap, which is know in Watauga County. This area called Cook's Gap was named for Micheal and Adam Cook, Jr. CHILDREN-CATHERINE-JOHN-ADAM-HENRY-MARY (POLLY)-JACOB-MICHEAL, Jr. DAVID-WILLIAM-ELIZABETH-ROBERT-(Cook).

Catherine Cook-DAUGHTER of Micheal Cook, Sr. BORN-26 December 1798 DIED-(1844) HUSBAND-Reed CHILDREN-Sarah (Sally) Reed

John H.Cook, Sr.-SON of Micheal Cook, Sr. BORN-18 October 1800 WIFE- Sally Hodges-DAUGHTER of William Hodges and Mary Mullins. John Cook, Sr. was a Baptist Minister and pastored many of the early churches in Ashe County and Watauga County. CHILDREN-THOMAS-MICHEAL-JOEL-DAVID-DELPHIA M.-SARAH E.-NANCY E.-JOHN H., JR.-(Cook). Thomas Cook WIFE-Mary Elrod Micheal Cook WIFE-Cynthia Green.

Adam Cook-SON of Micheal Cook, Sr. BORN-10 June 1802 WIFE-Delphia Hodges-DAUGHTER of William Hodges and Mary Mullins. Marriage Date-4 January 1827 CHILDREN-JOHN BUTLER-NANCY-SARAH-THOMAS-ALFRED-EVELINE-DELPHIA-ELIZABETH-CYNTHIA-ADAM H., JR.-(Cook). John Butler Cook BORN-23 Ocotber 1827 DIED-1916 WIFE-Mary Harrison-DAUGHTER of Joseph Harrison, Jr. and Nancy Price. BORN-10 May 1834 DIED-14 May 1904 John Butler Cook and most of the family are buried in the Cook Cemetery in the Bamboo Community, Watauga County. CHILDREN-INFANT TWINS-DELPHIA MALINDA-JOSEPH HENRY HARRISON-NANCY CAROLINE-MATTIE LOU-SARAH JANE-JULIA-WILLIAM THOMAS-JAMES PINKNY-(Cook). Infant Twins died at birth. Delphia Malinda Cook BORN-22 August 1858 DIED-7 April 1926 HUSBAND-Jeremiah W. Harrison-SON of Nathan and Eliza Harrison. Joseph Henry Harrison Cook BORN-24 August 1860 DIED-15 October 1943 WIFE-Mary Hartley Nancy Caroline Cook BORN-4 July 1863 DIED-9 February 1925 HUSBAND-Hardin Elrod Mattie Lou Cook BORN-22 November 1865 DIED-2 February 1946 HUSBAND-Bill Cook SON of Jacob Cook Sarah Jane Cook BORN-11 April 1868 DIED-7 March 1946 HUSBAND-James Greer from Tennessee. Julia Cook BORN-14 May 1870 DIED-5 August 1965 HUSBAND-Tom Wheeler William Thomas Cook BORN-28 November 1872 DIED-15 October 1945 James Pinkny Cook BORN-2 March 1875 WIFE-Dashia Harrison-DAUGHTER of Anson Laytete Harrison and Lula Jane Coffey. James and Dashia are buried in the family cemetery at Triplette.

Henry Cook-SON of Micheal Cook, Sr. p. 130 BORN-11 December 1904 WIFE-Ann Shearer-DAUGHTER of Robert Finley Shearer and Sarah Kendall. They moved to Montana and we have no further information on them.

Mary (Polly) Cook-DAUGHTER of Micheal Cook, Sr. p. 130 BORN-24 September 1806 HUSBAND-Aaron Hampton-SON of Jeramiah Hampton and Molly Waters. CHILDREN-ANNA-ABRAHAM-AMANUAL-JEREMIAH-MARY-LAURA-(HAMPTON). Abraham and Amanual were twins. Polly and Aaron also reared Sarah Hayes the daughter of Rice and Elizabeth Hayes.

Jacob Cook, Sr.-SON of Micheal Cook, Sr. p. 130 BORN-16 October 1808 WIFE- Myra Norris-DAUGHTER of William Norris, Sr. and Eunice Shinn. They were blessed with eighteen children. CHILDREN-JACOB, JR.- JOSEPH-THOMAS-ABNER-ELIZABETH-EUNICE-RACHEL-MARY ANN-WILLIAM- SUSAN-LARKIN-NANCY-JEREMIAH-JOHN D.-HENRY-SAMUEL-JESSIE MICHEAL- REBECCA SAFRONIA-(Cook).

Jacob Cook, Jr.-SON of Jacob Cook, Sr. WIFE-Mary Adelaide King. Marriage Date-28 February 1878 CHILDREN-ELLA MAE-MACK-LELA-INA-MAGGIE-CLAYTON-COY-(Cook). They moved from Watauga County, N. C. to Pulaski County, Kentucy in December of 1917.

Ella Mae Cook-DAUGHTER of Jacob Cook, Jr. BORN-30 November 1878 Marriage Date-13 June 1896 HUSBAND-Frances Marion Wilson CHILDREN-ROY NEWTON-SARAH ADDIE-(Wilson). Roy Newton Wilson BORN-1 June 1897 Sarah Addie Wilson BORN-6 April 1899 HUSBAND-Gerd C. Garland SECOND HUSBAND of Ella Mae Cook was George Wigen

Mack D. Cook-SON of Jacob Cook, Jr. BORN-10 December 1880 Marriage Date-30 November 1905 WIFE-Flora Bess Harmon DIED-25 May 1953 BURIED-McKinney Cemetery, Kentucky. CHILDREN-HOMER JUSTIN-IVAN LESTER-SELMA-JAMES MACDONALD-RAY-LESLIE WILMON-PAULA FERNE-(Cook)

Homer Justin Cook-SON of Mack D. Cook BORN-15 September 1906 Marriage Date-21 December 1924 WIFE-Lucille Abbott CHILDREN-EDNA MAY-EDWIN-EDITH-ERNEST-DORIS-EUGENE-MARY ELLEN-(Cook). Edna May Cook BORN-13 November 1925 HUSBAND-Elmer Ellis Smiley CHILDREN-STEVEN ELLIS-LINDA ELLEN-RAY LESTER-DANNY FRANKLIN-SHARON KAYE-JANICE FAY-TIMOTHY LEE-LORA GAY-(Smiley). Edwin Cook BORN-19 April 1927 Marriage Date-21 Januray 1951 CHILDREN-PAUL-GREG-JILL- DONNA-ROBBIE-(Cook). Paul Cook WIFE-Sandra Clark CHILDREN-ANDREW-AMBER-(Cook). Greg Cook WIFE-Tina Cox CHILDREN-JANELLE-GWENDOLYN-(Cook). Edith Cook BORN-14 October 1928 Marriage Date-15 August 1946 HUSBAND-Fred Tarter CHILDREN-JIMMY-ROBERT-JOY-JOE REBECCA-(Cook). Jimmy Cook WIFE-Angie Guilford CHILDREN-AARON-JASON-(Cook). Robert Cook WIFE-Susan Shahile CHILDREN-Chad Cook Joy Cook HUSBAND-Danny Compton CHILDREN-Ryan Compton Ernest Cook BORN-19 April 1930 WIFE-Norma Braden CHILDREN-GERALD-JULIE-LORAINE-

DALE-BONITA-ERNA-MARTY-DANA- (Cook). This family lives in Austin, Texas. Julie Cook HUSBAND-Allan Buchanan CHILDREN-AMANDA-MELANIE-(Buchanan). Loraine Cook HUSBAND-Mike Hunter CHILDREN-Christina Hunter Dale Cook WIFE-Veronica Liebold Bonita Cook CHILDREN-Francisca Doris Cook BORN-10 March 1932 HUSBAND-Frank Smiley This family lives in Independence, Kentucky. CHILDREN-ANN-SUE-LORNA-ALICE-JIMMY-JOHN-(Smiley). Eugene Cook BORN-10 February 1934 Marriage Date-4 September 1953 WIFE-Virginia Clark CHILDREN-DEBRA-DONNA-DARLA-DENNY-DARREN-(Cook). Debra Cook HUSBAND-Cloyd Fowler CHILDREN-AMY-JERROD-JUSTIN-(Fowler). Donna Cook HUSBAND-Allan Hull Darla Cook HUSBAND-Mike Thrull Mary Ellen Cook BORN-10 November 1939 HUSBAND-Donald Smith CHILDREN-Andrea Smith

Ivan Lester Cook-SON of Mack D. Cook p. 131 BORN-12 October 1908 Marriage Date-25 September 1928 WIFE-Flonnie Blanche Smiley DIED-29 July 1974 BURIED-Forest Hill Cemetery, Greencastle, Indiania. CHILDREN-IOLA LEE-CARROLL LESTER-(Cook). Iola Lee Cook BORN- 8 September 1929 Marriage Date-4 November 1947 HUSBAND-Raymond Miller, Jr. CHILDREN-BRENDA LEE-CAROL RUTH-RAYMOND LESTER- (Miller). Carroll Lester Cook BORN-24 September 1930 DIED- at Birth. SECOND WIFE of Ivan Lester was Kathryn Wilson Heath Marriage Date-24 August 1975

Ray Cook-SON of Mack D. Cook p. 131 WIFE-Lou Emma Atkins Both DIED-12 November 1954 CHILDREN-GARY GENE-BOYCE DALE-(Cook). Gary Gene Cook BORN-25 December 1941 WIFE-Betty Hager CHILDREN-Gary Scott Cook BORN-30 November 1962 Boyce Dale Cook BORN-29 November 1947 Marriage Date-24 April 1968 WIFE-Tama Sue Furkin CHILDREN-KARA RENEE-KIMBERLY ANN-AUSTIN MCCRAY-(Cook). Austin McCray Cook was called Mac in honor of his grandfather Mack Cook.

Leslie Wilmon Cook-SON of Mack D. Cook p. 131 BORN-4 May 1919 Marriage Date-30 June 1947 WIFE-Dorothy Mae Eubank CHILDREN-ROGER LEE- SHARON KAYE-DAVID WAYNE-(Cook). Roger Lee Cook BORN-5 February 1949 Marriage Date-16 June 1972 CHILDREN-GAYLA MICHELLE-CHRISTOPHER MARION-(Cook). Gayla Michelle Cook BORN-28 May 1975 Christopher Marion Cook BORN-11 April 1977 Sharon Kaye Cook BORN-10 January 1953 Marriage Date-1 August 1975 HUSBAND-Jimmy Lee Wheeldon CHILDREN-Martin Lee Wheeldon BORN-7 December 1977 David Wayne Cook BORN-23 January 1954 CHILDREN- LISA RENEE-EMILY NICHOLLE-(Cook). Lisa Renee Cook BORN-28 May 1975 Emily Nicholle Cook BORN-2 March 1978

Selma Cook-DAUGHTER of Mack D. Cook p. 131 BORN-25 April 1910 HUSBAND- Russell Brackney DIED-14 February 1973 CHILDREN-Ralph Edward Brackney BORN-11 June 1943 Marriage Date-18 July 1964 WIFE-Phyllis Grimm CHILDREN-ROBIN ELAINE-PAMELA DENISE-(Brackney). SECOND HUSBAND of Selma Cook was Okla Clay Hood and they reside in Clearwater, Florida.

James MacDonald Cook-SON of Mack D. Cook p. 131 BORN-21 June Marriage Date-22 May 1942 WIFE-Blanche Halsey CHILDREN-PAMELA JOYCE-LARRY ROSS-LANNY BRUCE-(Cook). Pamela Joyce Cook BORN- 4 January 1947 HUSBAND-Adrian Surber CHILDREN-GREGORY SCOTT-ANGELIA DENISE-MELANIE DAWN-(Surber). Gregory Scott Surber BORN-3 June 1966 Angelia Denise Surber BORN-12 December 1967 Melanie Dawn Surber BORN-20 October 1969 Larry Ross Cook BORN-13 December 1951 Marriage Date-22 July 1954 WIFE-Marcia Faw CHILDREN-Kevin Ross BORN-8 January 1977 Lanny Bruce Cook BORN-6 February 1954 Marriage Date-20 December 1974 WIFE-Shirley New

Paula Ferne Cook-DAUGHTER of Mack D. Cook p. 131 BORN-15 September 1921 Marriage Date-6 April 1946 HUSBAND-Leon Allen CHILDREN-DELWIN RAY-DEBORAH KAY-DIANE ELAINE-DUANE LLOYD-(Allen). Delwin Ray Allen BORN-27 June 1945 Marriage Date-19 June 1971 WIFE-Darlene R. Parrish Deborah Kay Allen BORN-22 November 1950 Diane Elaine Allen BORN-24 December 1952 HUSBAND- Timothy Ashblaugh CHILDREN-Rachel Elaine Ashblaugh Duane Lloyd Allen BORN-3 March 1956

Lela Cook-DAUGHTER of Jacob Cook, Jr. p. 131 BORN-5 February 1883 HUSBAND-Jim Eggers CHILDREN- INA-OPEL-RUTH-JAKE- WOODROW-(Eggers). Ina Eggers HUSBAND-Luther Wilson CHILDREN-DARE-JIM-ELLA MAE-MARTHA ANN-BETTY SUE-MARY LOU-RUTH-JEAN-(Wilson). Opel Eggers HUSBAND-Vaughn Greene CHILDREN-GERALD-GAYLE-EDWIN-JUNIOR-(Greene). Ruth Eggers HUSBAND-C. B. Reese, Jr. CHILDREN-HITE-GARY-STEVE-FREDA-GEORGE-(Reese). Jake Eggers WIFE-Margaret Moody CHILDREN-JOEL-KYLE-(Eggers). Woodrow Eggers WIFE-Grace Robinson

Iona (Ina) Cook-DAUGHTER of Jacob Cook, Jr. p. 131 BORN-22 August 1886 DIED-19 July 1903

Maggie Irtle Cook-DAUGHTER of Jacob Cook, Jr. p. 131 BORN-19 Setember 1888 Marriage Date-9 June 1907 HUSBAND-Cloyd Wayland Harmon CHILDREN-OLIN THURSTON-GEORGIA IVALEE-HENCIL KING-JOHN JACOB ASTER-J. VAUGHN-CAROS DEAN-QUINTON CAMERON-JAMES LESTER-(Harmon). Olin Thurston Harmon BORN-1 December 1907 Georgia Ivalee Harmon BORN-4 September 1909 Hencil King Harmon BORN-2 December 1911 John Jacob Aster Harmon BORN-6 December 1913 J. Vaughn Harmon BORN-2 October 1916 J. Vaughn Harmon was killed in service during W. W. II, in the Invasion of Sicily. Army records show him Missing In Action 11 July 1943. Caros Dean Harmon BORN-2 June 1923 Quinton Cameron Harmon BORN- 7 April 1925 James Lester Harmon BORN-27 May 1928

Clarence Clayton Cook-SON of Jacob Cook, Jr. p. 131 BORN-8 March 1894 Marriage Date-18 April 1915 WIFE-Irene Helen Lineback CHILDREN-Adelaide Cook BORN-11 March 1916 Marriage Date-8 July 1944 CHILDREN-LINDA LOU-SHERRY SUE-(Lineback). Linda Lou Lineback BORN-3 May 1946 Sherry Sue Lineback BORN-9 June 1948

Coy Cook, Sr.-SON of Jacob Cook, Jr. p. 131 BORN-12 January 1896 Marriage Date-26 July 1914 WIFE-Lora Eggers CHILDREN-WILMA-DOROTHY LEE-COY, JR.-(Cook). Wilma Cook BORN-19 April 1915 Marriage Date-30 March 1929 HUSBAND-William Osborne CHILDREN-ROBERT LEE- HAROLD SANDY-FRANKLIN DON-JOHN COY-HELEN JUNE-WILMA JEAN- (Osborne). Robert Lee Osborne BORN-18 June 1930 Harold Sandy Osborne BORN-27 August 1931 Franklin Don Osborne BORN-19 August 1933 John Coy Osborne BORN-28 February 1936 Helen June Osborne BORN-2 April 1941 Wilma Jean Osborne BORN-20 May 1947 Dorothy Lee Cook BORN-10 January 1942 Marriage Date-23 October 1942 HUSBAND-Harold Clay Isaacs CHILDREN-Patricia Ann Isaacs BORN-16 April 1944 Coy Cook, Jr. BORN-24 May 1925 Marriage Date-18 September 1945 CHILDREN-BETTY CAROL-BARRY ROBIN-BEVERLY ANN-(Cook). Betty Carol Cook BORN-8 March 1950 Marriage Date-9 August 1969 HUSBAND-James Prince. Barry Robin Cook BORN-16 July 1951 Beverly Ann Cook BORN-2 April 1953 Marriage Date-26 December 1970 HUSBAND-Larry Hansford

Joseph Cook-SON of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131 BORN-12 August 1849 WIFE-Martha Farthing CHILDREN-CORA-RAY EDGAR-JOHN DOUGLAS-EMMA-WILLIAM HARRISON-CAROLINE NONA-ALONZA ABNER-MARSHALL CARL-EDITH-GRACE-LOLA ISABELLE-(Cook).

Cora Cook-DAUGHTER of Joseph Cook BORN-November 1878 HUSBAND-Phillip Widener CHILDREN-BURTON-VIOLA-CLYDE-ELLIS- EDWARD-THELMA-TOM-(Widener). SECOND HUSBAND of Cora Cook was Robert Wilson.

Emma Cook-DAUGHTER of Joseph Cook BORN-20 December 1889 Marriage Date-December 1912 HUSBAND-William M. Bishop CHILDREN-ELIZABETH-LORETTA-BETTY-SAMUEL-JOE-WILLIAM-(Bishop).

Ray Edgar Cook-SON of Joseph Cook BORN-19 March 1891 Marriage Date-1914 WIFE-Mary Speer CHILDREN-RAYMOND-CHARLES-(Cook-).

Caroline Nona Cook-DAUGHTER of Joseph Cook BORN- November 1886 HUSBAND-Robert Blevins CHILDREN-LOUISE-PAULENE-RUTH-IDA JEAN-(Blevins).

John Douglas Cook-SON of Joseph Cook BORN-April 1882 WIFE-Vina Alice Shuler CHILDREN-INA PAULINE-ELLA MARIE-WILEY CLAY-HAZEL CREETE-JOHN COY-DEAN FARTHING-EVERETT KENT-INFANT DAUGHTER-HUBERT NEAL-(Cook). Ina Pauline Cook BORN-19 June 1905 Ella Marie Cook BORN-19 October 1906 Wiley Clay Cook BORN-29 July 1909 Hazel Creete Cook BORN-20 November 1911 John Coy Cook BORN-30 October 1913 Dean Farthing Cook BORN-6 December 1915 Everett Kent Cook BORN-4 February 1919 Infant Daughter BORN-4 February 1919 Hubert Neal Cook BORN-22 March 1922

William Harrison Cook-SON of Joseph Cook BORN-28 June 1884 WIFE-Ibbie Blevins CHILDREN-ROSE LEE-EVA MAE-WILDA-GAINES-ALONZO-CLYDE-(Cook).

Alonzo Abner Cook-SON of Joseph Cook BORN-9 March 1880 WIFE-Susie Widener CHILDREN-RUTH-NINA-TOM-BURTON-IRENE-ODELL-DOUGLAS-ROY-HOWARD-JOSEPH-CURTIS-(Cook).

Marshall Carl Cook-SON of Joseph Cook BORN-2 December 1899 Marriage Date-22 August 1918 WIFE-Ruth Widener CHILDREN-RICHARD CLAYTON-SAMUEL ERNEST-HERBERT EUGENE-MARTHA RACHEAL-OSCAR VERNON-CHARLES DENNIS-ELENOR-REBECCA CORDELIA-MARY EVELYN-ROBERT ROLAND-(Cook). Richard Clayton Cook BORN-11 December 1919 Samuel Ernest Cook BORN-9 October 1921 Herbert Eugene Cook BORN-14 April 1923 Martha Racheal Cook BORN-6 March 1925 Oscar Vernon Cook BORN-1 May 1927 Charles Dennis Cook BORN-24 July 1929 Elenor Cook BORN-7 July 1931 Rebecca Cordelia Cook BORN-2 April 1933 Mary Evelyn Cook BORN-23 June 1935 Robert Roland Cook BORN-25 April 1939

Edith Cook-DAUGHTER of Joseph Cook p. 134 BORN-17 July 1897 Marriage Date-27 December 1915 HUSBAND-Monroe Widener CHILDREN-BERNICE FRANCES-BELA IRENE-ROGER CLAUDE-DAILY ALONZO-BILLY EDWIN-(Widener). Bernice Frances Widener BORN-15 September 1916 Bela Irene Widener BORN-7 January 1919 Roger Claude Widener BORN-12 March 1921 Daily Alonzo Widener BORN-23 September 1924 Billy Edwin Widener BORN-1 May 1934

Grace Elizabeth Cook-DAUGHTER of Joseph Cook p. 134 BORN-26 February 1895 HUSBAND-Rufus Richard Finley CHILDREN-GAIL VINCENT-HAROLD HERBERT-WILLIAM JOSEPH-AUDREY ELIZABETH-FRANCES IRENE-VIDA VIRGINIA-ALMA LEE-(Finley).

Lola Isabella Cook-DAUGHTER of Joseph Cook p. 134 BORN-2 February 1893 HUSBAND-Thomas DeBusk CHILDREN-GAY-PRESTON-JOHN-EULA-MABLE- VINCENT-THOMAS ISAAC-REBA JOY-JOSEPH-CLARENCE-BEATRICE-(DeBusk). Gay DeBusk BORN-29 September 1910 Preston DeBusk BORN-7 July 1912 John DeBusk BORN-7 August 1914 Eula DeBusk BORN-6 June 1916 Mable DeBusk BORN-25 September 1925 Vincent DeBusk BORN-7 December 1919 Thomas Isaac DeBusk BORN-31 March 1921 Reba Joy DeBask BORN-7 July 1931 Joseph DeBusk BORN-1 June 1936 Clarence DeBask BORN-2 Februray 1932

Thomas Cook-SON of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131 BORN-5 January 1858 DIED-February 1943 WIFE-Margaret (Sis) Harmon CHILDREN-MAE-AUDIE-RETHA-NINE- ROBY-MILLARD-DILLARD-ALVAH-VERTIE-LANCE-CASSIE-CONRAD-VANCE- (Cook). Vance Cook WIFE-Deliah Johnson CHILDREN-VICTOR-VERN- BUSTER-LANCE-LETA-HELEN-(Cook). Virtie Cook HUSBAND-John Carroll CHILDREN-Jack Carroll Conrad Cook WIFE-Illie Stansberry CHILDREN-LUCY-OLA-ULA-MILDRED-DENNIS-DAYL-CLARENCE-(Cook). Cassie Cook HUSBAND-Grant Stansberry CHILDREN-LUELLA-CAPITOLLA-(Stansberry). Lance Cook BORN-14 February 1903 WIFE-Nell Ingram CHILDREN-LUTHER-BILL-TED-MARY EDITH- CHARLIE-(Cook). Alvie Cook BORN-1898 DIED-1946 Dillard Cook WIFE-Hattie Matney CHILDREN-LUCILLE-DON-IRENE-MARGARET-(Cook). Millard Cook BORN-1888 WIFE-Ida

McGuire CHILDREN-DOCIE-JACK-ROBERT-EDD-(Cook). Ruby Cook BORN-1887 HUSBAND-Dave Trivette CHILDREN-PAULINE-MARGIE LEE-LOUISE-LOY-JIM-OMER- BERT-AGNESS-(Trivette). Nine Cook BORN-16 August 1900 HUSBAND-Mckinley Miller CHILDREN-MARY-MAUDE-MACK-PAUL-U.D.- FRANK-LESTER-(Miller). Retha Cook SPOUSE-Rhonda Jones CHILDREN-LEENEY-MARGARET-MAXINE-ESTHER. Audie Cook BORN-1885 HUSBAND-Frank McGuire CHILDREN-CRANDALL-LANNA-EURITH-BEN-ANNA MAE-PAULA-(McGuire) Mae Cook HUSBAND-George Storie CHILDREN-VANCE-HAROLD-DALLAS-HAL-HELEN-RUBY-GLADYS-U.D.-(Storie)

Abner Cook-SON of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131 BORN-2 October 1862 WIFE-Sallie Alinza Love CHILDREN-WILL-GEORGE-GROVER-FLORENCE-FALLAH-ROSIE- ANNIE-LULA-(Cook). Will Cook BORN-2 August 1889 WIFE-Jessie Shore CHILDREN-ANNA MAE-VIRGINIA-HAL-(Cook). Anna Mae Cook HUSBAND-George Reid CHILDREN-GLENN-BILL-(Reid). Virginia Cook HUSBAND-Ray Ward CHILDREN-MARK-MELANIE-AMY-DIANE-(Ward). Hal Cook WIFE-Catherine Taylor Henderson. George Cook BORN-18 April 1904 DIED-18 August 1974 WIFE-Ruth Farthing CHILDREN- HOUSTON-BURL-LAVOLA-LOLA-(Cook). Houston Cook BORN-6 July 1928 WIFE-Louise Norris CHILDREN-GAIL-DONNA-FREIDA-JOHN-JOHNSIE- JAMES-ROBERT-DOUG-DIANE-CRYSTAL-(Cook). Donna Cook HUSBAND-Robert Simmons CHILDREN-DAWN-BETH-(Simmons). Freida Cook HUSBAND-Michael McLendon CHILDREN-Keith McLendon Burl Cook BORN-20 May 1932 WIFE-Betty Oliver CHILDREN-ANTHONY-DEBRA-JOSEPH-LEAH-(Cook). Lavola Cook BORN-25 April 1944 HUSBAND-Hugh Henson CHILDREN-TERESA-JEFFREY-MICHELLE-(Henson). Teresa Henson HUSBAND-Buddy Cornett Lola Cook BORN-7 July 1937 CHILDREN-Lisa Cook Grover Cook BORN-4 February 1887 WIFE-Birdie Graybeal CHILDREN-LUCILLE-JUNE-BILL-JACK-(Cook). SECOND WIFE of Grover Cook was Virginia Puckett CHILDREN-JOHN-JIM- DONALD-JERRY-ROSA LEE-JOE-LEAH RAE-(Cook). Florence Cook BORN-9 February 1884 HUSBAND-William R. Johnson CHILDREN-GROVER-FRANK L.-DON-ROBERT-PARKS-CLINT-JANE-ALLIE-(Johnson). Fallah Cook BORN-26 January 1894 CHILDREN-TOM-HARRIET-MARY ANN-MYRTLE-DON-(Cook). Tom Cook WIFE-Lizzie Snyder CHILDREN-FAYE-JEAN-LULA BELLE-JOHN THOMAS-LARRY-GARY-(Cook). Faye Cook HUSBAND-Johnny Yates CHILDREN-MICHAEL-GRADY-LUCILLE-JERRY-(Yates). Jean Cook HUSBAND-Harold Taylor CHILDREN-BEN-KELLY-JONATHON-JOSH-(Taylor). Lula Belle Cook HUSBAND-Bud DeVore CHILDREN-DEBBIE-BETSY-KATHY-(DeVore). John Thomas Cook WIFE-Gail Minton CHILDREN-Phillip Cook Larry Cook WIFE-Lockwood Shull CHILDREN-TONY-BEVERLY-(Cook). Harriet Cook HUSBAND-Cecil LeFont CHILDREN-Betty LeFont Mary Ann Cook HUSBAND-Walter Harrison CHILDREN-Barbara Ann Harrison Myrtle Cook HUSBAND-Charles Warren CHILDREN-PEGGY-ANNA LEE-(Warren). Peggy Warren HUSBAND-Lewis Coffey CHILDREN-ALLAN PATSY-TOMMY-ELIZABETH-(Coffey). Anna Lee Warren HUSBAND-Edsel Cook CHILDREN-Eric Cook SECOND HUSBAND of Myrtle Cook was Robert

Dotson. Rosie Cook BORN-1 July 1900 HUSBAND-Ross Matheson CHILDREN-RAYNER-CARTER-DANA-LENA-BETTY JEAN-SHELBY-JUANITA-EDGAR-DALE-LEN-(Matheson). Annie Cook BORN-24 May 1898 HUSBAND-George Thomas Lula Cook BORN-13 September 1880 HUSBAND-Daniel Presnell

Elizabeth Cook-DAUGHTER of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131 HUSBAND-George Cable CHILDREN-WILLIAM-SAM-JAKE-JORDON-FRONIA-MYRA-MAT-(Cable).

Eunice Cook-DAUGHTER of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131 BORN-22 June 1835 HUSBAND-John Hartley BORN-8 February 1835 CHILDREN-RUBEN-TOM-SAM-RACHAEL-DELPHIA-MARY-MYRA-HENRY-ADAM- (Hartley).

Rachel Cook-DAUGHTER of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131 BORN-28 December 1838 Marriage Date-27 March 1859 HUSBAND-Asor Hartley BORN-4 August 1838 CHILDREN-HENRY-DELPHIA-JORDON-RHODA-MYRA-WILLIAM JOE-MILLARD-IDA MAE-DAVID-(Hartley).

Mary Ann Cook-DAUGHTER of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131 BORN-18 August 1840 HUSBAND-Henry Pearson CHILDREN-Lou Pearson

William Cook-SON of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131 BORN-27 October 1852 WIFE-Delphia Ann Cook-DAUGHTER of Jordon and Rhoda Cook. CHILDREN-CHARLIE-ROXIE-MARY ANN-LORA-FILO-WILL-ROSCOE-BEATRICE-(Cook). Charlie Cook BORN-17 July 1878 WIFE-Laura Thompson CHILDREN-OLA-GEORGE-FLO-CLARA-EDNA-HAZEL-WORTH-HUGH-HADEN-(Cook). Ola Cook HUSBAND-Ralph Critcher George Cook WIFE-Annis Matney Clara Cook-Emory Miller Edna Cook HUSBAND-Glenn Greene Hazel Cook HUSBAND-Hugh Hampton Worth Cook WIFE-Mary Ragan Hugh Cook HUSBAND-Cleo Bolick Haden Cook WIFE-Shirley Cook Roxie Cook BORN-30 August 1880 HUSBAND-Amos Ward CHILDREN-JENNIE-EDNA-COLETTA-MAUDE ELLE-(Ward). Mary Ann Cook BORN-16 September 1887 HUSBAND-Ottis Taylor CHILDREN-EMMA-DORA-GEORGIA-(Taylor). Lora Cook BORN-3 April 1882 HUSBAND-Abe Thompson CHILDREN-LLOYD-ROWENA-RUSSELL-DAVID-(Thompson). Filo Cook BORN-22 June 1885 WIFE-Myrtle Greene CHILDREN-ROSCOE-MARGIE-EDWARD-(Cook). Roscoe Cook WIFE-Ruby Randall Margie Cook HUSBAND-Robert Critcher SECOND HUSBAND-Riley Teague Edward Cook WIFE-Ruth Coffee Will Cook BORN-15 June 1890 WIFE-Molly Van Dyke CHILDREN-DAYTON-HARLENA-GEORGE-(Cook). Dayton Cook WIFE-Texie Hayes Harlena Cook HUSBAND-Joe Hayes George Cook WIFE-Virginia Moretz. Roscoe Cook BORN-30 May 1895 WIFE-Ina Elrod CHILDREN-BILLY-BOYD-DORMAN-MACK-DANE- GRANT-(Cook). Billy Cook WIFE-Beulah Carroll Boyd Cook WIFE-Betty Penley Dorman Cook WIFE-Ruth Eggers Mack Cook HUSBAND-Billie Michael Dane Cook SPOUSE-Billie Holman Grant Cook WIFE-Zola Harmon. Beatrice Cook BORN-6 July 1898 HUSBAND-Lomney Matney CHILDREN-CLAY-RUTH-MARGARET-BERNARD-REBA-WANDA-PATSY-(Matney). SECOND WIFE of William Cook was Mattie Lou Cook CHILDREN-Paul Cook WIFE-Pearl Jones CHILDREN-CAROLYN-JUNE-JOE-BOB-FRANCIS ANN-(Cook).

Susan Cook-DAUGHTER of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131 HUSBAND- Thomas Trivette CHILDREN-LOUISA-MARY-JOHN-(Trivette).

Larkin Cook-SON of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131 BORN-25 March 1848 WIFE-Eliza Trivette CHILDREN-WILLIAM-MARTHA-REBECCA-THOMAS- WILBORN-SAM-MARY-SARAH-CHARLIE- DILLARD-(Cook). William Cook WIFE- Jane Stout Martha Cook HUSBAND-John Church Thomas Cook WIFE-Maryanna McGuire Sam Cook WIFE-Emma McGuire Sarah Cook HUSBAND-Lum Bunting Charlie Cook WIFE-Sarah Story Dillard Cook WIFE-Vertie Ward

Nancy Cook-DAUGHTER of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131 BORN-5 June 1845 HUSBAND-Elbert Hartley CHILDREN-JOE L.-JAKE-LILY-ALONZO-JEFF-MARY-EDITH-RORY-(Hartley). Joe L. Hartley was the founder of Singing on the Mountain.

Jeremiah Cook-SON of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131 BORN-25 March 1860 WIFE-Mary Shulla BORN-30 July 1885 CHILDREN-CARTER GIBSON-MOLLIE-FLORE-WALTER-BESSIE-BELLE-(Cook). Mollie Cook HUSBAND-Jordon Ward CHILDREN-BELVA-LEONARD-(Ward). Flora Cook BORN-13 August 1882 HUSBAND-Emil Hagaman CHILDREN-Dexter Hagaman WIFE- Ruth McComan Carter Gibson Cook BORN-24 January 1897 WIFE- Anna Wilson CHILDREN-GAYLE-HAL-(Cook). Walter Cook BORN-1 October 1887 WIFE-Hazel Wilcox CHILDREN-LUCILLE-MARY ALICE-CLINT-MICHAEL-MACK-(Cook). Belle Cook HUSBAND-Lorenzo Dow Ward, Jr. CHILDREN-CLEO-HOWARD-DEWEY-GIBSON-CARL HAL-JETTIE-(Ward).

John D. Cook-SON of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131 BORN-20 February 1834 DIED-1853

Henry Cook-SON of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131 BORN-25 January 1842 He enlisted in the Confederate Army on 14 September 1861, Watauga County, 37th Regiment Company B. DIED-3 May 1863 at Chancelorsville, Virginia.

Samuel Cook-SON of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131 BORN-30 September 1846 It is believed that this Samuel Cook moved to Texas.

Jesse Micheal Cook-SON of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131 BORN-27 April 1851

Rebecca Safornia Cook-DAUGHTER of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131 BORN-8 December 1855 DIED-7 July 1954 HUSBAND-Benjamin Franklin Tester BORN-13 September 1853 DIED-30 April 1905 CHILDREN-CHARLES McNeal-ARTMAS AMOS-MILLARD FILMORE- WALTER LENOIR-GEORGE WASHINGTON-VICTORIA MAGNOLIA-PEARL M.- FLORENCE MAYBELL-EPSIE LOUISE-LORA ANN-GRACE EMMA-(Lester).

Micheal Cook, Jr.-SON of Micheal Cook, Sr. p. 130 BORN-31 October 1810 WIFE- Anna Norris-DAUGHTER of William Norris, Sr. and Eunice Shinn. When Watauga County was formed in 1849, Micheal Cook, Jr. was appointed Sheriff by the State Senator. He ran for Sheriff again in 1852 against John Horton. They tied in the race and the tie was cut by the casting of a vote by Squire Ragan, a Justice of the Peace, in open court. After his defeat as Sheriff Michael bought a sawmill from Jordon Council, Jr. and produced much of the lumber used in building the town of Boone. Along with members of his family he remained in the lumber and building

business until his death in 1877. CHILDREN-JORDON-JONATHAN-WILLIAM S.-MARY-JAMES MONROE-FRANKLIN-ADAM RILEY-MARTHA ANN-(Cook).

Jordon Cook-SON of Micheal Cook, Jr. BORN-1836 WIFE-Rhoda Hartley CHILDREN-Delphia Ann Cook HUSBAND-William Cook-SON of Jacob Cook, Sr. p. 131

Jonathan Cook-SON of Micheal Cook, Jr. BORN-1840

William S. Cook-SON of Micheal Cook, Jr. p. 138 There is some question whether William S. Cook's middle name was Samuel or Sands. BORN-29 April 1843 in what was then Ashe now Watauga County. DIED-1926 WIFE-Margaret Mitchell Hartley-DAUGHTER of Thomas Jefferson Hartley and Clarissa Elizabeth Mitchell. BORN-12 November 1849. CHILDREN-MICHEAL JEFFERSON-TODD LUTHER-CORA E.-ELLAREE-WILLIAM NEWTON-DANIEL BURGESS-CHARLES F.-GAITHER-JACOB-(Cook).

Micheal Jefferson (Mack J.) Cook-SON of William S. Cook BORN-25 April 1871 Marriage Date-21 November 1896 DIED-13 May 1963 WIFE-Thursa Jane Green-DAUGHTER of Anderson Green and Sarah Rich. DIED-11 February 1943 CHILDREN-BART LIVINGSTON-BLAN DAURGHTY-MARY ELLEREE-CARRIE JOSEPHINE-VIRGIE-HELEN-MACK, JR.-CORALEE-JEROME-JOHN-(Cook). Virgie Cook HUSBAND-Frank Burgess Virgie Cook Burgess is responsible for most of the information in the Adam Cook, Sr. line.

Todd Luther Cooke-SON of William S. Cook BORN-10 May 1873 DIED-11 March 1952 WIFE-Nora Verona Phillips BORN-22 March 1878 DIED-27 February 1969 CHILDREN-ESTA-NINA-DAVID B.-WILLIAM BARNEY-COY-ART-VALCA-NONA-JUANITA-(Cook). Esta Cooke BORN-29 June 1897 DIED-29 August 1929 HUSBAND-Eugene Pearon William Barney Cooke BORN-12 June 1900 DIED-7 August 1980 WIFE-Anna Lee Trivette Julius Coy Cooke BORN-21 September 1903 DIED- 31 August 1966 Marriage Date-24 February 1936 WIFE-Ethel Estelle Davis CHILDREN-JAMES TRUMAN-LINDA IRENE-(Cook). James Truman Cook BORN-14 November 1937 Marriage Date-14 June 1958 WIFE-Rebecca Ann Barlow BORN-4 August 1937 CHILDREN-CELIA LYNN- JAMES THOMAS-(Cook). Celia Cook BORN-11 April 1960 James Thomas Cook BORN-26 December 1961 SECOND WIFE of James Truman Cook was Carolyn Smith Clatterbuck who was responsible for obtaining the information of the Julius Coy Cook line. Linda Irene Cook HUSBAND-George Wiliam Laney Art Cooke BORN-1 December 1904 DIED-27 April 1972 WIFE-Elma Poteat David B. Cooke BORN-18 May 1906 DIED-7 December 1909 Valca Cooke BORN-30 August 1909 Nona Cooke BORN-23 November 1911 HUSBAND-Fred Jenkins Juanita Cooke BORN-22 December 1915 HUSBAND-Claude Coffey

Cora E. Cook-DAUGHTER of William S. Cook BORN-14 November 1875 DIED-1963 HUSBAND-William Gordon Franklin CHILDREN-JESSE DANIEL-ALMA LAURA-JAMES WILLIAM-LYMAN TODD-MARGARET ADALINE-MAMIE-(Franklin).

Ellaree Cook-DAUGHTER of William S. Cook BORN-1876 DIED-1878

William Newton Cook-SON of William S. Cook Rev. William Newton Cook was a minister in a Baptist Church in Webster, N. C. BORN-28 June 1878 DIED-1957 WIFE-Mary Lezinka (Lila) Bean-DAUGHTER of E. C. Bean and Emeline Bush. DIED-1921 CHILDREN-JOHN EARL-WILLIAM LEE-JAMES JUDSON-DAN-MARY ANN-MINNIE ELIZABETH-GRACE PAULINE-EULA BEATRICE-MARGARET-(Cook). SECOND WIFE-Lillian Stillwell of Webster, N. C DIED-1948 THIRD WIFE-Nellie West of Macon County.

Daniel Burgess Cook-SON of William S. Cook p. 139 BORN-17 October 1883 DIED-1966 WIFE-Allie Shell CHILDREN-DWIGHT-SHELL FAYE-MARGARET-(Cook).

Charles F. Cook-SON of William S. Cook p. 139 BORN-20 October 1886 DIED-1971 WIFE-Mary Phillips CHILDREN-RAY-ROBERT-PANSY-WILLIAM-RUTH-FLOY-(Cook) SECOND WIFE-Carrie Cloer

Gaither C. Cook, Sr.-SON of William S. Cook p. 139 BORN-18 May 1889 DIED-1962 WIFE-Ola Laughter CHILDREN-GAITHER C., JR. HOMER-GENTRY- RUBY-MARGARET-(Cook). Gaither C. Cook, Sr. lived and died in Norfolk, Virginia.

Jacob Cook-SON of William S. Cook p. 139 a twin to Gaither C. Cook. BORN-18 May 1889 DIED-1903

Mary Cook-DAUGHTER of Micheal Cook, Jr. p. 138 CHILDREN-MINNIE ANN-JOSEPH- (Cook). Minnie Ann Cook HUSBAND-Noah Isaac Joseph Cook WIFE-Julia Spencer CHILDREN-A daughter named Georgia who married a McGinnis and moved to Washington State.

James Monroe Cook-SON of Micheal Cook, Jr. p. 138 WIFE-Mary Jane Hodges-DAUGHTER of Captain William Hodges CHILDREN-IDA-EDWARD-WILLIAM- TOMMY-HOYT-JONATHON-ADDIE-SALLIE-NANNIE MAE-JAMES-MALLIE-(Cook).

Franklin Cook-SON of Micheal Cook, Jr. p. 138 Died at the age of twelve.

Adam Riley Cook-SON of Micheal Cook, Jr. p. 138 BORN-9 October 1853 DIED-12 November 1927 WIFE-Alice Cable BORN-14 June 1858 DIED-13 November 1945 CHILDREN-ESTA LOUISE-GREENE OSCAR-OLLIE MILDRED- ALONZO BERRY-IRAN GEORGE-HATTIE NAOMI-TINABELLA-LIZZIE ANN-NERCIE N.-(Cook). Esta Louise Cook BORN-17 August 1885 Greene Oscar Cook BORN-13 August 1887 Ollie Mildred (Myra) Cook BORN-29 January 1900 Alonzo Berry (Lonnie) Cook BORN- 29 March 1882 Iran George Cook BORN-6 March 1894 DIED-21 March 1951 Hattie Naomi Cook BORN-15 January 1884 Tinabella Cook BORN-11 September 1889 Lizzie Ann Cook BORN-14 October 1896 Nercie N. Cook BORN-24 January 1892 died as an infant.

Martha Ann Cook-DAUGHTER of Micheal Cook, Jr. p. 138 was a twin to Adam Riley Cook. HUSBAND-John Dougherty CHILDREN-ROSA ANNABELLA-MAGGIE- HARLEY-MILLARD-WILDA-(Dougherty). Rosa Annabella HUSBAND- Silas Green Maggie HUSBAND-John Vannoy

David Cook-SON of Micheal Cook, Sr. p. 130 BORN-1 April 1814 DIED-16 July 1950 David Cook was a Baptist Minister. Marriage Date-(1835) WIFE-Mary Malinda Stansbury-DAUGHTER of John H. Stansburg and Ann Ernest. CHILDREN-EMILINE-ELIZABETH-EDITH-JOHN HENRY-HARRISON-JESSE-(Cook). All these children were married in Ashe County. Emiline Cook BORN-1836 HUSBAND-Harrison Taylor SECOND HUSBAND-Andrew Jackson Lewis Elizabeth Cook BORN-1838 HUSBAND-Franklin Dallinger. They lived in Grayson County, Virgina. Edith Cook BORN-1840 HUSBAND-John Taylor who was killed in the Civil War. SECOND HUSBAND-Harrison Baker Miller. They lived in Smyth County, Virginia. John Henry Cook BORN-1842 WIFE-Eviline Miller. They lived in Smyth County, Virginia. Harrison Cook BORN-1846 WIFE-Mary Ann Tucker. They lived in Smyth County, Virginia. Jesse Cook BORN-1849 WIFE-Matilda Phippo. They lived in Allegany County, North Carolina.

William Cook-SON of Micheal Cook, Sr. p. 130 BORN-14 November 1815 WIFE- Elizabeth Storie. CHILDREN-SENETH-MALINDA-JOHN C.-ALBERT R.- REBECCA-WILLIAM N.-(Cook). William Cook and his family lived at the Micheal Cook, Sr. p. 130 homeplace at Cook's Gap. William's mother Elizabeth lived with them.

Elizabeth Cook-DAUGHTER of Micheal Cook, Sr. p. 130 BORN-26 June 1818 HUSBAND-Rice Hayes-SON of John Hayes and Millisa Madiras. They had one daughter Sally who made her home with her Aunt Mary and Uncle Aaron Hampton after the death of her parents. She was probably born in 1845 because the 1850 Census lists her as five years old.

Robert Cook-SON of Micheal Cook, Sr. p. 130 BORN-7 May 1820. Robert moved to Monatana after the Civil War and we have no further record of him.

JACOB COOK LINE

Jacob Cook BORN-11 January 1814 Marriage Date-11 November 1841 DIED-13 October 1859 WIFE-Nancy Cheeser Bryant Jarvis BORN-3 October 1823 DIED-24 April 1919 CHILDREN-MARY-JAMES H.-ALPHA-WILLIAM A.-SIMEAN-SARAH ELIZABETH-JOHN-FRANK-JACOB-(Cook). Mary Cook BORN-17 August 1842 HUSBAND-William Strupe James H. Cook BORN-29 November 1844 Alpha Cook BORN-28 August 1845 DIED-22 September 1864 William A. Cook BORN-30 December 1846 DIED-28 October 1931 Simean Cook BORN-1 July 1849 WIFE- Mary Welfare Sarah Elizabeth Cook BORN-18 July 1852 DIED- 20 June 1884 John Cook BORN-18 July 1854 DIED-6 July 1855

Frank Cook-SON of Jacob Cook BORN-10 May 1856 Marriage Date-9 August 1888 DIED-18 February 1918 WIFE-Adelia Rebecca Cooper BORN-13 September 1859 DIED-31 March 1921 BURIED-Clemmons Baptist Church. CHILDREN-CARL COOPER-FANNIE-WILLIAM JARVIS-JOSEPH-HARRY- ROBERT-JOHN THOMAS-(Cook). Carl Cooper Cook BORN-3 June 1889 DIED-21 April 1938 WIFE-Bertie Sprinkle Fannie Cook BORN-24 April 1891 DIED-28 November 1891 William Jarvis Cook BORN-18 September 1892 DIED-9 May 1959 WIFE-Clara Snyder Joseph Cook BORN-2 May 1897 DIED-27 July 1897 Harry Cook BORN-9 August 1898 DIED-6 December 1978 WIFE- Elsie Martin Robert Cook BORN-10 August 1900 Marriage Date- 28 June 1920 DIED-1 October 1968 WIFE-Lessie Brewer John Thomas Cook BORN-29 May 1905 Marriage Date-25 December 1926 WIFE-Flossie Brewer BORN-9 March 1907 CHILDREN-HERMAN-NANCY- JANE-(Cook). Herman Cook BORN-24 October 1927 Marriage Date- 17 December 1949 Nancy Cook BORN-14 September 1929 Marriage Date-16 August 1952 HUSBAND-Fred G. Welfare Jane Cook BORN-22 September 1934 Marriage Date-21 August 1954 HUSBAND-Leonard Crotts

THOMAS HERBERT COOK, SR. LINE

Thomas Herbert Cook, Sr. BORN-19 March 1848 DIED-31 July 1921 WIFE-Nancy Jane Ward BORN-10 March 1851 DIED-9 December 1925 CHILDREN-HATTIE E.-CARRIE-WILLIAM-HERBERT-EMMETT EARL-ALVIN-LILLIE-CARL-(Cook).

Hattie E. Cook-DAUGHTER of Thomas Herbert Cook, Sr. BORN-31 October 1871 DIED-17 August 1917 Marriage Date-27 August 1905 HUSBAND-Pink B. Miller BORN-25 October 1879 DIED-27 August 1905 CHILDREN-Lynong Miller BORN-27 December 1903 DIED-8 June 1904

Carrie Cook-DAUGHTER of Thomas Herbert Cook, Sr. BORN-27 September 1887 DIED-13 August 1915

William Herbert Cook-SON of Thomas Herbert Cook, Sr. BORN-16 March 1874 DIED-5 April 1908 WIFE-Martha Lubelle Henderson BORN-31 August 1871 DIED-26 April 1931 CHILDREN-RAYMOND D.-ORNA HAZEL-JENNIE EVALEE-BERTHA MAE-RAY MARVIN-HOLLAND REITZEL-(Cook). Raymond D. Cook BORN-14 August 1892 DIED-28 February 1950 Orna Hazel Cook BORN-31 December 1894 DIED-4 March 1962 Marriage Date-June 1913 HUSBAND-James Alfred Teague BORN-26 October 1888 DIED-1 November 1960 CHILDREN-KENITH LEE-DEWEY MCCAIN-MARGARET MAE-JAMES ALFRED, JR.-JOHN NORMAN-HAZEL MARIE-RUTH ELLEH-(Teague). Jennie Evalee Cook BORN-11 November 1897 DIED-6 November 1981 Marriage Date-20 May 1916 HUSBAND- William Adderton Craven BORN- 22 December 1894 DIED-16 April 1969 CHILDREN-JOHN EDGAR-DALLAS CLIFFORD-HAZEL MARIETTA-HELEN MARIE-EVELYN VIRGINIA-WILLIAM WEBSTER-(Craven). Bertha Mae Cook BORN-15 May 1901 Marriage Date-6 June 1917 HUSBAND- Daniel Lester Cornatzer BORN-22 March 1897 CHILDREN- MILDRED MAE-DILLARD SAMUEL-(Cornatzer). Ray Marvin Cook BORN-13 September 1903 DIED-14 July 1953 Holland Reitzel Cook BORN-20 July 1907 Marriage Date-20 March 1931 DIED-3 October 1984 WIFE-Mary Charleen Stuart BORN-23 February 1909 CHILDREN-Rena Lea Cook BORN-16 July 1937 WIFE-16 July 1955 HUSBAND-Sherrill Hoover George BORN-31 May 1934 CHILDREN-David Lee George BORN-19 June 1961 WIFE-21 June 1980 Marriage Date-9 May 1962 WIFE-Pamela Lynn Elkins

Thomas Herbert Cook, Jr.-SON of Thomas Herbert Cook, Sr. BORN-24 December 1876 DIED-5 February 1939 Marriage Date-27 September 1899 HUSBAND-Daisy Moore CHILDREN-Grady Oneal Cook WIFE-Lucy Mae Joyner CHILDREN-Donald M. Cook, Sr. of Charlotte.

Lillie Mae Cook-DAUGHTER of Thomas Herbert Cook, Sr. HUSBAND-Daniel Eldridge

Emmett Earl Cook-SON of Thomas Herbert Cook, Sr. BORN-23 February 1881 DIED-10 December 1942 Marriage Date-24 December 1902 WIFE-Lula Cornelia Loflin BORN- 28 April 1883 DIED-14 October 1973 CHILDREN-HAZEL INEZ-JOHN SMITH-JAMES HUBERT-THOMAS JUNIOR-(Cook). Hazel Inez Cook BORN-1 April 1904 John Smith Cook BORN-22 January 1907 Marriage Date-15 February 1932 DIED-20 December 1946 WIFE-Anne E. McDaniel James Hubert Cook BORN-22 August 1909 DIED-24 May 1946 WIFE-Dorothy Calling Thomas Junior Cook BORN-18 July 1912 Marriage Date-5 April 1947 DIED-14 March 1966 WIFE-Annie Laura Bostain

Alvin E. Cook-SON of Thomas Herbert Cook, Sr. BORN-11 March 1883 DIED-7 October 1939 Marriage Date-15 June 1918 WIFE-Cora L. Burnette Thanks must go to Annie L. Cooke of Salisbury, and Mrs. Ralph M. Lambeth of Greensboro for this information.

JOHN COOK LINE

John Cook WIFE-Elizabeth Coleman CHILDREN-William Cook BORN-4 August 1798 Marriage Date-12 October 1833 WIFE-Barbara Patterson Neicelar BORN-5 February 1805 DIED-18 November 1889 William Cook was carried away by Union Soldiers in the 1860's and never heard of again. CHILDREN-SARAH E.-MARY S.-MARGARET C.-MARTHA I.-WILLIAM M.-JACKSON L.-FRANCES M.-(Cook). Sarah E. Cook BORN-1834 HUSBAND-Andrew Cain Mary S. Cook BORN-23 May 1836 DIED-18 September 1894 Margaret C. Cook BORN-10 April 1838 DIED-29 May 1903 HUSBAND-Henry W. Childress Martha I. Cook BORN-1840 HUSBAND-William Roachell William M. Cook BORN-21 July 1842 WIFE-27 March 1879 Jackson Lafayette Cook BORN-17 February 1844 Marriage Date-25 February 1875 DIED-26 January 1923 HUSBAND-Augusta Lovine Sanders BORN- 16 November 1853 DIED-11 December 1927 CHILDREN-JOHN MARION- PERMELIA ANN PATERSON-ELLEN BARTON-LUCY HENTON-BOSS D.- DOSS B.- (Cook). John Marion Cook BORN-10 January 1876 DIED-27 January 1960 WIFE-Etoile Moncrief Permelia Ann Paterson Cook BORN-4 January 1878 DIED-22 June 1942 HUSBAND-Osborn A. Hartley Ellen Barton Cook BORN-20 October 1880 DIED-28 June 1909 Lucy Henton Cook BORN-24 August 1883 HUSBAND-Julius Linson Reid Boss D. Cook BORN-29 September 1885 Marriage Date-2 February 1919 DIED-1 November 1924 WIFE-Clara Meek Doss B. Cook BORN- 29 September 1885 Marriage Date-25 August 1925 WIFE-Vivian Billingsley BORN-2 September 1898 CHILDREN-Tommy Wilson Cook BORN-21 August 1930 Marriage Date-7 October 1955 WIFE-Janice Ann Shaw CHILDREN-ANGELA DAWN-AMANDA CARMEL-AMBER GLORIA-TRACY WILSON-(Cook). Angela Dawn Cook BORN-28 March 1964 Amanda Carmel Cook BORN-20 July 1967 Amber Gloria Cook BORN-22 November 1968 Tracy Wilson Cook BORN-12 July 1956 DIED-13 March 1965 Mary Healon Cook BORN-2 July 1888 Marriage Date-27 January 1920 HUSBAND-James L. Saunders Frances Cary Cook BORN-22 July 1890 DIED-19 January 1891 Frances M. Cook BORN-1846 DIED-1928 Marriage Date-4 December 1896 WIFE-Helen Howell

Oral family tradition holds that Robert and his brother James J. Cook came to what is now Yadkin County as young boys, perhaps as bound boys. Family members have mentioned three areas as their possible home before Yadkin County: Louisburg in Franklin County, Northampton County or Scotland Neck in Halifax County.

ROBERT HENRY COOK LINE

Robert Henry Cook BORN-14 January 1833 DIED-24 February 1917 Marriage Date-16 October 1860 WIFE-Sarah (Sallie) A. Windsor BORN-26 April 1842 DIED-22 December 1910 CHILDREN-ISABELLE-GEORGE ULYSSES-JOSEPH LEVI-NANCY IDA-MILLARD-LULA-JAMES ROBERT-LILY MAGNOLIA-(Cook). Isabelle Cook Marriage Date-2 April 1893 HUSBAND-Joe M. Bell CHILDREN-EDGAR-NORA-HAL-VERTIE-(Bell). George Ulysses Cook BORN-31 July 1868 DIED-12 November 1939 WIFE-Lula Victoria Hoots BORN-24 December 1876 DIED-28 March 1952 CHILDREN-Pearl Cook BORN-16 October 1913 DIED-26 March 1973 HUSBAND-Lowe Joseph Levi Cook BORN-16 September 1870 DIED-16 November 1903 WIFE-Nancy Rebecca Johnson BORN-6 August 1872 DIED-26 October 1960 CHILDREN-WILLIE JOHNSON-REV. JAMES CORBETT-(Cook). Willie Johnson Cook BORN-(1899). Rev. James Corbett Cook BORN-1902 He was responsible for notifying Shirley Myers Long of this line and Jerry Cook of the James J. Cook line to enable this information to be in this book. Nancy Ida Cook BORN-1 February 1873 Marriage Date-1895 DIED-1 November 1960 HUSBAND-Augustus Lee Couch BORN-23 November 1867 DIED-7 August 1929 CHILDREN-FRED FRANKLIN-SELMA LILY-LEONA CLYDE-ROBERT JAMES-INEZ-(Couch). Millard Cook BORN-12 August 1875 DIED-20 January 1967 WIFE- Florence Fletcher CHILDREN-BESSIE-FLAKE-NYLENE MARLIN-MARION ELAINE-PAUL-JOSEPH-(Cook). Lula Cook BORN-1877 DIED-1962 HUSBAND-Willie J. Johnson BORN-1870 DIED-1910 CHILDREN-Sallie Ann Johnson Cook James Robert Cook BORN-25 October 1880 DIED-2 July 1957 WIFE-Minnie Myers BORN-21 March 1948 CHILDREN-ADDIE RUTH-ROBERT AVIS-MABEL MYERS-(Cook). Lily Magnolia Cook BORN-22 May 1883 Marriage Date- 19 October 1902 DIED-19 September 1949 HUSBAND-Floyd Winfield Denny BORN-7 April 1877 DIED-5 July 1971 CHILDREN-GEORGIANA -ANNABELLE-LUCY CAROLINE-HUBERT HARDING-(Denny).

JOSEPH J. COOK LINE

Joseph J. Cook BORN-15 January 1829 Marriage Date-17 February 1853 DIED-21 February 1909 WIFE-Matilda Tulbert BORN-8 December 1830 DIED-27 July 1895 CHILDREN-LAURA AMELIA-AMERICA ANN-MARY MATILDA-ELLEN VIRGINIA-SARAH ANN-EMMA L.-JAMES WILSON-CHARLES MILTON-(Cook). Laura Amelia Cook BORN-25 March 1854 DIED-23 April 1858 America Ann Cook BORN-8 February 1856 DIED-23 June 1874 Mary Matilda Cook BORN-17 February 1857 DIED-5 April 1857 Ellen Virginia Cook BORN-29 January 1859 DIED-17 February 1916 Sarah Ann Cook BORN-18 February 1861 DIED-14 October 1947 Emma L. Cook BORN-14 September 1863 DIED-7 October 1946 James Wilson Cook BORN-30 October 1865 DIED-13 January 1948

Charles Milton Cook-SON of Joseph J. Cook BORN-27 November 1867 Marriage Date-27 November 1889 DIED-15 June 1953 WIFE-Cora Ella Madison BORN-16 December 1870 DIED-26 September 1913 CHILDREN-JAMES EVERETT-MAMIE B.- FLORENCE A.-CHARLES WALTER-VELMA VIRGINIA- MARGARET GRACE-JOSEPH HOWARD-PAUL WILSON-(Cook)

James Everett Cook-SON of Charles Milton Cook BORN-7 December 1891 Marriage Date-18 March 1914 DIED-1975 WIFE-Lessie Veigh Everhart BORN-7 December 1896 DIED-1975 CHILDREN-MABEL ELIZABETH-JAMES EVERETT, JR.-WALTER LEE-DONALD GRAY-WILLIAM RUSSELL-(Cook). Mabel Elizabeth Cook BORN-2 September 1915 HUSBAND-Forest R. Houston Has one child. Lives in Winston Salem, North Carolina. James Everett Cook, Jr. BORN-12 June 1917 Has two children. Walter Lee Cook BORN-1 August (1919) Has three children. Donald Gray Cook BORN-10 October 1922 Has two children. William Russell Cook BORN-11 August 1928 Has three children.

Mamie B. Cook-DAUGHTER of Charles Milton Cook BORN-17 July 1893 DIED-21 November 1912

Florence A. Cook-DAUGHTER of Charles Milton Cook BORN-19 December 1894 DIED-8 February 1895

Charles Walter Cook-SON of Charles Milton Cook BORN-9 May 1896 DIED-9 October 1903

Velma Virginia Cook-DAUGHTER of Charles Milton Cook BORN-28 November 1897 DIED-14 December 1918

Margaret Grace Cook-DAUGHTER of Charles Milton Cook BORN-13 January 1900 DIED-1975 HUSBAND-Gid Barron CHILDREN-Richard Cook Barron

Joseph Howard Cook-SON of Charles Milton Cook BORN-18 December 1901 Marriage Date-17 July 1927 WIFE-Addie Woods Kyles BORN-22 August 1903 DIED-1975 CHILDREN-JOSEPH HOWARD, JR.-VELMA ANN-(Cook). Joseph Howard Cook, Jr. BORN-13 April 1929 Lives In Jefferson, N. C. Velma Ann Cook BORN-14 January 1932 HUSBAND-Harry Horton They live in New Port News, Va.

Paul Wilson Cook-SON of Charles Milton Cook BORN-18 April 1907 Marriage Date-15 April 1929 DIED-30 March 1983 WIFE-Edna Catherine Moser BORN-17 December 1909 CHILDREN-Gerald Wilson Cook

Gerald Wilson Cook-SON of Paul Wilson Cook BORN-1 October 1932 Marriage Date-25 July 1954 WIFE-Julia Elizabeth Shields Sandra Elizabeth Cook BORN-18 December 1957 HUSBAND-Jon Reid They live in New York. Charlotte Edna Cook BORN-8 July 1959 HUSBAND-Jerry Quallo They live in Georgia. Charles Wilson Cook BORN-27 July 1966

SECOND WIFE of Gerald Wilson Cook was Adria Belinda Firestone BORN-10 October 1951

ANY ADDITIONS OR CORRECTIONS TO THIS PAGE ARE TO BE SENT TO: ANDREW COOK - 2519 13TH AVE. S.W.- HICKORY, N.C. 28601

SECOND WIFE of Charles Milton was Pernie Sale CHILDREN-Harold Milton Cook-SON of Charles Milton Cook BORN-1915 DIED-1975

Rev. John S. Cook Presbyterian Minister of Leaksville, N. C.

Rev. Walter Cook Baptist Minister of Greensboro, N. C.

Major John H. Cook of Fayettville, N. C. DIED-25 September 1872
Henry L. Cook-SON of John H. Cook Was an attorney in Fayetteville.
John H. Cook and Alexander E. Cook sons of Henry L. Cook are attorneys in Fayetteville, North Carolina.
Dr. Henry L. Cook, Jr. son of Henry L. Cook was a physician and surgeon in Fayetteville, North Carolina.

Barron Calvin Cook WIFE-Orpha Jinnie Bost CHILDREN-Virginia (Mae) Cook HUSBAND-George William Sloan CHILDREN-Jeanne Sloan Harper

---

Sylvester Rockwell Cook WIFE-Alice Edwards CHILDREN-Coy Rockwell Cook BORN-25 April 1909 Marriage Date-17 December 1930 DIED-10 February 1983 WIFE-Ruby Alcidine Ross BORN-9 April 1912 DIED-5 March 1983 CHILDREN-THOMAS ROSS-COY ROCKWELL, JR.-(Cook). Thomas Ross Cook BORN-30 December 1935 Marriage Date-11 August 1956 WIFE-Faye Martin BORN-14 August 1937 CHILDREN-THOMAS ROSS, JR.-MITCHELL MARTIN-(Cook). Thomas Ross Cook, Jr. BORN-19 September 1958 Mitchell Martin Cook BORN-13 February 1963 Coy Rockwell Cook, Jr. BORN-22 October 1931

Daniel Webster Cook WIFE-Bertha Juanita Hodges CHILDREN-Alton Monroe Cook WIFE-Lucinda Ora Lee Cook-DAUGHTER of Harley Patterson Cook and Lora Leota Bolick.

Harley Patterson Cook WIFE-Lora Leota Bolick CHILDREN-LUCINDA ORA LEE-ALLEN JACKSON-(Cook). Lucinda Ora Lee Cook HUSBAND-Alton Monroe Cook Allen Jackson Cook WIFE-Kathleen Greer CHILDREN-Kenneth W. Cook

---

Charles Hansford Cook WIFE-Mary Miranda Cook CHILDREN-Roster Beecher Cook WIFE-Leora McGraw CHILDREN-Helen Cook

---

Walter Alexander Cook WIFE-Daisy Mae Carnes CHILDREN-Lloyd Stanley Cook WIFE-Sarah Edna Bush CHILDREN-Donald Cook

---

Rev. Joseph Albert Cook WIFE-Julia Ann Yost He was a Methodist Minister in Tennessee. CHILDREN-Charles Morston Cook BORN-1888 in Clinton, Tennessee. CHILDREN-Virgil Cook

---

Simeon Cook WIFE-Mary Rosena Welfare CHILDREN-Alpha Thomas Cook WIFE-Joshua Miranda (Cunaten) CHILDREN-Kenneth Cook CHILDREN-Lanny Lee Cook CHILDREN-Timothy Lee Cook

---

Henry W. Cook WIFE-Mary Ann Boyd CHILDREN-Chester Henry Cook WIFE-Effie Jeanette Cook-DAUGHTER of James Lewis Cook WIFE-Lizzie Dearin CHILDREN-Columbus Cook

---

Oliver Jones Cook of Maine WIFE-Mildred Amelia Arnold of Bostain. CHILDREN-Elmer Arnold Cook WIFE-Charlote Elizabeth Jewett This family lived in Cincinnati, Ohio. CHILDREN-Dr. Oliver Cook of Charlotte, North Carolina.

John Thomas Cook WIFE-Sally Witcher CHILDREN-Otie Taylor Cook, Sr. BORN-12 January 1891 Marriage Date-25 June 1910 WIFE-Mary Lee Davis BORN-9 November 1892 CHILDREN-OTIE TAYLOR, JR.-JAMES LEE-WILLIAM E.-MARY LEE-ANGELENE-(Cook). Otie Taylor Cook, Jr. BORN-18 September 1920 Marriage Date-15 December 1945 WIFE-Pauline Yarbrough CHILDREN-CHARLES E.-CAROL M.-(Cook). Charles E. Cook BORN-23 July 1948 Marriage Date-15 June 1969 WIFE-Margie Clark Carol M. Cook BORN-14 November 1953 Marriage Date-15 January 1977 HUSBAND-James Lewis Eppler James E. Cook BORN-7 April 1911 DIED-27 April 1975 WIFE- Euncie Thorton William E. Cook BORN-11 March 1913 DIED-26 September 1943 WIFE-Edna Cooper Mary Lee Cook BORN-May 1925 HUSBAND-Maury Slaughter Angelene Cook BORN-October 1930 HUSBAND-Donald Haraway This family moved from Virginia to N. C. in 1950.

Jerome Fulton Cook WIFE-Margaret CHILDREN-J. P. Cook

Princess Marion Cook, Sr. WIFE-Vinary Thompson CHILDREN-Howard Hughs Cook WIFE-Margaret Mae McCleney CHILDREN-Donald D. Cook

---

James Everette Cook WIFE-Emmer Caryle CHILDREN-Charlie Willis Cook BORN-28 May 1913 WIFE-Hazel Campbell CHILDREN-Jarvis Everette Cook BORN-11 June 1946 CHILDREN-Jeffrey Wayne Cook CHILDREN-22 February 1974

John A. Cook WIFE-Elizabeth Grimm From Giles County, Virginia. CHILDREN-Leon Percival Cook BORN-15 September 1895 Marriage Date-6 June 1920 WIFE-Sadie Ann Walker BORN-7 December 1896 From Kimbell, West Virginia CHILDREN-Leon Percival Cook, Jr. BORN-18 December 1922 Marriage Date-10 August 1957 CHILDREN-LEON PERCIVAL, III-GREGORY BROWN-(Cook). Leon Percival Cook, III BORN-8 May 1958 Gregory Brown Cook BORN-5 June 1962 In Winston Salem, N. C.

Audrey Bertram Cook WIFE-Letha Gladys Wilmor CHILDREN-Bert Cook WIFE-Beatrice Louise Lescalleet From Texas. CHILDREN-Bruce Cook of Asheville, North Carolina.

Baxter Cook WIFE-Fowler CHILDREN-Rastas Cook WIFE-Florence Margaret Moore CHILDREN-Walton Guy Cook BORN-1905 Canton, N. C.

Arthur E. Cook CHILDREN-Stuart Hosmer Cook WIFE-Myrtle Amanda Jensen CHILDREN-Dr. James H. Cook originally from Iowa now living in Asheville, North Carolina.

Robert Peter Cook WIFE-Mary Inabnett Culler CHILDREN-Joseph William Cook WIFE-Grace Allen Barr CHILDREN-Dr. Joseph W. Cook

---

Robert Lee Cook WIFE-Verdie Viola Anderson CHILDREN-William Edgar Cook WIFE-Mary Doris Butler CHILDREN-Larry Cooke

---

Wiley Cook CHILDREN-Edmond M. Cook WIFE-Georgia Anna Wensil CHILDREN-Marvin Lee Cook WIFE-Viola Mae Troutman

---

John Daniel Cook WIFE-Mary Tamer Miller CHILDREN-Daniel Webster Cook WIFE-Bertha W. Hodges

---

Henry Rufus Cook WIFE-Matilda Wise CHILDREN-Thomas Lafayette Cook WIFE-Anna Florence Witaker

---

Thomas Cook WIFE-Julia Hodges CHILDREN-Alford Larkin Cook WIFE-Addie Geneva Edwards CHILDREN-Charles Cook

---

Henry Albert Cook WIFE-Minnie Sarah Setzer CHILDREN-Wilburn Pinkney Cook WIFE-Lula Ada Lunsford CHILDREN-Everette H. Cook

---

James Harvey Cook WIFE-Thelma Lee Melton CHILDREN-James Wilbur Cook WIFE-Margaret Carolyn Hall

---

Noah Cook WIFE-Sarah Self CHILDREN-ALEXANDER A.-VINEY-ALICE-JULIUS-ISABELLA-GEORGE ANN-MANDY JANE-(Cook). Alexander A. Cook WIFE-Catherine Eliza Hildebran CHILDREN-HELEN-JUNIE ESSIE-ANNIE MAE-VERLIE LEE-CHARLIE WINFIELD-EDWARD EDISON-THOMAS FRANKLIN-CATHERINE REBECCA-(Cook). Helen Cook died as an infant. Junie Essie Cook HUSBAND-Hildebran Annie Mae Cook HUSBAND-Tucker Verlie Lee Cook HUSBAND-Hathcock Catherine Rebecca Cook HUSBAND-Weaver Viney Cook HUSBAND-Hauser Isabella Cook HUSBAND-Saine George Ann Cook HUSBAND-Saine

---

John Hamilton Cook WIFE-Jane CHILDREN-Julius Clemmie Cook WIFE-Susan Leanna Dale CHILDREN-Javan E. Cook of Shelby, N. C.

Will Cook WIFE-Susie Sparks CHILDREN-Carney C. Cook WIFE-Grace Estell Green CHILDEN-Paul J. Cook of Hickory, North Carolina.

Roy Baxter Cook, Sr. CHILDREN-ROY BAXTER, JR.-DONALD-(Cook). Roy Baxter Cook, Jr. WIFE-Jane Smith CHILDREN-Roy Baxter (Buddy) Cook, III Lives in Charlotte, North Carolina.

Robert Filmore Cook WIFE-Lindy Jane CHILDREN-Eddie Reitzel Cook WIFE-Elsie Beatrice Winecoff

---

Rev. J. A. Cooke CHILDREN-Robert Hoyle Cook WIFE-Christine Nichols CHILDREN-Jerry Nichols Cooke of Shelby, North Carolina.

John Cook WIFE-Dovie Denton CHILDREN-William Hampton Cooke WIFE-Ella Hefner Cooke CHILDREN-CLARCY-MATTIE-MARY ELIZABETH-JOHN-OLEN-CLYDE-GLENN-GARLAND-(Cook). Mary Elizabeth Cooke BORN- 21 October 1934 Marriage Date-17 June 1953 HUSBAND-Carroll Marshall Campbell BORN-31 December 1932 CHILDREN-GREGORY SCOTT-STEVEN CARROLL-MICHAEL RODNEY-(Campbell). Gregory Scott Campbell BORN-19 September 1954 WIFE-Sandra Saine CHILDREN-SCOTTIE-SHANE-(Campbell) Steven Carroll Campbell BORN-4 October 1956 WIFE-Kerrie Goodson CHILDREN-KELLY M.-PHILLIP S.-(Campbell). Michael Rodney Campbell BORN-29 October 1957 WIFE-Elaine Little CHILDREN-KALA M.-WENDY-(Campbell).

Alexander Cook WIFE-Katie Hildebran CHILDREN-Winfield Cook BORN-13 June 1914 Marriage Date-10 March 1951 DIED-14 February 1973 WIFE-Pauline Barger Cook BORN-26 December 1926 CHILDREN-Carolyn Faye Cook BORN-8 September 1960 Marriage Date-27 May 1979 HUSBAND-Ricky Lee Lambert CHILDREN-DAVID LEE-ALICIA ANN-(Lambert). David Lee Lambert BORN-5 March 1981 Alicia Ann Lambert BORN-25 February 1984

Matthew Malichi Cook WIFE-Eliza Ana Steele CHILDREN-John Matthew Cook BORN-30 October 1871 Marriage Date-21 March 1895 DIED-17 August 1955 WIFE-Mary Launia Smith BORN-21 February 1874 DIED-26 November 1928 CHILDREN-DANIEL COLUMBUS-WILLIAM EDGAR-MARY ANN-JOSEPH OSCAR-JAMES ALMON-HARRY TILLMAN-FOY REBECCA-ELIJAH NATHANIEL-FLORA I. D.-EZRA NATHAN-(Cook). Daniel Columbus Cook BORN-9 March 1896 William Edgar Cook BORN-4 February 1898 Marriage Date-23 April 1916 DIED-24 March 1960 WIFE-Iva Pearl McCracken BORN-27 July 1899 DIED-16 August 1972 CHILDREN-William Leon Cook BORN-5 September 1922 Marriage Date-23 June 1945 DIED-12 September 1983 WIFE-Anna Pauline Kent BORN-30 April 1927 CHILDREN-Barbara Ann Cook BORN-10 September 1948 Marriage Date-29 November 1967 HUSBAND-Donald Gialen McDermid Mary Ann Cook BORN-16 April 1900 Joseph Oscar Cook BORN-4 January 1902 James Almon Cook BORN-9 February 1904

Harry Tillman Cook BORN-7 January 1906 Foy Rebecca Cook BORN-21 March 1908 Elijah Nathaniel Cook BORN-24 December 1910 Flora I. D. Cook BORN-2 August 1913 Ezra Nathan Cook BORN-22 October 1915

Arthur Ellsworth Cook CHILDREN-Stuart Hosmer Cook BORN-1900 DIED-1973 WIFE-Myrtle Amanda Jensen BORN-1902 CHILDREN-Dr. James Hosmer Cook BORN-28 October 1938 Marriage Date-7 June 1969 WIFE-Susan Biebesheimer CHILDREN-KEVIN JAMES-KIMBERLY-CARNE-(Cook). Dr. J. H. Cook and family make their home in Asheville.

Thomas Calvin Cook WIFE-Margaret Shuford CHILDREN-Barron Calvin Cook BORN-5 June 1878 DIED-2 November 1966 WIFE-Jennie Orpha Bost BORN-29 November 1880 DIED-8 September 1970 CHILDREN-Robert Barron Cook BORN-21 November 1908 Marriage Date-1 June 1941 DIED-9 March 1960 WIFE-Mary Lee Skidmore CHILDREN-Robert Barron Cook, Jr. BORN-25 September 1947 WIFE-Sandra Elaine Hendrix BORN-1 June 1968 CHILDREN-ROBERT BARRON, III-CHRISTINA KAY-(Cook). Robert Barron Cook, III BORN-15 December 1968 Christina Kay Cook BORN-16 May 1970 SECOND WIFE-Kathryn Maule Wallace Marriage Date-20 November 1976 CHILDREN-Mary Kathryn Cook BORN-14 October 1983

James Cook DIED-30 September 1741 in Lancaster Co. Penn. WIFE-Elizabeth CHILDREN-THOMAS-DAVID-JAMES KETREN-JOHN-MARGARET-JEAN-EDWARD-(Cook).

Thomas Cook, Sr.-SON of James Cook DIED-9 November 1791 WIFE-Margaret Cook CHILDREN-JAMES COOPER-MARGARET-JEAN-MARY-ELIZABETH-ALEXANDER-WILLIAM-THOMAS JR.-JOSEPH-(Cook). James Cooper Cook Marriage Date-15 August 1774 WIFE-Ann McConnell Margaret Cook HUSBAND-Hugh McKnight Jean Cook HUSBAND-John McConnel Mary Cook Marriage Date-1773 HUSBAND-Henry Hughey Elizabeth Cook HUSBAND-Joshua Nelson

Thomas Cook , Jr.-SON of Thomas Cook, Sr. Marriage Date-1803 WIFE-Charlotte Martin Anderson CHILDREN-SINA-CHARLOTTE-JOSHUA MARTIN-HENNA RETTE-CALVIN JAMES-(Cook). Charlotte Cook Marriage Date-29 December 1832 HUSBAND-William M. Laws Calvin James Cook Marriage Date-7 June 1834 WIFE-Sally Parker

Allen Cook CHILDREN-Ephraim Cook BORN-26 March 1819 WIFE-Lavina Marlow BORN-1798 CHILDREN-ANNIS-RICHMOND-ELSIE-MINDA-JOHN-RILEY-TABITHA-POLLY-EMELINE-CELIA-(Cook). Annis Cook BORN-5 April 1821 Marriage Date-15 August 1839 HUSBAND-Phineas Marlow Richmond Cook BORN-1823 Marriage Date-3 March 1851 WIFE- Sarah Cook. John Cook BORN-1829 Riley Cook BORN-1831 Tabitha Cook BORN-1833 Polly Cook BORN-1835 Emeline Cook BORN-1837 HUSBAND-Henry Hayes Celia Cook BORN-1839

THE NAME AND FAMILY OF COOK(E)

The name of COOKE or COOK is believed to have been derived from the occupation of its first bearer as a cook. It is found in ancient records in the various spellings of Coke, Coca, Cocke, Cuke, Cocus, Cook, and Cooke, of which the two forms last mentioned are those generally used in America today.

Families of this name were resident at early dates in the Counties of Norfolk, York, Cambridge, Bedford, Northumberland, Worcester, Kent, Cornwall, Devon, Essex, Sussex, Lancaster, Hants, Middlesex, Suffolk, Surrey, Oxfordshire, Warwick, and London. They appear to have been, for the most part, of the landed gentry and yeomanry of the British Isles.

Among the earliest records of the family in England are those of Gilbert Cocus or Cook of the time of William the Conqueror; John Cocus of Norfolk and Alexander Cocus of Yorkshire in 1273; Matthew Cocus of Oxfordshire about the same time; Roger le Cook of the year 1300; one Cook Lord Mayor of London in 1462; Sir Anthony Cook of 1543; Edward Cook of Yorkshire in the early sixteenth century; Symon Cook of North Hants (who was married in 1553 to Cecilia Ridge and had issue by her of Robert, John, Geoffrey, Thomas, William, and several daughters, of whom the eldest son Robert was the father of a son named Francis and the second son John was the father of Symon and John); John Cook of Norfolk County in the sixteenth century (who was the father of Thomas of Worcester, who married Mary Picard and had issue by her of Thomas, Edmund, Richard, and others); and the brothers, Sir Henry and Sir George Cook, of Yorkshire in the early seventeenth century, sons of one Bryan Cook of that county.

The first of the name to emigrate to America was Francis Cook, who came from Holland (whither he had gone from Yorkshire, England, with the Pilgrims) to Plymouth, Mass., on the Mayflower in 1620. He brought with him his eldest son John and was followed a few years later by his wife Hester or Esther and their other children, Jacob, Jane, and Esther. He also had another daughter in New England named Mary.

One John Cook (not the son of Francis) resided at Plymouth in 1633 and later removed to Rehoboth and finally to Warwick. He was the father by his wife Mary of John, Elizabeth, and possibly others.

In 1635 two brothers, Joseph and George Cook, came from Essex, England, to Cambridge, Mass. Joseph was the father by his wife Elizabeth of Elizabeth, Mary, Grace (died young), Grace, and Ruth. The younger brother, George, was the father by his wife Alice of Elizabeth (died young), Thomas, Joseph, Elizabeth, and Mary. It is thought probable that both of these men died in England.

Aaron Cook was living at Dorchester, Mass., in 1635 and is believed by some historians to have been resident there at a still earlier date. He later removed to Windsor, Conn., and married Johanna Ford, by whom he was the father of Joanna, Aaron, Miriam, and Moses. He later removed to Northampton, where he married Joan Denslow, by whom he had issue of Samuel, Elizabeth, and Noah. By his third wife, the Widow Rebecca (nee Foot) Smith, he had no further issue.

Josiah Cook emigrated to Plymouth sometime before 1635. In that year he married the Widow Elizabeth (nee King) Deane, by whom he was the father of Josiah, Ann, Bethia, and possibly others as well.

About 1635 Richard Cook emigrated to Boston, Mass., from Glou-

cestershire, England. He had issue by his wife Elizabeth of Elhannan, Elisha, Elkanah, Joseph, and Benjamin.

Henry Cook of Salem in 1638 was married in the following year to Judith Burdsall. Their children were Isaac, Samuel, John, Judith, Rachel, Mary, Martha, Henry, and Hannah.

One Ellis Cook came from Southampton, England, to Lynn, Mass., about 1640 and removed shortly afterward to Southampton, L. I. He had issue by his wife Martha of John, Martha, Ellis, Mary, and Elizabeth.

One Walter Cook was residing at Weymouth prior to the year 1643. He was the father of Ebenezer, Walter, Nicholas, and probably others.

The brothers, Stephen and Gregory Cook, emigrated to America about 1647 and resided at various times at Cambridge, Mendon, and Watertown. The records of Stephen are not complete but Gregory was the father by his wife Mary of Stephen, Susanna, and probably others. He also had a second wife, the Widow Susanna Goodwin, but no further issue by this marriage.

In the year 1647 Philip Cook was living at Cambridge, Mass. It is believed that he had issue by his wife, Mary Lamson, of Mary, Philip, Samuel, Hannah, Sarah, John, and Barnabas.

One Nathaniel Cook, who was married at Windsor, Conn., in 1649 to Lydia Vore, is believed by some family historians to have been a son of the immigrant Francis by an earlier marriage than that which is referred to above. It is believed that Nathaniel was born in England, but this is not certain. His children were Sarah, Lydia, Hannah, Nathaniel, Abigail, John, and Josiah.

Mordecai Cook, who settled at Gloucester, Mass., about 1650 or before, is believed to have been the father of seven children, Mordecai, Thomas, Giles, John, Mary, Francis, and Susannah.

In 1655 another John Cook made his home at Portsmouth, R. I. He was the father by his wife Ruth of John, Joseph, Thomas, and several daughters.

One Samuel Cook of New Haven, Conn., was married in 1667 to Hope Parker. Their children were Samuel, John, Mary, Judith, Isaac, Joseph, Hope, Israel, Mabel, Benjamin, Ephraim, and Elizabeth.

Robert Cook of Portsmouth, R. I., who may have been related to the before-mentioned John of that place, was married in 1678 to Tamar Tyler. They were the parents of Mary, Miriam, and Samuel.

Among others of the name who emigrated to America at early dates but left few records of themselves and their families were John, *Edward, and William of Virginia about 1623; John of Salem in 1635, who had only female issue; Peyton of Saco, Me., in 1635; John, Richard, William, and Garrett of Virginia in 1635; Richard of Charlestown in 1639; Thomas of Taunton in 1639, who had a son of the same name; Ralph of Charlestown in 1640; Samuel of Dedham in 1640; Robert of Charlestown in 1641, who had a son named Samuel; John of Boston in 1643; Roger of Marshfield in 1643; Thomas of Watertown before 1647; Thomas of Salem in 1650; Isaac of Salem in 1664, who had a son of the same name; William of Maine in 1665; Thomas of Guilford in 1668, who had a son named Thomas; Samson of Gloucester in 1674; John of Hadley in 1675, who had a son named John; Joseph of Wells in 1680; Richard of Norwhich in 1680, who had a son named Obed; Thomas of Windsor in 1683, who had several daughters; Caleb of Watertown in 1685, who had a son of the same name;

John of Hampton in 1686; Thomas of Braintree in 1689; James of Boston in 1690; John of Middletown, who died in 1705, leaving at least five children, John, Mary, Daniel, Sarah, and Ebenezer; and Peter of Pennsylvania in 1712, who had a son of the same name and probably others as well.

The record of the Cooks in America is that of an intelligent, conscientious, and progressive race, possessed of generosity, kindliness, and sociability. Other characteristics which have contributed to their successes in almost all fields of endeavor include self-reliance, initiatve, and perseverance.

WAR OFFICERS.

Among those of the name who served as officers in the War of the Revolution were Captains David and Phineas, of Massachusetts; Colonel Ellis, of New Jersey; Captains Isham Cook, Rains Cook, and Paris Cook, of Georgia; Lieutenant Colonel Isaac, Jr., of Connecticut; Captains James and Richard, of North Carolina; Major John, of New Jersey; Captain John, of Virginia; Captain Louis, of New Hampshire; Major Simeon, of New York; Major Thaddeus, of Connecticut; Colonel John, of Rhode Island; Colonel Joseph, of Connecticut; and Colonel William, of Pennsylvania.

John, Thomas, Henry, Joseph, Samuel, Robert, William, Aaron, James, David and Jesse are some of the male Christian names most frequently found in annals of the Cook family.

OUTSTANDING IN THE FAMILY NAME

A few of the members of the family who have attained distinction in America in more recent times are:

Albert John Cook (1842-1916), of Michigan, naturalist.

Albert Stanburrough Cook (1853-1927), of New Jersey, scholar.

Francis Augustus Cook (1843-1916), of Massachusetts, naval officer.

Walter Cook (1846-1916), of New York, architect.

William Wilson Cook (1858-1930), of Michigan, lawyer.

George Willis Cook (1848-1923), of Michigan, Unitarian clergyman and author.

George Crouse Cook (b. 1875), of New York, financial executive.

Harold James Cook (b. 1887), of Wyoming and Nebraska, paleontologist and geologist.

Melville Thurston Cook (b. 1869), of Illinois, botanist.

Phillip Cook (b.1875), of Missouri and Delaware, Protestant Episcopal bishop.

Edmund Francis Cook (b. 1885), of Arizona and New York, lawyer and congressman.

Morris Llewellyn Cook (b. 1872), of Pennsylvania, consulting engineer in managment.

Earl A. Cook (b. 1904), of North Carolina, Methodist minister and author.

Arthur Wayland Cook (1876-1940) Greensboro, N. C., lawyer and orator.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

(Books From Which This Information Was Obtained)

Bradsley. English and Welsh Surnames. 1901.
W. B. Cooke. Seize Quartiers of Cooke. 1857.
The Picards of Pychards. 1878.
Cooke of Kingsthorpe, Worcester. 1873.
Stubbs. Descendants of Mordecai Cooke. 1896.
Savage. Genealogical Dictionary of New England. 1860.
J. Cook. Genealogy of Cooke or Cook. 1882.
Genealogy of the Family of Ellis Cook. 1886.
Hall. A Mayflower Line. 1914.
Weygant. Mayflower Line of Jonathan J. Rogers. 1905.
Thompston. Thompson and Allied Families. 1890.
Underhill. Small and Allied Families. 1910.
Baillett. Russell Genealogy. 1879.
Heitman. Officers of the Continental Army. 1914.
The Americana. 1934.
Burke. Encyclopaedia of Heraldry. 1851.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR LIST

The Names of Cooks From North Carolina Who Served in the Revolutionary War

Allen Cook.
Charles Cook, Kings Mountain.
Christopher Cook, Northampton County.
Cornelius Cook, Wilmington.
Captain D. Richard Cook.
Drury Cook, Warrenton.
Edward Cook, Kings Mountain.
Francis Cook, musician in 80th Regiment.
Frederick Cook, granted 640 acres land. 84 m. Service.
George Cook, Lieutenant, Halifax.
Henry Cook, Wilmington.
Isaac Cook, granted 640 acres land, 84 mos. service, by Captain Davis.
Jacob Cook, Salisbury.
James Cook, Morgan District.
John Cook, Private, Salisbury.
John Cook, Sargt., Wilmington.
Joseph Cook, Wilmington.
Nathan Cook, Wilmington.
Nathaniel Cook, Morgan District.
Nicholas Cook, Salisbury.
Peltit, heir of George Cook, Lieutenant.
Robert Cook, Kings Mountain and Salisbury.
Reuben Cook, Wilmington.
S. Cook, Halifax County.
Sanders Cook, Halifax County.
Stephen Cook, Wilmington.
Thomas Cook, Sargeant.
Archibald Cook, Wilmington.
Phillip Cook, Morgan District.

The names below were sent to me to list. They served in the Revolutionary War, but are of other states:

Nicholas Cook: Lived in Buffalo, N. Y. He applied for pension on July 6, 1818.

Johnson Cook: Lived in Washington County, Ohio. He applied for pension on November 9, 1814. His wife's name was Mary, born in 1767, and his children as follows: Mary, born in 1790; Rachel, born in 1799; Thomas J., born in 1802; Elisha, born in 1804; Meriah, born in 1806; Justice, born in 1809. He was living in Fairfield County, Ohio, in 1820.

COOKS OF NORTH CAROLINA WHO SERVED IN THE CIVIL WAR

These names were taken from the official roster of the North Carolina troops in the War Between the States. Copied by Earl A. Cook.

The official roster is not complete, many names do not appear in the list, therefore, this list is not a complete one. There is a possibility that you will find one person listed more than one time. Many were transferred from one company to another, from one regiment to another without an accurate account. Many were discharged because of disability, later enlisted again. The counties named here are the counties in which the person enlisted and not necessarily the county from which they came, however, this is the list as near as it can be given:

*—Officers

John Cook—1st Regiment, Company D. Enlisted July 22, 1861, in Halifax County.

William Cook—3rd Regiment, Company D. Enlisted May 27, 1861, in New Hanover County. Was transferred to C. S. Navy.

Robert B. Cook—4th Regiment, Company C. Enlisted June 7, 1861, in Iredell County.

James Cook—4th Regiment, Company G. Enlisted March 16, 1862, in Davie County.

R. B. Cook—4th Regiment, Company H. Enlisted June 26, 1861, in Iredell County.

R. T. Cook—4th Regiment, Company H. Enlisted March 1, 1862, in Iredell County.

Levi H. Cook—5th Regiment, Company A. Enlisted July 16, 1862, in Chatham County. Wounded at Gettysburg.

Henry C. Cook—5th Regiment, Company A. Enlisted July 15, 1862, in Chatham County.

J. F. Cook—5th Regiment, Company E. Enlisted July 15, 1862, in Chatham County. Wounded at Sharpsburg.

R. A. Cook—5th Regiment, Company E. Enlisted 15, 1862, in Chatham County. Died September 22, 1862, in Orange County.

Berry H. Cook—5th Regiment, Company I. Enlisted July 9, 1861, Caswell County.

Davis Cook—6th Regiment, Company D. Enlisted October 5, 1862, Burke County. (Of the Jesse Cook Branch.)

Calvin Cook—6th Regiment, Company D. Enlisted June 25, 1861, Burke County. Wounded at Sharpsburg. (Jesse Cook Branch.)

Thomas Cook—6th Regiment, Company F. Enlisted September 22, 1862, Alamance County.

Nehemiah M. Cook—6th Regiment, Company K. Enlisted March 1, 1862, Alamance County.

A. H. Cook—7th Regiment, Company I. Enlisted February 22, 1862, Iredell County. Wounded May 5, 1864.

Robert S. Cook—7th Regiment, Company I. Enlisted July 20, 1861, Iredell County. Died May 15, 1863.

Joshua Cook—8th Regiment, Company A. Enlisted July 1, 1863, Pasquotank Co. Captured July 1, 1864. Died in prison.

Jonas Cook—8th Regiment, Company H. Was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant August 6, 1861. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant February, 1863. Cabarrus County. Was wounded. He was promoted to Captain January 7, 1864. He was wounded at Drury's Bluff and at Plymouth.

Michael Cook—8th Regiment, Company H. Enlisted August 6, 1862, Cabarrus County. Killed at Cold Harbor in 1864.

James M. Cook—9th Regiment, Company E. Enlisted August 12, 1861. Franklin County. Died in hospital.

E. D. Cook—9th Regiment, Company E. Enlisted January 27, 1864. Wake County.

Richard Cook—9th Regiment, Company E. He was promoted. No date of enlistment.

R. P. Cook—9th Regiment, Company E. Enlisted September 28, 1863. (Could be Richard.)

Joseph P. Cook—9th Regiment, Company F. Enlisted June 15, 1861. Cabarrus Co. Died December 28, 1861, Centralville, Va.

T. D. Cook—10th Regiment, Company A. Enlisted May 8, 1861. Wake County. Wounded at Salem Church May 4, 1863.

John Cook—11th Regiment, Company B. Enlisted May 1, 1862, Burke County. Wounded at Gettysburg. (Perhaps son of James)

David Cook—11th Regiment, Company B. Enlisted February 11, 1863. Burke County. (Perhaps of John Cook Branch.)

Thomas Cook—11th Regiment, Company B. Enlisted February 15, 1862. Burke County. (Perhaps John Cook Branch.)

J. D. Cook—11th Regiment, Company D. Enlisted February 18, 1863. Burke County. Died of wounds.

Jasper A. Cook—11th Regiment, Company K. Enlisted March 1, 1862. Buncombe County.

*John T. Cook—12th Regiment, Company A. Enlisted August, 1861. Warren County. He was an officer, Sargent Major. Transferred to Company F of this Regiment on October 14, 1861. Died of wounds.

Benjamin S. Cook—12th Regiment, Company B. Enlisted April 26, 1861, Virginia. Transferred to 14th Virginia Infantry.

J. H. Cook—12th Regiment, Company B. Enlisted October 5, 1861. Wake County.

B. F. Cook—12th Regiment, Company K. Enlisted March 23, 1863. Union County.

W. L. Cook—13th Regiment, Company A. Enlisted April 10, 1864. No County given.

*Eldridge Cook—Captain, 13th Regiment, Company E. Commissioned June 23, 1862, Alamance County. Promoted from Corporal to Captain. Killed July 1, 1862, at Malvern Hill.

Monroe Cook—13th Regiment, Company E. Enlisted May 3, 1861, Alamance County. Promoted from Private to Sargent and wounded at Chancellorsville.

John Cook—14th Regiment, Company E. Enlisted July 16, 1862, Montgomery County.

Casimer Cook—14th Regiment, Company K. Enlisted May 21, 1862, Wake County.

Wm. P. Cook—15th Regiment, Company D. Enlisted February 24, 1862, Chatham County. He was later transferred from or to 49th Regiment, Company B.

John J. Cook—16th Regiment, Company B. Enlisted May 1, 1861, Madison Co. Discharged May 8, 1862, because of disability.

W. M. Cook—16th Regiment, Company E. Enlisted Sept. 25, 1862. Burke County.

Lawrence Cook—16th Regiment, Co. E. Enlisted May 10, 1861, Burke Co. He was imprisoned in Pennsylvania July 4, 1863.

John D. Cook—16th Regiment, Company E. Enlisted May 7, 1861, Buncombe Co. Died September 21, 1861, Huntersville, Va.

John E. Cook—17th Regiment, Company A. Enlisted March 21, 1862, Martin County.

Granson Cook—17th Regiment, Company D. Enlisted February 20, 1862, Hartford County.

R. F. Cook—17th Regiment, Company L. Enlisted April 11, 1863, Iredell County.

John B. Cook—18th Regiment, Company A. Enlisted August 1, 1861, New Hanover County.

Wm. J. Cook—18th Regiment, Company E. Enlisted May 17, 1861, New Hanover County.

James Cook—18th Regiment, Company G. Enlisted September 4, 1864, New Hanover County.

Abram B. Cook—18th Regiment, Company I. Enlisted July 6, 1862, New Hanover County.

T. B. Cook—19th Regiment, Company A. Enlisted June 18, 1864, Cherokee County.

Angus M. Cook—20th Regiment, Company C. Enlisted April 23, 1861, Columbus County. Transferred to Co. K March 1, 1862.

M. M. Cook—20th Regiment, Company K. Enlisted April 24, 1861, Columbus County.

J. W. Cook—21st Regiment, Company F. Enlisted May 29, 1861, Stokes County. Wounded at 2nd Manassas.

J. H. Cook—21st Regiment, Company F. Enlisted May 29, 1861, Stokes County. Wounded at Richmond and Fredericksburg, Va.

R. W. Cook—21st Regiment, Company F. Enlisted May 29, 1861, Stokes County. Wounded at Winchester and 2nd Manassas.

John R. Cook—22nd Regiment, Company B. Enlisted May 8, 1861. McDowell Co. Killed May 18, 1863, at Chancellorsville, Va.

W. L. Cook—22nd Regiment, Company D. Enlisted May 15, 1863, Granville County.

Hubert Cook—22nd Regiment, Company E. Enlisted May 25, 1861, Guilford County. Killer June 30, 1862 at Frazier's Farm.

Evans E. Cook—22nd Regiment Company G. Enlisted May 28, 1861. Creswell County. Died June 12, 1862.

George W. Cook—22nd Regiment, Company G. Enlisted May 28, 1861, Creswell County. Died August 1, 1862.

*Oliver D. Cook—Adjutant, Commissioned July 18, 1861. On Field Staff of 24th Regiment. Wounded at Fredericksburg December 13, 1862.

Joseph A. Cook—24th Regiment, Company K. Enlisted July 6, 1863, Franklin County.

Wm. S. Cook—24th Regiment, Company K. Enlisted June 17, 1861, Franklin County.

*Samuel R. Cook—25th Regiment, Company B. Enlisted May 30, 1861. Jackson County. Promoted to Sergeant in 1864, was captured and died at Elmira, N. Y.

J. P. Cook—25th Regiment, Company B. Enlisted May 30, 1861, Jackson County.

Young H. Cook—25th Regiment, Company I. Enlisted July 22, 1861,

Buncombe County.

John D. Cook—25th Regiment, Co. I. Enlisted July 22, 1861. Buncombe Co. There is a possibility that this is the same John D. Cook transferred from 16th Regiment, Company E.

T. B. Cook—25th Regiment. Co. I. Enlisted July 22, 1861, Buncombe Co. This may be the same T. B. Cook in the 19th Reg., Co. A. Transferred.

Marvell R. Cook—25th Regiment, Co. I. Enlisted July 22, 1861, Buncombe Co.

Wm. I. Cook—25th Regiment, Co. I. Enlisted July 22, 1861, Jackson Co. Transferred to Company B. May 1, 1862.

Wm. B. Cook—25th Regiment, Co. I. Enlisted July 22, 1861, Buncombe Co.

Marion D. Cook—25th Regiment, Co. I. Enlisted May 12, 1862, Buncombe Co.

James Cook—26th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted June 5, 1861, Union Co.

Geo. W. Cook—26th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted June 5, 1861, Union Co. Killed July 1, 1862, at Malvern Hill.

W. R. Cook—26th Regiment, Co. H. Enlisted June 3, 1861, Moore Co. Died June 21, 1863, at Petersburg, Va.

H. H. Cook—26th Regiment, Co. F. Enlisted October 16, 1861, Caldwell Co. Died May 18, 1862, at Kinston.

*John R. Cook—Colonel. On field staff of 27th Regiment. Commissioned April 16, 1862. Virginia. Promoted Brigadier General Nov. 1, 1862.

H. H. Cook—27th Regiment, Co. A. Enlisted April 15, 1861. Wayne Co.

W. D. Cook—27th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted April 20, 1861. Guilford Co.

Andrews W. Cook—27th Regiment, Co. K. Enlisted October 28, 1864. Jones Co.

Able Cook, 28th Regiment, Co. C. Enlisted September 9, 1862. Catawba Co. Missed in action May 12, 1864.

Lawson Cook—28th Regiment, Co. C. Enlisted March 15, 1862. Catawba Co. Wounded at Gettysburg.

Nathaniel Cook—28th Regiment, Co. E. Enlisted August 1, 1861. Montgomery Co. Wounded at Gettysburg.

William Cook—28th Regiment, Co. E. Enlisted August 1, 1861. Montgomery Co. Died February 22, 1862.

Lewis Cook—28th Regiment, Co. E. Enlisted August 1, 1861, Montgomery Co. Died in action.

James R. Cook—29th Regiment, Co. E. Enlisted August 17, 1861. Tennessee.

Wm. J. Cook—29th Regiment, Co. G. Enlisted August 31, 1861. Jackson Co. Transferred to 25th Regiment.

Albert B. Cook—29th Regiment, Co. I. Enlisted July 11, 1861. Mitchell Co. Transferred to 58th Regiment in July, 1862.

Wm. Cook—29th Regiment, Co. I. Enlisted July 11, 1861, Mitchell Co. Died February 27, 1862.

David Cook—30th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted September 1, 1862, Cleveland Co. Died April 1, 1863, at Richmond, Va.

Anderson Cook—30th Regiment, Co. H. Enlisted September 24, 1862. Alamance Co. Died November 29, 1863, at Gordensville.

Rawson L. Cook—30th Regiment, Co. I. Enlisted September, 1861. Nash Co.

Agustus Cook—32nd Regiment, Co. F. Enlisted November 17, 1862. Forsyth Co.

John H. Cook—32nd Regiment, Co. K. Enlisted May 20, 1861. Nash Co. Died Aug. 1863.

James H. Cook—32nd Regiment, Co. K. Enlisted May 20, 1861. Franklin Co.

Franklin Cook—33rd Regiment, Co. C. Enlisted August 23, 1861. Cabarrus Co.

John Cook—34th Regiment, Co. C. Enlisted September 12, 1861. Rutherford Co.

Alfred Cook—34th Regiment, Co. C. Enlisted September 2, 1861. Rutherford Co. Wounded at Gettysburg.

John Cook—34th Regiment, Co. C. Enlisted September 2, 1861. Rutherford Co. Wounded at Chancellorsville and near Richmond. Va.

Isaac Cook—35th Regiment, Co. F. Enlisted October 4, 1861. Union Co. Died January, 1862.

Robert W. Cook—35th Regiment, Co. H. Enlisted September 3, 1861. Mecklenburg Co. Died June 6, 1862.

Joseph Cook—35th Regiment, Co. H. Enlisted September 3, 1861. Mecklenburg Co.

A. E. Cook—35th Regiment, Co. K. Enlisted October 15, 1861. Catawba Co.

Aaron Cook—35th Regiment, Co. K. Enlisted October 15, 1861. Burke Co. (Of David Cook Branch. See page 39.)

Robert Cook—36th Regiment, Co. I. Enlisted June 1, 1863. No Co. given. It is possible he was transferred from another Regiment.

Harrison Cook—37th Regiment, Co. A. Enlisted March 11, 1864. No County given.

John Cook—37th Regiment, Co. A. Enlisted May 1, 1862. Ashe Co. Retired February 10th, 1865.

*Jordon Cook—37th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted September 14, 1861. Watauga Co., and was com, 1st Lieut. Promoted Captain November 30, 1862. He was wounded June 27, 1862 at Gaines' Mill.

*Thomas D. Cook—37th Regiment, Co. B. Com. 2nd Lieut. September 14th, 1861, Watauga Co.

*David Cook—37th Regiment, Co. B. Com. 2nd Corporal Sept. 14, 1861. Watauga Co.

Henry Cook—37th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted September 14, 1861. Watauga Co. Killed May 3, 1863, at Chancelorsville, Va.

Jonathan Cook—37th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted September 14, 1861. Watauga Co.

*Captain Columbus L. Cook—38th Regiment, Co. B. Commissioned October 16, 1861. Yadkin Co.

Wm. Cook—38th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted April 19, 1862. Yadkin County. Was wounded on June 26, 1862.

Wm. H. Cook—40th Regiment, Co. C. Enlisted August 29, 1863, in Company G, March 1, 1864, came to Company C. from Company G. Perhaps from Beaufort County.

D. A. Cook—41st Regiment, Co. I. Enlisted September 30, 1862. Perhaps from Beaufort Co.

Geo. B. Cook—42nd Regiment, Co. E. Enlisted September 16, 1864. Davie Co.

Wm. Cook—44th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted January 20, 1862. Northampton Co.

Henry Cook—44th Regiment, Co. D. Enlisted October 17, 1862, Yadkin Co.

Harrison Cook—44th Regiment, Co. D. Enlisted October 17, 1862, Yadkin Co.

E. S. Cook—45th Regiment, Co. H. Enlisted October 19, 1862, Rock-

ingham Co.

James Cook—47th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted March 15, 1862, Franklin Co. Wounded in July, 1863, at Gettysburg.

Thomas W. Cook—47th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted March 15, 1862, Franklin Co.

George Washington Cook—48th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted August 8, 1862. Davidson County. (Of Ransom Cook Branch.)

Darling Cook—48th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted August 8, 1862. Davidson Co. (Of the Ransom Cook Branch.)

Thomas W. Cook—48th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted August 8, 1862, Davidson Co.

Moses L. Cook—48th Regiment, Co. C. Enlisted August 1, 1862. Iredell Co.

Samuel Cook—48th Regiment, Co. F. Enlisted April 1, 1862. Union Co. Died October 16, 1862.

Wm. J. Cook—48th Regiment, Co. I. Enlisted March 11, 1862. Union Co. Wounded December 13, 1862, at Fredericksburg, Va.

Jas. Cook—49th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted July 15, 1862, Davidson Co. Wounded May 11, 1863.

Thomas M. Cook—49th Regiment, Co. C. Enlisted March 19, 1863, Rowan Co.

J. B. Cook—49th Regiment, Co. H. Enlisted May 13, 1862, Gaston Co. Died at Richmond, Va.

J. M. Cook—49th Regiment, Co. H. Enlisted May 13, 1862, Gaston Co.

Madison Cook—49th Regiment, Co. H. Enlisted August 16, 1862, Gaston Co. Wounded at Sharpsburg.

Martin Cook—53rd Regiment, Co. A. Enlisted April 21, 1862, Guilford Co.

W. P. Cook—53rd Regiment, Co. A. Enlisted April 20, 1862, Guilford Co.

Asa Cook—53rd Regiment, Co. A. Enlisted March 3, 1862, Guilford Co. Discharged May 3, 1862, because of disability.

James Cook—53rd Regiment, Co. A. Enlisted March 24, 1862, Guilford Co. Discharged on May 4, 1862, because of disability.

J. H. Cook—53rd Regiment, Co. C. Enlisted November 1, 1863, Chatham Co.

Taylor Cook—53rd Regiment, Co. C. Enlisted September 1, 1864, Chatham Co.

G. W. Cook—53rd Regiment, Co. C. Enlisted October 6, 1864, Chatham Co.

Wm. Cook—53rd Regiment, Co. D. Enlisted March 20, 1862. Stokes Co. Wounded July 1, 1863.

Ely Cook—53rd Regiment, Co. E. Enlisted October 16, 1863, Surry Co.

John T. Cook—53rd Regiment, Co. E. Enlisted October 16, 1863. Surry Co.

Alfred Cook—53rd Regiment, Co. E. Enlisted October 16, 1863, Surry Co.

*C. M. Cook—Adjutant. Field Staff Officer, 55th Regiment. Commissioned June 1, 1863. Franklin Co.

Andrew J. Cook—55th Regiment, Co. A. Enlisted May 15, 1862, Wilson Co.

Jethro Cook—55th Regiment, Co. A. Enlisted May 12, 1862, Wayne Co.

Noah Cook—55th Regiment, Co. F. Enlisted April 19, 1862. Cleveland Co. (James Cook Branch.)

Aaron Cook, Jr.—55th Regiment, Co. F. Enlisted March 3, 1862. Cleveland Co. Wounded at Gettysburg, Va.

Jesse Cook—55th Regiment, Co. F. Enlisted April 19, 1862. Cleveland Co. (Of James Cook Branch.)

Wm. Cook—55th Regiment, Co. F. Enlisted April 19, 1862. Cleveland Co.

Aaron Cook, Sr.—55th Regiment, Co. F. Enlisted May 3, 1863. Cleveland Co. Wounded in May, 1864.

Harrison Cook—55th Regiment, Co. F. Enlisted in February, 1863, Cleveland Co. (Joe Cook Branch.)

*A. B. Cook—2nd Lieutenant of the 55th Regiment, Co. I. Commissioned April 10, 1862, Franklin Co.

*Charles M. Cook—2nd Lieutenant of the 55th Regiment, Co. I. Commissioned March 11, 1863. Promoted May 12, 1862.

Rice Cook—56th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted September 22, 1862, Cumberland Co.

Thomas Cook—58th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted January 10, 1862. Mitchell Co.

William Cook—58th Regiment, Co. K. Enlisted July 15, 1862. Watauga Co. Wounded.

John Cook—58th Regiment, Co. M. Enlisted September 26, 1862. Watauga Co.

Richard A. Cook—59th Regiment, Co. D. Enlisted July 8, 1862. Hertford Co.

G. W. Cook—59th Regiment, Co. K. Enlisted October 10, 1862. Northampton Co.

W. S. Cook—60th Regiment, Co. A. Enlisted April 12, 1862. Buncombe Co.

W. R. Cook—60th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted August 1, 1862. Madison Co.

Lewis O. Cook—61st Regiment, Co. A. Enlisted September 25, 1861. Sampson Co. Wounded January 19, 1864.

Charles A. Cook—61st Regiment, Co. A. Enlisted September 25, 1861. Sampson Co.

*S. F. Cook—4th Sergeant, 62nd Regiment, Co. G. Enlisted July 14, 1862. Jackson Co.

*E. A. Cook—62nd Regiment, Co. G. Enlisted July 14, 1862. Jackson Co. Promoted to Corporal.

H. B. Cook—62nd Regiment, Co. G. Enlisted July 14, 1862. Jackson Co.

*Charles B. Cook—63rd Regiment, Co. A. 2nd Lieut. Commissioned May 20, 1862. Cumberland Co.

Wm. Cook—63rd Regiment, Co. A. Enlisted May 21, 1862. Cumberland Co.

Hardy Cook—63rd Regiment, Co. C. Enlisted May 16, 1862, Sampson Co.

Abram Cook—63rd Regiment, Co. K. Enlisted August 8, 1862. Guilford Co.

D. A. Cook—64th Regiment, Co. A. Enlisted August 31, 1862. Perhaps Madison Co.

James Cook—64th Regiment, Co. C. Enlisted October 2, 1862. Perhaps Madison Co.

Wm. R. Cook—64th Regiment, Co. C. Enlisted July 4, 1861, Madison Co.

Robert Cook—64th Regiment, Co. G. Enlisted September 15, 1862. Madison Co.

T. W. Cook—64th Regiment, Co. L. Enlisted September 1, 1862. Madison Co.

Ansel M. Cook—65th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted July 5, 1862. Macon Co.

R. H. Cook—66th Regiment, Co. G. Enlisted September 11, 1862. Lenoir Co.

G. W. Cook—66th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted December 31, 1861, Franklin Co.

J. B. Cook, 66th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted Dec. 31, 1861, Franklin Co.

Stephen Cook—66th Regiment, Co. B. Enlisted December 31, 1861, Franklin Co.

Geo. Cook—69th Regiment, Co. C. Enlisted June 13, 1862. Haywood Co. Promoted to Corporal.

J. C. Cook—1st Battalion, Co. A. (Sharp Shooters). Enlisted September 4, 1862, Wake Co.

Hosea Cook—1st Battalion, Co. A. (Artillery). Enlisted May 12, 1862. Robeson Co.

John B. Cook—1st Battalion, Co. A. (Artillery). Enlisted July 7, 1862. New Hanover Co.

Alexander Cook—1st Battalion, Co. F. Enlisted September 24, 1862. Macon Co.

Philip Cook—2nd Battalion, Co. G. Enlisted June 15, 1862, Forsyth Co.

Wm. R. Cook—2nd Battalion, Co. H. En. July 4, 1861, Madison Co.

Grandison Cook—4th Battalion, Co. A. Enlisted October 1, 1862. Hartford Co.

Geo. W. Cook—4th Bat., Co. A. En. April 10, 1862. Northampton Co.

H. H. Cook—4th Battalion, Co. A. Enlisted April 30, 1862. Northampton Co.

L. D. Cook—4th Bat., Co. B. En. Nov. 10, 1862. Northampton Co.

Wm. L. Cook—5th Battalion, Co. A. Enlisted May 14, 1863. Mecklenburg Co.

Geo. Cook—5th Battalion, Co. A. En. April 26, 1863. Madison Co.

J. B. Cook—5th Battalion, Co. B. En. March 4. 1861. Bladen Co.

E. S. Cook—5th Battalion, Co. B. Enlisted March 21, 1864. Cumberland Co.

Geo. W. Cook—70th Regiment, Co. A. Enlisted January 1, 1865. Buncombe Co. (See Co. A, 4th Batt. above).

Thomas Cook—Co. B, 71st Regiment. Enlisted October 19, 1864.

J A. Cook—Co. C, 71st Regiment. En. May 25, 1864. No county given.

Ely Cook—Co. C, 72nd Regiment. Enlisted June 6, 1864. Burke county. (David Cook Branch.)

Israel A. Cook—Co. D. 71st regiment, Cleveland County. (Taken from Cleveland County Records.) James Cook Branch.

J. Cook—Co. H, 72nd Regiment. Enlisted June 1, 1864. New Hanover Co. Detailed musician.

A. M. Cook—Co. C., 73rd Regiment. Enlisted June 13, 1864. Perhaps Alamance Co.

Hugh Cook—Co. F, 74th Regiment. En. June 23, 1864. Caswell Co.

Benjamin Cook—Co. B., 8th Battalion. Enlisted February 26, 1862. Harnett Co.

Thomas C. Cook—Co. F. 75th Regiment. En. July 4, 1862. Halifax Co.

J. L. Cook—Co. F., 75th Regiment. Enlisted July 4, 1862. Halifax Co. Promoted Corporal.

Richard Cook—Co. F., 75th Regiment. Enlisted July 4, 1862. Halifax Co. Died August 15, 1862.

P. Cook—Co. I, 70th Regiment. Enlisted June 8, 1864.

Wm. Cook—Co. I, 70th Regiment. Enlisted June 8, 1864. Transfered July 3, 1864.

Madison Cook—Cleveland County Records show that a Madison Cook enlisted in 1864. (Of James Cook Branch.)

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh, N. C.

HUSBAND Dr. David T. W. Cook (Capt.) 1812-1815 war
Born ab 1760 ? NC Place ? Lt. N.C. Militia 1800
Chr. Place
Marr. Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES Written by L. Cook Walker a descendant. 1993 (on this date) Please send information to 368-7th St. Chickasaw Ala 36611-2123

WIFE Dr. D T W Cook married in Wilkerson Co. Miss 1815
Born Place for second marriage
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	David	Cook				NC						
2	McKinney L	Cook				NC						
3 Dr.	John D.	Cook			1806	NC. died Perkins	Co Ala.		Wife Milka Porter			
4	others?								born NC died Clinton Ms.			
5	Caroline	Cook Casey			1820	NC - died Mississippi			married son of Dempsey Casey of NC			
6	her sons probably left no heirs											
7	Dr David TW					fought in war 1812 - was at Battle of New Orleans.						
8	McKinney L.					died Hinds Co. Ms.						
9	left many heirs —											
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

Miles Andrew Cook
2519 13th Ave. S. W.
Hickory, N. C. 28601

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition
PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Miles Andrew Cook
2519 13th Ave. S. W.
Hickory, N. C. 28601

GR 929.2 C771C 1985

Cook, Earl A., 1904-
Cook history and genealogy of Cooks and

3 3091 00109 5629

HECKMAN
BINDERY INC.
MAR 96
Bound-To-Please® N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA 46962